# Airline Filght Management :

1.Write a query to display the average monthly ticket cost for each flight in ABC Airlines. The query should display the Flight\_Id,From\_location,To\_Location,Month Name as "Month\_Name" and average price as "Average\_Price"

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by Month Name.

# 15 rows

select f.flight\_id,f.from\_location,f.to\_location,monthname(fd.flight\_departure\_date) as Month\_name,avg(fd.price) as Average\_price from air\_flight f join air\_flight\_details fd on f.flight\_id=fd.flight\_id group by f.flight\_id,Month\_name order by f.flight\_id,Month\_name;

FLIGHT_ID	FROM_LOCATION	TO_LOCATION	MONTH_NAME	AVERAGE_PRICE
1011	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	APRIL	4614.000000
1011	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	MAY	3855.500000
1262	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	MAY	3444.500000
1265	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	APRIL	4086.000000
1265	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	MAY	3303.666667
289	CHENNAI	KOCHI	MAY	3257.750000
3004	BENGALURU	CHENNAI	MAY	3319.666667

3013	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	MAY	3257.750000
3148	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	JUNE	2773.000000
3148	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	MAY	3052.000000
3241	CHENNAI	КОСНІ	MAY	3303.666667
3244	KOCHI	CHENNAI	MAY	3371.500000
3307	BENGALURU	CHENNAI	MAY	3309.000000
916	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	APRIL	4086.000000
916	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	MAY	3570.666667

2.Write a query to display the customer(s) who has/have booked least number of tickets in ABC Airlines. The Query should display profile\_id, customer's first\_name, Address and Number of tickets booked as "No\_of\_Tickets"

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer's first name.

# 1 row

select apf.profile\_id,apf.first\_name,apf.address,count(ati.ticket\_id) as No\_of\_Tickets from air\_passenger\_profile apf join air\_ticket\_info ati on apf.profile\_id=ati.profile\_id group by apf.profile\_id having

count(ati.ticket\_id) <= all
(select count(ati.ticket\_id) from air\_passenger\_profile apf
join air\_ticket\_info ati on apf.profile\_id=ati.profile\_id group by apf.profile\_id) order by
first\_name;</pre>

PROFILE_ID	FIRST_NAME	ADDRESS	NO_OF_TICKETS
PFL008	GANESH	45 3RD ST,HYDERABAD- 24	1

3. Write a query to display the number of flight services between locations in a month. The Query should display From\_Location, To\_Location, Month as "Month\_Name" and number of flight services as "No\_of\_Services".

Hint: The Number of Services can be calculated from the number of scheduled departure dates of a flight.

The records should be displayed in ascending order based on From\_Location and then by To\_Location and then by month name

# 9 rows

```
select af.from_location,af.to_location,monthname(afd.flight_departure_date) as Month_Name, count(afd.flight_departure_date) as No_of_Services from air_flight af join air_flight_details afd on af.flight_id=afd.flight_id group by af.from_location,af.to_location,month_name order by from location,to location,month name;
```

FROM_LOCATION	TO_LOCATION	MONTH_NAME	NO_OF_SERVICES
BENGALURU	CHENNAI	MAY	7

CHENNAI	BENGALURU	JUNE	1
CHENNAI	BENGALURU	MAY	6
CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	APRIL	2
CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	MAY	6
CHENNAI	KOCHI	MAY	7
HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	APRIL	1
HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	MAY	4
KOCHI	CHENNAI	MAY	2

4. Write a query to display the customer(s) who has/have booked maximum number of tickets in ABC Airlines. The Query should display profile\_id, customer's first\_name, Address and Number of tickets booked as "No\_of\_Tickets"

Display the records in ascending order based on customer's first name.

# 1 row

select app.profile\_id,app.first\_name,app.address,count(ati.ticket\_id) as No\_of\_Tickets
from air\_passenger\_profile app
join air\_ticket\_info ati on app.profile\_id=ati.profile\_id join air\_flight af on ati.flight\_id=af.flight\_id
where af.airline\_name= 'ABC Airlines' group by app.profile\_id

having count(ati.ticket\_id) >= all (select count(ati.ticket\_id) from air\_passenger\_profile app join air\_ticket\_info ati on app.profile\_id=ati.profile\_id join air\_flight af on ati.flight\_id=af.flight\_id where af.airline\_name= 'ABC Airlines' group by app.profile\_id) order by app.first\_name;

PROFILE_I D	FIRST_NAME	ADDRESS	NO_OF_TICKETS
PFL009	RAM	119 2ND CROSS ST,ERNAKULAM-12	8

5. Write a query to display the number of tickets booked from Chennai to Hyderabad. The Query should display passenger profile\_id,first\_name,last\_name, Flight\_Id, Departure\_Date and number of tickets booked as "No\_of\_Tickets".

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id and then by flight id and then by departure date.

#### 3 rows

select
ati.profile\_id,app.first\_name,app.last\_name,ati.flight\_id,ati.flight\_departure\_date,count(ati.ticket\_id)
as No\_of\_Tickets from air\_ticket\_info ati join air\_passenger\_profile app on ati.profile\_id=
app.profile\_id join air\_flight af on ati.flight\_id=af.flight\_id
where af.from\_location='chennai' and af.to\_location='hyderabad' group by ati.profile\_id,
ati.flight\_id,ati.flight\_departure\_date order by
ati.profile\_id,
ati.flight\_id,ati.flight\_departure\_date;

PROFILE_ID	FIRST_NAME	LAST_NAME	FLIGHT_ID	FLIGHT_DEPARTURE_DATE	NO_OF_TICKETS

PFL001	LATHA	SANKAR	1265	2013-04-29	1
PFL004	AARTHI	RAMESH	1265	2013-05-29	1
PFL005	SIVA	KUMAR	916	2013-05-06	2

6. Write a query to display flight id, from location, to location and ticket price of flights whose departure is in the month of april.

#### 3 rows

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by from location.

```
select af.flight_id,af.from_location,af.to_location,afd.price from
air_flight af
join air_flight_details afd on af.flight_id=afd.flight_id
where monthname(afd.flight_departure_date)='april' order by
flight id,from location;
```

FLIGHT_I D	FROM_LOCATION	TO_LOCATION	PRICE
1011	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	4614.00
1265	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	4086.00
916	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	4086.00

7. Write a query to display the average cost of the tickets in each flight on all scheduled dates. The query should display flight\_id, from\_location, to\_location and Average price as "Price".

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by from\_location and then by to\_location.

# 11 rows

select af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,avg(afd.price)

from air\_flight af join air\_flight\_details afd

on af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id group by af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location

order by af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location;

FLIGHT_ID	FROM_LOCATION	TO_LOCATION	PRICE
1011	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	4108.333333
1000	LIVEEDADAD	OUENINA	0444 500000
1262	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	3444.500000
1265	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	3499.250000
289	CHENNAI	косні	3257.750000
3004	BENGALURU	CHENNAI	3319.666667
3013	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	3257.750000
3148	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	2959.000000
3241	CHENNAI	косні	3303.666667
3244	KOCHI	CHENNAI	3371.500000
3307	BENGALURU	CHENNAI	3309.000000
916	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	3699.500000

8. Write a query to display the customers who have booked tickets from Chennai to Hyderabad. The query should display profile\_id, customer\_name (combine first\_name & last\_name with comma in b/w), address of the customer.

Give an alias to the name as customer name.

Hint: Query should fetch unique customers irrespective of multiple tickets booked.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id.

# 3 rows

select app.profile\_id, concat(app.first\_name,',',app.last\_name) as customer\_name,app.address from air\_passenger\_profile app join air\_ticket\_info ati on app.profile\_id=ati.profile\_id join air\_flight af on ati.flight\_id=af.flight\_id where af.from\_location='chennai' and af.to\_location='hyderabad' group by app.profile\_id order by app.profile\_id;

ROFILE_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME	ADDRESS
PFL001	LATHA,SANKAR	123 BROAD CROSS ST,CHENNAI-48
PFL004	AARTHI,RAMESH	343 6TH STREET,HYDERABAD- 76
PFL005	SIVA,KUMAR	125 8TH STREET,CHENNAI-46

9. Write a query to display profile id of the passenger(s) who has/have booked maximum number of tickets.

In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id.

2 rows

select profile\_id from air\_ticket\_info group by profile\_id having
count(ticket id) >= all (select count(ticket id)

from air ticket info group by profile id) order by profile id;

PROFILE_ID
PFL002
PFL007

10. Write a query to display the total number of tickets as "No\_of\_Tickets" booked in each flight in ABC Airlines. The Query should display the flight\_id, from\_location, to\_location and the number of tickets.

Display only the flights in which atleast 1 ticket is booked.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id.

# 7 rows

select af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,count(ati.ticket\_id) as
No\_of\_Tickets
from air\_flight af join air\_ticket\_info ati on af.flight\_id=ati.flight\_id
group by af.flight id having count(ati.ticket id) >= 1;

IGHT_ID	FROM_LOCATION	TO_LOCATION	NO_OF_TICKETS
1011	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	4
1262	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	1
1265	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	2

3004	BENGALURU	CHENNAI	3
3148	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	7
3244	КОСНІ	CHENNAI	7
916	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	2

11. Write a query to display the no of services offered by each flight and the total price of the services.

The Query should display flight\_id, number of services as "No\_of\_Services" and the cost as "Total\_Price" in the same order.

Order the result by Total Price in descending order and then by flight\_id in descending order.

Hint:The number of services can be calculated from the number of scheduled departure dates of the flight

# 11 rows

select af.flight\_id, count(afd.flight\_departure\_date) as No\_of\_Services, sum(afd.price) as Total\_Price from air\_flight af join air\_flight\_details afd on af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id group by flight\_id order by total\_price desc,flight\_id desc;

FLIGHT_ID	NO_OF_SERVICES	TOTAL_PRICE
916	4	14798.00
1265	4	13997.00

3307	4	13236.00
3013	4	13031.00
289	4	13031.00
1011	3	12325.00
3004	3	9959.00
3241	3	9911.00
3148	3	8877.00
1262	2	6889.00
3244	2	6743.00

12. Write a query to display the number of passengers who have travelled in each flight in each scheduled date. The Query should display flight\_id, flight\_departure\_date and the number of passengers as "No\_of\_Passengers" in the same order.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by flight departure date.

# <mark>9 rows</mark>

```
SELECT flight_id,

flight_departure_date,

COUNT(ticket_id) AS No_of_Passengers

FROM air_ticket_info

GROUP BY flight_id,
```

flight\_departure\_date

ORDER BY flight\_id, flight\_departure\_date;t

FLIGHT_ID	FLIGHT_DEPARTURE_DATE	NO_OF_PASSENGERS
1011	2013-05-09	4
1262	2013-05-20	1
1265	2013-04-29	1
1265	2013-05-29	1
3004	2013-05-02	3
3148	2013-05-21	2
3148	2013-06-01	5
3244	2013-05-03	7
916	2013-05-06	2

13. Write a query to display profile id of passenger(s) who booked minimum number of tickets.

In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id.

1 row

select profile\_id from air\_ticket\_info group by profile\_id having count(profile\_id) <= all
(select count(profile\_id) from air\_ticket\_info group by profile\_id) order by profile\_id;</pre>

PROFILE_ID	
PFL008	

14. Write a query to display unique passenger profile id, first name, mobile number and email address of passengers who booked ticket to travel from HYDERABAD to CHENNAI.

# Display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id.

4 rows

select distinct ati.profile\_id,app.first\_name,app.mobile\_number,app.email\_id from air\_ticket\_info ati join air\_passenger\_profile app on ati.profile\_id=app.profile\_id join air\_flight af on ati.flight\_id=af.flight\_id

where af.from\_location='hyderabad' and af.to\_location='chennai' order by profile\_id;

PROFILE_ID	FIRST_NAME	MOBILE_NUMBER	EMAIL_ID
PFL001	LATHA	9876543210	LATHA@GMAIL.COM
PFL004	AARTHI	9595652530	AARTHI@GMAIL.COM
PFL005	SIVA	9884416986	SIVA@GMAIL.COM
PFL008	GANESH	9375237890	GANESH@GMAIL.COM

15. Write a query to intimate the passengers who are boarding Chennai to Hyderabad Flight on 6th May 2013 stating the delay of 1hr in the departure time. The Query should display the passenger's profile\_id, first\_name,last\_name, flight\_id, flight\_departure\_date, actual departure time, actual arrival time, delayed departure time as "Delayed\_Departure\_Time", delayed arrival time as "Delayed\_Arrival\_Time" Hint: Distinct Profile ID should be displayed irrespective of multiple tickets booked by the same profile.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on passenger's profile id.

# 1 row

select distinct app.profile\_id,app.first\_name,app.last\_name,ati.flight\_id,ati.flight\_departure\_date, af.departure\_time,af.arrival\_time, af.departure\_time,ADDTIME(af.departure\_time,'1:00:00') as Delayed\_Departure\_Time,

ADDTIME(af.arrival\_time,'1:00:00') as Delayed\_Arrival\_Time from air\_passenger\_profile app join air\_ticket\_info ati on app.profile\_id=ati.profile\_id join air\_flight af on ati.flight\_id=af.flight\_id where ati.flight\_departure\_date='2013-05-06' order by app.profile\_id;

PROFILE_	FIRST	LAST_NAME	FLIGHT	FLIGHT_	DEPARTURE_TIME	ARRIVAL
ID	_NAME		_ID	DEPARTURE		_TIME
				_DATE		
PFL005	SIVA	KUMAR	916	2013-05-06	19:55:00	21:00:00

DELAYED_DEPARTURE_TIME	DELAYED_ARRIVAL_TIME
20:55:00	22:00:00

16. Write a query to display the number of tickets as "No\_of\_Tickets" booked by Kochi Customers. The Query should display the Profile\_Id, First\_Name, Base\_Location and number of tickets booked.

Hint: Use String functions to get the base location of customer from their Address and give alias name as "Base\_Location"

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer first name.

#### 2 rows

```
select
ap.profile_id,ap.first_name,substring_index(substring_index(ap.address,',',-
1),'-',1)
as base_location,count(at.ticket_id) as No_of_Tickets from
air_passenger_profile ap join air_ticket_info at
on at.profile_id=ap.profile_id
where substring_index(substring_index(ap.address,',',-1),'-',1) ='kochi'
group by ap.profile id order by first name
```

PROFILE_I D	FIRST_NAME	BASE_LOCATION	NO_OF_TICKETS
PFL003	AMIT	КОСНІ	3
PFL006	RAMESH	КОСНІ	4

17.Write a query to display the flight\_id, from\_location, to\_location, number of Services as "No\_of\_Services" offered in the month of May.

Hint:The number of services can be calculated from the number of scheduled departure dates of the flight

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id.

#### 11 rows

```
select af.flight_id,af.from_location,af.to_location,count(afd.flight_departure_date) as No of Services from air flight af join air flight details afd
```

on af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id where month(afd.flight\_departure\_date)='05' group by flight\_id order by flight\_id;

FLIGHT_I D	FROM_LOCATION	TO_LOCATION	NO_OF_SERVICES
1011	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	2
1262	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	2
1265	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	3
289	CHENNAI	КОСНІ	4
3004	BENGALURU	CHENNAI	3
3013	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	4
3148	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	2
3241	CHENNAI	КОСНІ	3
3244	KOCHI	CHENNAI	2
3307	BENGALURU	CHENNAI	4
916	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	3

18. Write a query to display profile id, last name, mobile number and email id of passengers whose base location is chennai.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id.

# 2 rows

select profile\_id,last\_name,mobile\_number,email\_id from air\_passenger\_profile where substring\_index(substring\_index(address,',',-1),'-',1)='chennai' order by profile\_id;

PROFILE_ID	LAST_NAME	MOBILE_NUMBER	EMAIL_ID
PFL001	SANKAR	9876543210	LATHA@GMAIL.COM
PFL005	KUMAR	9884416986	SIVA@GMAIL.COM
	1		

18.Write a query to display number of flights between 6.00 AM and 6.00 PM from chennai. Hint Use FLIGHT\_COUNT as alias name.

# 1 row

select count(flight\_id) as FLIGHT\_COUNT from air\_flight where departure\_time between '6:00:00' and '18:00:00' and from\_location='chennai';;

FLIGHT_COUNT
3

19. Write a query to display unique profile id, first name, email id and contact number of passenger(s) who travelled on flight with id 3148. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on first name.

#### 2 rows

select distinct app.profile\_id,app.first\_name,app.email\_id,app.mobile\_number from air passenger profile app

join air\_ticket\_info ati on app.profile\_id=ati.profile\_id

where ati.flight\_id= 3148 group by app.first\_name order by app.first\_name;

PROFILE_ID	FIRST_NAME	EMAIL_ID	MOBILE_NUMBER
PFL002	ARUN	ARUN@AOL.COM	8094564243
PFL007	GAYATHRI	GAYATHRI@GMAIL.COM	8073245678

20. Write a query to display the flights available in Morning, AfterNoon, Evening & Night. The Query should display the Flight\_Id, From\_Location, To\_Location, Departure\_Time, time of service as "Time\_of\_Service".

Time of Service should be calculated as: From 05:00:01 Hrs to 12:00:00 Hrs - Morning, 12:00:01 to 18:00:00 Hrs -AfterNoon, 18:00:01 to 24:00:00 - Evening and 00:00:01 to 05:00:00 - Night

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id.

#### 11 rows

select flight\_id,from\_location,to\_location,departure\_time,
case when departure\_time between '05:00:01' and '12:00:00' then 'Morning'
when departure\_time between '12:00:01' and '18:00:00' then 'Afternoon'
when departure\_time between '18:00:01' and '24:00:00' then 'Evening'
when departure\_time between '00:00:01' and '05:00:00' then 'Night'
end as Time\_of\_Service
from air\_flight order by flight\_id;

FLIGHT_ID	FROM_LOCATION	TO_LOCATION	DEPARTURE_TIME	TIME_OF_SERVICE
1011	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	12:30:00	AFTERNOON
1262	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	06:00:00	MORNING
1265	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	21:25:00	EVENING
289	CHENNAI	КОСНІ	08:40:00	MORNING
3004	BENGALURU	CHENNAI	09:05:00	MORNING
3013	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	07:40:00	MORNING
3148	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	20:15:00	EVENING
3241	CHENNAI	КОСНІ	10:40:00	MORNING
3244	KOCHI	CHENNAI	21:10:00	EVENING
3307	BENGALURU	CHENNAI	18:45:00	EVENING
916	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	19:55:00	EVENING

Write a query to display flight id, departure date, flight type of all flights. Flight type can be identified based on the following rules: if ticket price is less than 3000 then 'AIR PASSENGER', ticket price between 3000 and less than 4000 'AIR BUS' and ticket price between 4000 and greater than 4000 then 'EXECUTIVE PASSENGER'. Hint use FLIGHT\_TYPE as alias name.

Display the records sorted in ascendeing order based on flight\_id and then by departure date.

# <mark>36 rows</mark>

select flight\_id,flight\_departure\_date,

case when price<3000 then 'AIR PASSENGER'

when price>=3000 and price<=4000 then 'AIR BUS'

when price>4000 then 'EXECUTIVE PASSENGER'

end as FLIGHT\_TYPE from air\_flight\_details order by flight\_id,flight\_departure\_date;

FLIGHT_ID	FLIGHT_DEPARTURE_DATE	FLIGHT_TYPE
1011	2013-04-30	EXECUTIVE PASSENGER
1011	2013-05-09	EXECUTIVE PASSENGER
1011	2013-05-21	AIR BUS
1262	2013-05-20	AIR BUS
1262	2013-05-29	AIR BUS
1265	2013-04-29	EXECUTIVE PASSENGER
1265	2013-05-14	AIR BUS
1265	2013-05-18	EXECUTIVE PASSENGER
1265	2013-05-29	AIR PASSENGER

289	2013-05-06	AIR BUS
289	2013-05-08	AIR BUS
289	2013-05-20	AIR BUS
289	2013-05-31	AIR PASSENGER
3004	2013-05-02	AIR BUS
3004	2013-05-19	AIR BUS
3004	2013-05-24	AIR BUS
3013	2013-05-04	AIR BUS
3013	2013-05-06	AIR BUS
3013	2013-05-22	AIR BUS
3013	2013-05-30	AIR PASSENGER
3148	2013-05-16	AIR BUS
3148	2013-05-21	AIR BUS
3148	2013-06-01	AIR PASSENGER

3241	2013-05-01	EXECUTIVE PASSENGER
3241	2013-05-13	AIR BUS
3241	2013-05-27	AIR PASSENGER
3244	2013-05-03	AIR BUS
3244	2013-05-15	AIR BUS
3307	2013-05-03	AIR BUS
3307	2013-05-03	AIR BUS
3307	2013-05-23	AIR BUS
3307	2013-05-29	AIR BUS
916	2013-04-28	EXECUTIVE PASSENGER
916	2013-05-01	EXECUTIVE PASSENGER
916	2013-05-06	AIR BUS
916	2013-05-12	AIR BUS

Write a query to display the credit card type and no of credit cards used on the same type. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on credit card type.

Hint: Use CARD\_COUNT AS Alias name for no of cards.

#### 3 rows

SELECT CARD\_TYPE, count(card\_type) CARD\_COUNT FROM air\_credit\_card\_details group by CARD\_TYPE order by CARD\_TYPE;

CARD_TYPE	CARD_COUNT
GOLD	3
INSTANT	2
PLATINIUM	3

# 23. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a Query to display serial no, first name, mobile number, email id of all the passengers who holds email address from gmail.com.

The Serial No will be the last three digits of profile ID.

Hint: Use SERIAL\_NO as Alias name for serial number.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on name.

# 6 rows

select substring(profile\_id,4) as SERIAL\_NO,first\_name,mobile\_number,email\_id

from air\_passenger\_profile where email\_id like '%gmail.com' order by first\_name;

SERIAL_NO	FIRST_NAME	MOBILE_NUMBER	EMAIL_ID
004	AARTHI	9595652530	AARTHI@GMAIL.COM
008	GANESH	9375237890	GANESH@GMAIL.COM
007	GAYATHRI	8073245678	GAYATHRI@GMAIL.COM
001	LATHA	9876543210	LATHA@GMAIL.COM
006	RAMESH	9432198760	RAMESH@GMAIL.COM
005	SIVA	9884416986	SIVA@GMAIL.COM

Write a query to display the flight(s) which has least number of services in the month of May. The Query should fetch flight\_id, from\_location, to\_location, least number of Services as "No\_of\_Services" Hint: Number of services offered can be calculated from the number of scheduled departure dates of a flight

If there are multiple flights, display them sorted in ascending order based on flight id.

#### 4 rows

select af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,count(afd.flight\_departure\_date) as

No\_of\_Services from air\_flight af join air\_flight\_details afd on

af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id where month(afd.flight\_departure\_date)='05' group by af.flight\_id

having count(afd.flight\_departure\_date)

<= all (select count(afd.flight\_departure\_date) from air\_flight af join air\_flight\_details afd on

af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id where month(afd.flight\_departure\_date)='05' group by af.flight\_id)

order by af.flight\_id;

LIGHT_I D	FROM_LOCATION	TO_LOCATION	NO_OF_SERVICES
1011	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	2
1262	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	2
3148	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	2
3244	KOCHI	CHENNAI	2

Write a query to display the number of flights flying from each location. The Query should display the from location and the number of flights to other locations as "No\_of\_Flights".

Hint: Get the distinct from location and to location.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on from location.

# <mark>4 rows</mark>

```
select distinct from_location,count(to_location) as No_of_Flights from air_flight
```

group by from location order by from location;

FROM_LOCATION	NO_OF_FLIGHTS
BENGALURU	2
CHENNAI	6
HYDERABAD	2

KOCHI	1

Write a query to display the number of passengers traveled in each flight in each scheduled date. The Query should display flight\_id,from\_location,To\_location, flight\_departure\_date and the number of passengers as "No\_of\_Passengers".

Hint: The Number of passengers inclusive of all the tickets booked with single profile id.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by flight departure date.

#### 9 rows

select af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,ati.flight\_departure\_date,count(ati.ticket\_id) as No\_of\_Passengers from air\_flight af join air\_ticket\_info ati on af.flight\_id=ati.flight\_id group by af.flight\_id,ati.flight\_departure\_date order by af.flight\_id,ati.flight\_departure\_date;

LAPOIC   AUGUSTE: 40				
flight_id	from_location	to_location	flight_departure_date	No_of_Passengers
1011	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	2013-05-09	3
1262	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	2013-05-20	1
1265	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	2013-04-29	1
1265	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	2013-05-29	1
3004	BENGALURU	CHENNAI	2013-05-02	3
3148	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	2013-05-21	1
3148	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	2013-06-01	3
3244	KOCHI	CHENNAI	2013-05-03	7
916	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	2013-05-06	2

#### 27.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the flight details in which more than 10% of seats have been booked. The query should display Flight\_Id, From\_Location, To\_Location, Total\_Seats, seats booked as "No\_of\_Seats\_Booked".

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by No\_of\_Seats\_Booked.

# 1 row

select af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,af.total\_seats,(af.total\_seats-afd.available\_seats)

as No\_of\_Seats\_Booked from air\_flight af join air\_flight\_details afd on af.flight\_id=

afd.flight\_id where (af.total\_seats-afd.available\_seats)>(af.total\_seats\*0.1) group by flight\_id order by

flight\_id,No\_of\_Seats\_Booked;

FLIGHT_ID	FROM_LOCATION	TO_LOCATION	TOTAL_SEATS	NO_OF_SEATS_BOOKED
3244	KOCHI	CHENNAI	50	7

# 28.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the Flight\_Id, Flight\_Departure\_Date, From\_Location,To\_Location and Duration of all flights which has duration of travel less than 1 Hour, 10 Minutes.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by flight departure date.

# 14 rows

select af.flight\_id,afd.flight\_departure\_date,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,af.duration from air\_flight af join air\_flight\_details afd on af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id where duration<'1:10:00' group by af.flight\_id,afd.flight\_departure\_date order by af.flight\_id,afd.flight\_departure\_date;

FLIC	GHT_ID	FLIGHT_DEPARTURE_DATE	FROM_LOCATION	TO_LOCATION	DURATION
3013	3	2013-05-04	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	01:05:00

3013	2013-05-06	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	01:05:00
3013	2013-05-22	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	01:05:00
3013	2013-05-30	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	01:05:00
3148	2013-05-16	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	01:05:00
3148	2013-05-21	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	01:05:00
3148	2013-06-01	CHENNAI	BENGALURU	01:05:00
3307	2013-05-03	BENGALURU	CHENNAI	01:00:00
3307	2013-05-23	BENGALURU	CHENNAI	01:00:00
3307	2013-05-29	BENGALURU	CHENNAI	01:00:00
916	2013-04-28	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	01:05:00
916	2013-05-01	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	01:05:00
916	2013-05-06	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	01:05:00
916	2013-05-12	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	01:05:00

Write a query to display the flight\_id, from\_location,to\_location,number of services as "No\_of\_Services", average ticket price as "Average\_Price" whose average ticket price is greater than the total average ticket cost of all flights. Order the result by lowest average price.

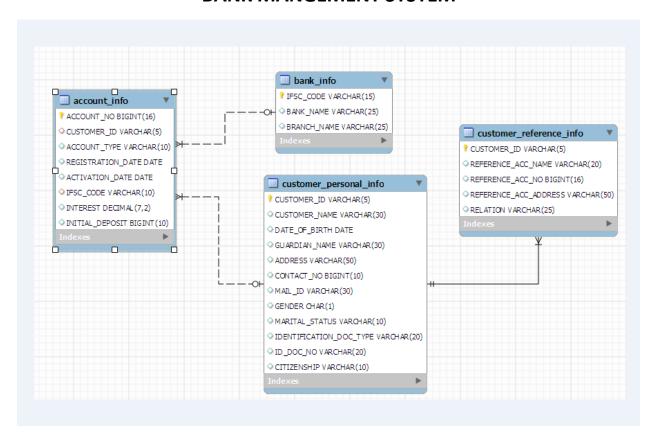
# <mark>4 rows</mark>

select af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,count(afd.flight\_departure\_date) as No\_of\_Services,

avg(afd.price) as Average\_Price from air\_flight af join air\_flight\_details afd on af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id group by af.flight\_id having avg(afd.price)> (select avg(afd.price) from air\_flight\_details afd) order by afd.price;

FLIGHT_ID	FROM_LOCATION	TO_LOCATION	NO_OF_SERVICES	AVERAGE
1262	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	2	3444.5000
1265	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	4	3499.2500
916	CHENNAI	HYDERABAD	4	3699.5000
1011	HYDERABAD	CHENNAI	3	4108.3333

# **BANK MANGEMENT SYSTEM**



# **DDL COMMANDS**

```
create DATABASE BMS_DB;
use BMS_DB;

-- CUSTOMER_PERSONAL_INFO

CREATE TABLE CUSTOMER_PERSONAL_INFO
(
CUSTOMER_ID VARCHAR(5),
CUSTOMER_NAME VARCHAR(30),
```

```
DATE_OF_BIRTH DATE,
GUARDIAN_NAME VARCHAR(30),
ADDRESS VARCHAR(50),
CONTACT_NO BIGINT(10),
MAIL_ID VARCHAR(30),
GENDER CHAR(1),
MARITAL_STATUS VARCHAR(10),
IDENTIFICATION_DOC_TYPE VARCHAR(20),
ID_DOC_NO VARCHAR(20),
CITIZENSHIP VARCHAR(10),
CONSTRAINT CUST_PERS_INFO_PK PRIMARY KEY(CUSTOMER_ID)
);
-- CUSTOMER_REFERENCE_INFO
CREATE TABLE CUSTOMER_REFERENCE_INFO
CUSTOMER_ID VARCHAR(5),
REFERENCE_ACC_NAME VARCHAR(20),
REFERENCE_ACC_NO BIGINT(16),
REFERENCE ACC ADDRESS VARCHAR(50),
RELATION VARCHAR(25),
CONSTRAINT CUST_REF_INFO_PK PRIMARY KEY(CUSTOMER_ID),
CONSTRAINT CUST_REF_INFO_FK FOREIGN KEY(CUSTOMER_ID) REFERENCES
CUSTOMER_PERSONAL_INFO(CUSTOMER_ID)
);
-- BANK INFO
```

```
CREATE TABLE BANK_INFO
IFSC_CODE VARCHAR(15),
BANK_NAME VARCHAR(25),
BRANCH_NAME VARCHAR(25),
CONSTRAINT BANK_INFO_PK PRIMARY KEY(IFSC_CODE)
);
-- ACCOUNT_INFO
CREATE TABLE ACCOUNT_INFO
ACCOUNT_NO BIGINT(16),
CUSTOMER_ID VARCHAR(5),
ACCOUNT_TYPE VARCHAR(10),
REGISTRATION_DATE DATE,
ACTIVATION_DATE DATE,
IFSC_CODE VARCHAR(10),
INTEREST DECIMAL(7,2),
INITIAL_DEPOSIT BIGINT(10),
CONSTRAINT ACC_INFO_PK PRIMARY KEY(ACCOUNT_NO),
CONSTRAINT ACC_INFO_PERS_FK FOREIGN KEY(CUSTOMER_ID) REFERENCES
CUSTOMER_PERSONAL_INFO(CUSTOMER_ID),
CONSTRAINT ACC_INFO_BANK_FK FOREIGN KEY(IFSC_CODE) REFERENCES BANK_INFO(IFSC_CODE)
);
```

# **DML COMMANDS**

-- BANK\_INFO

#### **INSERT INTO**

BANK\_INFO(IFSC\_CODE,BANK\_NAME,BRANCH\_NAME)VALUES('HDVL0012','HDFC','VALASARAVAKKAM') :

INSERT INTO BANK\_INFO(IFSC\_CODE,BANK\_NAME,BRANCH\_NAME) VALUES('SBITN0123','SBI','TNAGAR');

INSERT INTO BANK\_INFO(IFSC\_CODE,BANK\_NAME,BRANCH\_NAME) VALUES('ICITN0232','ICICI','TNAGAR');

INSERT INTO BANK\_INFO(IFSC\_CODE,BANK\_NAME,BRANCH\_NAME) VALUES('ICIPG0242','ICICI','PERUNGUDI');

INSERT INTO BANK\_INFO(IFSC\_CODE,BANK\_NAME,BRANCH\_NAME) VALUES('SBISD0113','SBI','SAIDAPET');

-- CUSTOMER PERSONAL INFO

#### **INSERT INTO**

CUSTOMER\_PERSONAL\_INFO(CUSTOMER\_ID,CUSTOMER\_NAME,DATE\_OF\_BIRTH,GUARDIAN\_NAME,ADDRESS,CONTACT\_NO,MAIL\_ID,GENDER,MARITAL\_STATUS,IDENTIFICATION\_DOC\_TYPE,ID\_DOC\_NO,CIT IZENSHIP) VALUES('C-001','JOHN','1984-05-03','PETER','NO.14, ST.MARKS

ROAD,BANGALORE',9734526719,'JOHN 123@gmail.com','M','SINGLE','PASSPORT','PASS123','INDIAN');

#### **INSERT INTO**

CUSTOMER\_PERSONAL\_INFO(CUSTOMER\_ID,CUSTOMER\_NAME,DATE\_OF\_BIRTH,GUARDIAN\_NAME,ADDRESS,CONTACT\_NO,MAIL\_ID,GENDER,MARITAL\_STATUS,IDENTIFICATION\_DOC\_TYPE,ID\_DOC\_NO,CIT IZENSHIP) VALUES('C-002','JAMES','1984-08-06','GEORGE','NO.18, MG ROAD,BANGALORE',9237893481,'JAMES\_123@gmail.com','M','MARRIED','PASSPORT','PASS124','INDIAN');

#### **INSERT INTO**

CUSTOMER\_PERSONAL\_INFO(CUSTOMER\_ID,CUSTOMER\_NAME,DATE\_OF\_BIRTH,GUARDIAN\_NAME,ADDRESS,CONTACT\_NO,MAIL\_ID,GENDER,MARITAL\_STATUS,IDENTIFICATION\_DOC\_TYPE,ID\_DOC\_NO,CIT IZENSHIP) VALUES('C-003','SUNITHA','1984-11-06','VINOD','NO.21, GM ROAD,CHENNAI',9438978389,'SUNITHA 123@gmail.com','F','SINGLE','VOTER-ID','GMV1234','INDIAN');

#### **INSERT INTO**

CUSTOMER\_PERSONAL\_INFO(CUSTOMER\_ID,CUSTOMER\_NAME,DATE\_OF\_BIRTH,GUARDIAN\_NAME,A

DDRESS,CONTACT\_NO,MAIL\_ID,GENDER,MARITAL\_STATUS,IDENTIFICATION\_DOC\_TYPE,ID\_DOC\_NO,CIT IZENSHIP) VALUES('C-004','RAMESH','1985-12-11','KRISHNAN','NO.14,LB ROAD,CHENNAI',9235234534,'RAMESH\_123@gmail.com','M','MARRIED','PASSPORT','PASS125','INDIAN');

#### **INSERT INTO**

CUSTOMER\_PERSONAL\_INFO(CUSTOMER\_ID,CUSTOMER\_NAME,DATE\_OF\_BIRTH,GUARDIAN\_NAME,ADDRESS,CONTACT\_NO,MAIL\_ID,GENDER,MARITAL\_STATUS,IDENTIFICATION\_DOC\_TYPE,ID\_DOC\_NO,CIT IZENSHIP) VALUES('C-005','KUMAR','1983-04-26','KIRAN','NO.18,MM ROAD,BANGALORE',9242342312,'KUMAR\_123@gmail.com','M','SINGLE','PASSPORT','PASS126','INDIAN');

#### -- CUSTOMER\_REFERENCE\_INFO

#### **INSERT INTO**

CUSTOMER\_REFERENCE\_INFO(CUSTOMER\_ID,REFERENCE\_ACC\_NAME,REFERENCE\_ACC\_NO,REFERENCE\_ACC\_ADDRESS,RELATION) VALUES('C-001','RAM',0987654321122345,'NO.11,BRIGRADE ROAD,BANGALORE','FRIEND');

#### **INSERT INTO**

CUSTOMER\_REFERENCE\_INFO(CUSTOMER\_ID,REFERENCE\_ACC\_NAME,REFERENCE\_ACC\_NO,REFERENCE\_ACC\_ADDRESS,RELATION) VALUES('C-002','RAGHUL',0987654321122346,'NO.21,CUNNGHAM ROAD,BANGALORE','FRIEND');

#### **INSERT INTO**

CUSTOMER\_REFERENCE\_INFO(CUSTOMER\_ID,REFERENCE\_ACC\_NAME,REFERENCE\_ACC\_NO,REFERENCE ACC\_ADDRESS,RELATION) VALUES('C-

003','GOKUL',0987654321122357,'NO.12,OMR,CHENNAI','NEIGHBOUR');

#### **INSERT INTO**

CUSTOMER\_REFERENCE\_INFO(CUSTOMER\_ID,REFERENCE\_ACC\_NAME,REFERENCE\_ACC\_NO,REFERENCE\_ACC\_ADDRESS,RELATION) VALUES('C-

004', 'RAHMAN', 0987654321122348, 'NO.35, ECR, CHENNAI', 'FRIEND');

#### **INSERT INTO**

CUSTOMER\_REFERENCE\_INFO(CUSTOMER\_ID,REFERENCE\_ACC\_NAME,REFERENCE\_ACC\_NO,REFERENCE\_ACC\_ADDRESS,RELATION) VALUES('C-005','VIVEK',0987654321122359,'NO.78,JAYA NAGAR,BANGALORE','NEIGHBOUR');

#### **INSERT INTO**

ACCOUNT\_INFO(ACCOUNT\_NO,CUSTOMER\_ID,ACCOUNT\_TYPE,REGISTRATION\_DATE,ACTIVATION\_DATE,IFSC\_CODE,INTEREST, INITIAL\_DEPOSIT) VALUES(1234567898765432,'C-001','SAVINGS','2012-02-23','2012-02-28','HDVL0012',5,10000);

#### **INSERT INTO**

ACCOUNT\_INFO(ACCOUNT\_NO,CUSTOMER\_ID,ACCOUNT\_TYPE,REGISTRATION\_DATE,ACTIVATION\_DATE,IFSC\_CODE,INTEREST, INITIAL\_DEPOSIT) VALUES(1234567898765433,'C-002','SALARY','2012-03-12','2012-03-17','SBITN0123',6,0);

#### **INSERT INTO**

ACCOUNT\_INFO(ACCOUNT\_NO,CUSTOMER\_ID,ACCOUNT\_TYPE,REGISTRATION\_DATE,ACTIVATION\_DATE,IFSC\_CODE,INTEREST, INITIAL\_DEPOSIT) VALUES(1234567898765434,'C-003','SAVINGS','2012-03-15','2012-03-20','ICITN0232',4,16000);

#### **INSERT INTO**

ACCOUNT\_INFO(ACCOUNT\_NO,CUSTOMER\_ID,ACCOUNT\_TYPE,REGISTRATION\_DATE,ACTIVATION\_DATE,IFSC\_CODE,INTEREST, INITIAL\_DEPOSIT) VALUES(1234567898765435,'C-004','SALARY','2012-04-05','2012-04-10','HDVL0012',7,0);

#### **INSERT INTO**

ACCOUNT\_INFO(ACCOUNT\_NO,CUSTOMER\_ID,ACCOUNT\_TYPE,REGISTRATION\_DATE,ACTIVATION\_DATE,IFSC\_CODE,INTEREST, INITIAL\_DEPOSIT) VALUES(1234567898765436,'C-005','SAVINGS','2012-04-12','2012-04-17','SBISD0113',8,20000);

#### **QUESTIONS**

- 1. Write a query which will display the customer id, account type they hold, their account number and bank name.
- 2. Write a query which will display the customer id, account type and the account number of HDFC customers who registered after 12-JAN-2012 and before 04-APR-2012.
- 3. Write a query which will display the customer id, customer name, account no, account type and bank name where the customers hold the account.

- 4. Write a query which will display the customer id, customer name, gender, marital status along with the unique reference string and sort the records based on customer id in descending order.
  - <br/> <br/> Hint: Generate unique reference string as mentioned below:

CustomerName\_Gender\_MaritalStatus

<br/>b> Example,

C-005 KUMAR M SINGLE KUMAR M SINGLE

Use "UNIQUE\_REF\_STRING" as alias name for displaying the unique reference string.

- 5. Write a query which will display the account number, customer id, registration date, initial deposit amount of the customer whose initial deposit amount is within the range of Rs.15000 to Rs.25000.
- 6. Write a query which will display customer id, customer name, date of birth, guardian name of the customers whose name starts with 'J'.
- 7. Write a guery which will display customer id, account number and passcode.

Hint: To generate passcode, join the last three digits of customer id and last four digit of account number.

Example

C-001 1234567898765432

0015432

Use "PASSCODE" as alias name for displaying the passcode.

- 8. Write a query which will display the customer id, customer name, date of birth, Marital Status, Gender, Guardian name, contact no and email id of the customers whose gender is male 'M' and marital status is MARRIED.
- 9. Write a query which will display the customer id, customer name, guardian name, reference account holders name of the customers who are referenced / referred by their 'FRIEND'.
- 10. Write a query to display the customer id, account number and interest amount in the below format with INTEREST\_AMT as alias name. Sort the result based on the INTEREST\_AMT in ascending order. Example: \$5Hint: Need to prefix \$ to interest amount and round the result without decimals.
- 11. Write a query which will display the customer id, customer name, account no, account type, activation date, bank name whose account will be activated on '10-APR-2012'
- 12. Write a query which will display account number, customer id, customer name, bank name, branch name, ifsc code, citizenship, interest and initial deposit amount of all the customers.
- 13. Write a query which will display customer id, customer name, date of birth, guardian name, contact number, mail id and reference account holder's name of the customers who has submitted the passport as an identification document.
- 14. Write a query to display the customer id, customer name, account number, account type, initial deposit, interest who have deposited maximum amount in the bank.
- 15. Write a query to display the customer id, customer name, account number, account type, interest, bank name and initial deposit amount of the customers who are getting maximum interest rate.
- 16. Write a query to display the customer id, customer name, account no, bank name, contact no and mail id of the customers who are from BANGALORE.
- 17. Write a query which will display customer id, bank name, branch name, ifsc code, registration date, activation date of the customers whose activation date is in the month of march (March 1'st to March 31'st).

- 18. Write a query which will calculate the interest amount and display it along with customer id, customer name, account number, account type, interest, and initial deposit amount. Hint: Formula for interest amount, calculate: ((interest/100) \* initial deposit amt) with column name 'interest\_amt' (alias)
- 19. Write a query to display the customer id, customer name, date of birth, guardian name, contact number, mail id, reference name who has been referenced by 'RAGHUL'.
- 20. Write a query which will display the customer id, customer name and contact number with ISD code of all customers in below mentioned format. Sort the result based on the customer id in descending order. Format for contact number is:

"+91-3digits-3digits-4digits"
Example: +91-924-234-2312

Use "CONTACT\_ISD" as alias name.

- 21. Write a query which will display account number, account type, customer id, customer name, date of birth, guardian name, contact no, mail id, gender, reference account holders name, reference account holders account number, registration date, activation date, number of days between the registration date and activation date with alias name "NoofdaysforActivation", bank name, branch name and initial deposit for all the customers.
- 22. Write a query which will display customer id, customer name, guardian name, identification doc type, reference account holders name, account type, ifsc code, bank name and current balance for the customers who has only the savings account.
  Hint: Formula for calculating current balance is add the intital deposit amount and interest and display without any decimals. Use "CURRENT\_BALANCE" as alias name.
- 23. Write a query which will display the customer id, customer name, account number, account type, interest, initial deposit; check the initial deposit, if initial deposit is 20000 then display "high", if initial deposit is 16000 display 'moderate', if initial deposit is 10000 display 'average', if initial deposit is 5000 display 'low', if initial deposit is 0 display 'very low' otherwise display 'invalid' and sort by interest in descending order.

  Hint: Name the column as "Deposit\_Status" (alias). Strictly follow the lower case for strings in this query.
- 24. Write a query which will display customer id, customer name, account number, account type, bank name, ifsc code, initial deposit amount and new interest amount for the customers whose name starts with "J".

Hint: Formula for calculating "new interest amount" is if customers account type is savings then add 10 % on current interest amount to interest amount else display the current interest amount. Round the new interest amount to 2 decimals. Use "NEW\_INTEREST" as alias name for displaying the new interest amount.

Example, Assume Jack has savings account and his current interest amount is 10.00, then the new interest amount is 11.00 i.e (10 + (10 \* 10/100)).

25. Write query to display the customer id, customer name, account no, initial deposit, tax percentage as calculated below. Hint: If initial deposit = 0 then tax is '0%'If initial deposit <= 10000 then tax is '3%' If initial deposit &gt; 10000 and initial deposit &lt; 20000 then tax is '5%' If initial deposit &gt;= 20000 and initial deposit&lt;=30000 then tax is '7%' If initial deposit &gt; 30000 then tax is '10%' Use the alias name 'taxPercentage'

## **ANSWERS**

- 1) select a.Customer\_ID, a.account\_type, a.account\_no, b.bank\_name from account\_info a join bank info b on(a.ifsc code = b.ifsc code);
- 2) select Customer\_ID, account\_type, account\_no from account\_info a join bank\_info b on(a.ifsc\_code = b.ifsc\_code) where b.bank\_name = 'HDFC' and registration\_date between '2012-01-12' and '2012-04-04';
  - 3) select a.Customer\_ID, c.Customer\_Name, a.account\_no, a.account\_type, b.bank\_name from account\_info a

join bank\_info b on(a.ifsc\_code = b.ifsc\_code)
join customer\_personal\_info c on(a.customer\_id = c.customer\_id);

4) select Customer\_ID, Customer\_Name, gender, marital\_status, concat(customer\_name,'\_',gender,'\_',marital\_status)

UNIQUE REF STRING from customer personal info;

- 5) select account\_no, customer\_id, registration\_date, initial\_deposit from account\_info where initial\_deposit between 15000 and 25000;
  - 6) select Customer\_ID, Customer\_Name, date\_of\_birth, guardian\_name from customer\_personal\_info where guardian\_name like 'j%';
  - 7) select Customer\_ID, account\_no, concat(substr(customer\_id,3,5),substr(account\_no,14,16)) passcode from account\_info;
  - 8) select Customer\_ID, Customer\_Name, date\_of\_birth, marital\_status, gender, guardian\_name, contact\_no, mail\_id from customer\_personal\_info where gender = 'm' and marital\_status = 'married';
  - 9) select c.customer\_id, c.Customer\_Name, c.guardian\_name, r.reference\_acc\_name from customer\_personal\_info c join customer\_reference\_info r on(c.customer\_id = r.customer\_id) where relation = 'friend';
  - 10) select customer\_id, account\_no, concat('\$',round(interest)) INTEREST\_AMT from account info group by interest;
  - 11) select i.Customer\_ID, i.Customer\_Name, a.account\_no, a.account\_type, a.activation\_date, b.bank\_name

from customer\_personal\_info i join account\_info a on(i.customer\_id = a.customer\_id) join bank\_info b on(a.ifsc\_code = b.ifsc\_code)

where a.activation date = '2012-04-10';

- 12) select a.account\_no, a.customer\_id, c.customer\_name, b.bank\_name, b.branch\_name, b.ifsc\_code, c.citizenship, a.interest, a.initial\_deposit from account\_info a join bank\_info b on(a.ifsc\_code = b.ifsc\_code) join customer\_personal\_info c on(a.customer\_id = c.customer\_id);
  - 13) select a.customer\_id, a.customer\_name, a.date\_of\_birth, a.guardian\_name, a.contact\_no, a.mail\_id, b.reference\_acc\_name from customer\_personal\_info a join customer\_reference\_info b on(a.customer\_id = b.customer\_id) where a.identification doc type = 'passport';
  - 14) select b.customer\_id, a.customer\_name, b.account\_no, b.account\_type,
     b.initial\_deposit, b.interest from customer\_personal\_info a join account\_info b
     on(a.customer\_id = b.customer\_id) where b.initial\_deposit = (select max(initial\_deposit)
     from account\_info);
  - 15) select b.customer\_id, a.customer\_name, b.account\_no, b.account\_type,
     b.interest,c.bank\_name,b.initial\_deposit from account\_info b join
     customer\_personal\_info a on(a.customer\_id = b.customer\_id) join bank\_info c
     on(b.ifsc\_code = c.ifsc\_code) where b.interest = (select max(interest) from
     account\_info);
  - 16) select a.Customer\_ID, a.customer\_name, b.account\_no, c.bank\_name, a.contact\_no, a.mail\_id from customer\_personal\_info a join account\_info b on(a.customer\_id = b.customer\_id) join bank\_info c on(b.ifsc\_code = c.ifsc\_code) where a.address like '%bangalore';
- 17) select b.customer\_id, a.bank\_name, a.branch\_name, a.ifsc\_code, b.registration\_date, b.activation\_date from bank\_info a join account\_info b on(a.ifsc\_code = b.ifsc\_code) where b.activation\_date like '%-03-%';
  - 18) select a.customer\_id, a.customer\_name, b.account\_no, b.account\_type, b.interest, b.initial\_deposit, ((b.interest/100)\*b.initial\_deposit) interest\_amt from customer personal info a join account info b on(a.customer id = b.customer id);
  - 19) select a.customer\_id, a.customer\_name, a.date\_of\_birth, a.guardian\_name, a.contact\_no, a.mail\_id, b.reference\_acc\_name
- from customer\_personal\_info a join customer\_reference\_info b on(a.customer\_id = b.customer id) where reference acc name = 'raghul';
  - 20) select Customer\_ID, Customer\_Name, concat('+91-',substr(contact\_no,1,3),'-',substr(contact\_no,7,4)) CONTACT\_ISD from customer\_personal\_info;
  - 21) select a.ACCOUNT\_NO, a.ACCOUNT\_TYPE, a.CUSTOMER\_ID, b.CUSTOMER\_NAME, b.DATE\_OF\_BIRTH, b.GUARDIAN\_NAME, b.CONTACT\_NO, b.MAIL\_ID, b.GENDER, c.REFERENCE\_ACC\_NAME, c.REFERENCE\_ACC\_NO, a.REGISTRATION\_DATE,

```
a.ACTIVATION DATE, d.BANK NAME, d.BRANCH NAME, a.INITIAL DEPOSIT,
       (a.ACTIVATION DATE-a.REGISTRATION DATE) NoOfDaysForActivation from
       account info a join customer personal info b on(a.customer id = b.customer id)
join bank info d on(a.ifsc code = d.ifsc code) join customer reference info c
       on(b.customer_id = c.customer_id);
   22) select a.CUSTOMER ID, a.CUSTOMER NAME, a.GUARDIAN NAME,
       a.IDENTIFICATION DOC TYPE, b.REFERENCE ACC NAME, c.ACCOUNT TYPE,
       c.IFSC CODE, d.BANK NAME,
       round(c.initial deposit+((c.interest/100)*c.initial deposit)) current balance from
       customer personal info a join customer reference info b on(b.customer id =
       a.customer id) join account info c on(a.customer id = c.customer id)
join bank info d on(c.ifsc code = d.ifsc code);
   23) select a.CUSTOMER_ID, b.CUSTOMER_NAME, a.ACCOUNT_NO, a.ACCOUNT_TYPE,
       a.INTEREST, CASE WHEN INITIAL DEPOSIT = 20000 then 'high'
WHEN INITIAL DEPOSIT = 16000 then 'moderate' WHEN INITIAL DEPOSIT = 10000 THEN
       'average' when INITIAL DEPOSIT = 5000 then 'low' when initial deposit = 0 then 'very
       low' END as Deposit Status from account info a
join customer personal info b on(a.customer id = b.customer id);
   24) select a.CUSTOMER ID, b.CUSTOMER NAME, a.ACCOUNT NO, a.ACCOUNT TYPE,
       c.BANK NAME, c.IFSC CODE, a.INITIAL DEPOSIT, if(ACCOUNT TYPE = 'savings',
       round(a.interest+(a.interest*(a.interest/100)),2), a.interest) as NEW INTEREST
from account info a join customer personal info b on(a.customer id = b.customer id)
join bank info c on(a.ifsc code = c.ifsc code)
where CUSTOMER NAME like 'j%';
   25) select a.CUSTOMER ID, b.customer name, a.account no, a.INITIAL DEPOSIT,
case
when a.INITIAL DEPOSIT = 0 then '0%'
when a.INITIAL DEPOSIT <= 10000 then '3%'
when a.INITIAL DEPOSIT > 10000 && a.INITIAL DEPOSIT <= 20000 then '5%'
when a.INITIAL DEPOSIT > 20000 && a.INITIAL DEPOSIT <= 30000 then '7%'
when a.INITIAL DEPOSIT > 30000 then '10%'
END as taxPercentage from account info a
join customer_personal_info b on(a.customer id = b.customer id);
```

# **Bank Management System Queries:**

1.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display account number, customer's number, customer's firstname, lastname, account opening date.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on account number.

SELECT account\_number,am.customer\_number,firstname,lastname,account\_opening\_date

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN account\_master am

ON cm.customer\_number=am.customer\_number

ORDER BY account\_number;

2.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the number of customer's from Delhi. Give the count an alias name of Cust\_Count.

SELECT count(customer\_number) Cust\_Count

FROM customer\_master

WHERE customer city='Delhi'

3.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer number, customer firstname, account number for the customer's whose accounts were created after 15th of any month.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number and then by account number.

SELECT am.customer\_number, firstname, account\_number

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN account\_master am

ON cm.customer\_number=am.customer\_number

WHERE extract(day from account\_opening\_date)>15

ORDER BY am.customer number, account number

4.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display customer number, customer's first name, account number where the account status is terminated.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number and then by account number

SELECT am.customer\_number,firstname, account\_number

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN account\_master am

ON cm.customer\_number=am.customer\_number

WHERE account\_status='Terminated'

ORDER BY am.customer\_number, account\_number

5.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the total number of withdrawals and total number of deposits being done by customer whose customer number ends with 001. The query should display transaction type and the number of transactions. Give an alias name as Trans Count for number of transactions.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on transaction type.

SELECT transaction\_type,count(transaction\_number) Trans\_Count

FROM account\_master am INNER JOIN transaction\_details td

ON am.account\_number=td.account\_number

WHERE customer\_number like '%001'

**GROUP BY transaction\_type** 

**ORDER BY transaction\_type** 

6.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the number of customers who have registration but no account in the bank.

Give the alias name as Count\_Customer for number of customers.

SELECT count(customer\_number) Count\_Customer

FROM customer\_master

WHERE customer\_number NOT IN (SELECT customer\_number FROM account\_master)

7.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display account number and total amount deposited by each account holder ( Including the opening balance ). Give the total amount deposited an alias name of Deposit\_Amount. Display the records in sorted order based on account number.

SELECT td.account\_number, opening\_balance+sum(transaction\_amount) Deposit\_Amount

FROM account\_master am INNER JOIN transaction\_details td

ON am.account\_number=td.account\_number

WHERE transaction\_type='deposit'

**GROUP BY account\_number** 

ORDER BY account\_number

8.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the number of accounts opened in each city .The Query should display Branch City and number of accounts as No\_of\_Accounts.For the branch city where we don't have any accounts opened display 0. Display the records in sorted order based on branch city.

select branch\_master.branch\_city, count(account\_master.account\_number) as No\_of\_Accounts from branch\_master left join account\_master on account\_master.branch\_id=branch\_master.branch\_id group by branch\_master.branch\_city order by branch\_city;

9.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the firstname of the customers who have more than 1 account. Display the records in sorted order based on firstname.

select firstname

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN account\_master am

ON cm.customer\_number=am.customer\_number

group by firstname

having count(account\_number)>1

order by firstname;

10.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer number, customer firstname, customer lastname who has taken loan from more than 1 branch.

Display the records sorted in order based on customer number.

SELECT Id.customer\_number, firstname, lastname

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN loan\_details ld

ON cm.customer\_number=ld.customer\_number

**GROUP BY customer number** 

HAVING count(branch\_id)>1

ORDER BY customer\_number

## 11. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer's number, customer's firstname, customer's city and branch city where the city of the customer and city of the branch is different.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number.

select customer master.customer number, firstname, customer city, branch city

from account\_master inner join customer\_master on account\_master.customer\_number = customer\_master.customer\_number

inner join branch\_master on account\_master.branch\_id = branch\_master.branch\_id

where customer\_city != branch\_city order by customer\_master.customer\_number;

## 12.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the number of clients who have asked for loans but they don't have any account in the bank though they are registered customers. Give the count an alias name of Count.

SELECT count(ld.customer\_number) Count

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN loan\_details ld

ON cm.customer\_number=ld.customer\_number

WHERE cm.customer\_number NOT IN ( SELECT customer\_number FROM account\_master)

13.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the account number who has done the highest transaction.

For example the account A00023 has done 5 transactions i.e. suppose 3 withdrawal and 2 deposits. Whereas the account A00024 has done 3 transactions i.e. suppose 2 withdrawals and 1 deposit. So account number of A00023 should be displayed.

In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on account number.

SELECT td.account\_number

FROM account\_master am INNER JOIN transaction\_details td

ON am.account\_number=td.account\_number

group by td.account\_number

having count(td.transaction\_number)>=ALL

(SELECT count(td.transaction\_number)

FROM account\_master am INNER JOIN transaction\_details td

ON am.account\_number=td.account\_number

group by td.account\_number) order by am.account\_number;

14.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to show the branch name, branch city where we have the maximum customers.

For example the branch B00019 has 3 customers, B00020 has 7 and B00021 has 10. So branch id B00021 is having maximum customers. If B00021 is Koramangla branch Bangalore, Koramangla branch should be displayed along with city name Bangalore.

In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on branch name.

select branch\_name,branch\_city

FROM branch\_master INNER JOIN account\_master

ON branch\_master.branch\_id=account\_master.branch\_id

group by branch\_name

having count(customer\_number)>=ALL

(select count(customer number)

FROM branch\_master INNER JOIN account\_master

ON branch\_master.branch\_id=account\_master.branch\_id

group by branch name) order by branch name;

15.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display all those account number, deposit, withdrawal where withdrawal is more than deposit amount. Hint: Deposit should include opening balance as well.

For example A00011 account opened with Opening Balance 1000 and A00011 deposited 2000 rupees on 2012-12-01 and 3000 rupees on 2012-12-02. The same account i.e A00011 withdrawn 3000 rupees on 2013-01-01 and 7000 rupees on 2013-01-03. So the total deposited amount is 6000 and total withdrawal amount is 10000. So withdrawal amount is more than deposited amount for account number A00011.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on account number.

SELECT td.account\_number,sum(CASE WHEN transaction\_type='Deposit' THEN transaction\_amount END)

+(SELECT opening\_balance FROM account\_master am2 where am2.account\_number=am.account\_number) Deposit,

sum(CASE WHEN transaction\_type='Withdrawal' THEN transaction\_amount END) Withdrawal

FROM account master am INNER JOIN transaction details td

ON am.account\_number=td.account\_number

**GROUP BY td.account\_number** 

**HAVING Withdrawal > Deposit** 

ORDER BY am.account\_number

16.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a guery to show the balance amount for account number that ends with 001.

Note: Balance amount includes account opening balance also. Give alias name as Balance Amount.

For example A00015 is having an opening balance of 1000. A00015 has deposited 2000 on 2012-06-12 and deposited 3000 on 2012-07-13. The same account has drawn money of 500 on 2012-08-12, 500 on 2012-09-15, 1000 on 2012-12-17. So balance amount is 4000 i.e (1000 (opening balance)+2000+3000) – (500+500+1000).

SELECT (SUM(CASE WHEN transaction\_type='Deposit'

THEN transaction\_amount END)) -

(SUM(CASE WHEN transaction\_type='Withdrawal'

THEN transaction\_amount END))+(select opening\_balance

from account master where account number like '%001') AS Balance Amount

FROM transaction\_details where account\_number like '%001'

17. Please follow instructions given below.

Display the customer number, customer's first name, account number and number of transactions being made by the customers from each account. Give the alias name for number of transactions as Count\_Trans. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number and then by account number.

SELECT cm. customer\_number,firstname, am.account\_number,count(transaction\_number)
Count\_Trans

FROM customer\_master cm inner JOIN account\_master am

ON cm.customer\_number=am.customer\_number

INNER JOIN transaction\_details td

ON am.account\_number=td.account\_number

group by am.account\_number order by cm.customer\_number, am.account\_number

18. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer's firstname who have multiple accounts (atleast 2 accounts). Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer's firstname.

**SELECT firstname** 

FROM customer\_master INNER JOIN account\_master

ON customer\_master.customer\_number=account\_master.customer\_number

**GROUP BY firstname** 

having count(firstname)>=2 order by firstname;

19. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer number, firstname, lastname for those client where total loan amount taken is maximum and at least taken from 2 branches.

For example the customer C00012 took a loan of 100000 from bank branch with id B00009 and C00012

Took a loan of 500000 from bank branch with id B00010. So total loan amount for customer C00012 is

600000. C00013 took a loan of 100000 from bank branch B00009 and 200000 from bank branch B00011.

So total loan taken is 300000. So loan taken by C00012 is more then C00013.

SELECT Id.customer number, firstname, lastname

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN loan\_details ld

ON cm.customer\_number=ld.customer\_number

group by customer\_number

having count(branch\_id)>=2 and sum(loan\_amount)>=All(select sum(loan\_amount) from loan\_details group by customer\_number)

20.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer's number, customer's firstname, branch id and loan amount for people who have taken loans..

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number and then by branch id and then by loan amount.

SELECT Id.customer\_number, firstname, branch\_id, loan\_amount

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN loan\_details ld

ON cm.customer\_number=ld.customer\_number order by cm.customer\_number, branch\_id, loan\_amount

21.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display city name and count of branches in that city. Give the count of branches an alias name of Count\_Branch.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on city name.

SELECT branch\_city, count(branch\_id) Count\_Branch

FROM branch\_master

**GROUP BY branch\_city** 

**ORDER BY branch\_city** 

22.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display account id, customer's firstname, customer's lastname for the customer's whose account is Active.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on account id /account number.

**SELECT** account\_number, firstname, lastname

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN account\_master am

ON cm.customer\_number=am.customer\_number

WHERE account\_status='Active'

ORDER BY account\_number

23. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display customer's number, first name and middle name. For the customers who don't have middle name, display their last name as middle name. Give the alias name as Middle Name.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number.

SELECT customer\_number, firstname, coalesce (middlename, lastname) Middle\_Name

FROM customer\_master order by customer\_number

24.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer number, firstname, customer's date of birth. Display the records sorted in ascending order of date of birth year and within that sort by firstname in ascending order.

SELECT customer\_number,firstname,customer\_date\_of\_birth

FROM customer\_master order by year(customer\_date\_of\_birth), firstname;

25.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customers firstname, city and account number whose occupation are not into Business, Service or Student.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer first name and then by account number.

SELECT firstname, customer\_city,account\_number

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN account\_master am

ON cm.customer\_number=am.customer\_number

WHERE occupation !='Service' and occupation != 'Student' and occupation != 'Business' order by firstname, account\_number

# **Bank Management System Queries:**

1.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display account number, customer's number, customer's firstname, lastname, account opening date.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on account number.

 ${\tt SELECT\ account\_number, am. customer\_number, first name, last name, account\_opening\_date}$ 

FROM customer\_master cm JOIN account\_master am

ON cm.customer\_number=am.customer\_number

ORDER BY account\_number;

ACCOUNT_NUMBER	CUSTOMER_NUMBER	FIRSTNAME	LASTNAME	ACCOUNT_OPENING_DATE
A00001	C00001	RAMESH	SHARMA	2012-12-15
A00002	C00002	AVINASH	MINHA	2012-06-12
A00003	C00003	RAHUL	RASTOGI	2012-05-17
A00004	C00002	AVINASH	MINHA	2013-01-27
A00005	C00006	CHITRESH	BARWE	2012-12-17
A00006	C00007	AMIT	BORKAR	2010-08-12
A00007	C00007	AMIT	BORKAR	2012-10-02
A00008	C00001	RAMESH	SHARMA	2009-11-09

A00009	C00003	RAHUL	RASTOGI	2008-11-30
A00010	C00004	PARUL	GANDHI	2013-03-01

## 2.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the number of customer's from Delhi. Give the count an alias name of Cust\_Count.

SELECT count(customer\_number) Cust\_Count

FROM customer\_master

WHERE customer\_city='Delhi'

CUST_COUNT
4

## 3.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer number, customer firstname, account number for the customer's whose accounts were created after 15th of any month.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number and then by account number.

SELECT am.customer\_number, firstname, account\_number

FROM customer\_master cm JOIN account\_master am

ON cm.customer\_number=am.customer\_number

WHERE day(account\_opening\_date)>15

## ORDER BY am.customer\_number, account\_number

CUSTOMER_NUMBER	FIRSTNAMEMiddle_Name	ACCOUNT_NUMBER
C00002	AVINASH	A00004
C00003	RAHUL	A00003
C00003	RAHUL	A00009
C00006	CHITRESH	A00005

## 4. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display customer number, customer's first name, account number where the account status is terminated.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number and then by account number.

SELECT am.customer\_number,firstname, account\_number

FROM customer\_master cm JOIN account\_master am

ON cm.customer\_number=am.customer\_number

WHERE account\_status='Terminated'

ORDER BY am.customer\_number, account\_number

CUSTOMER_NUMBER	FIRSTNAME	ACCOUNT_NUMBER
C00001	RAMESH	A00008
C00003	RAHUL	A00009

## 5.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the total number of withdrawals and total number of deposits being done by customer whose customer number ends with 001. The query should display transaction type and the number of transactions. Give an alias name as Trans\_Count for number of transactions.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on transaction type.

SELECT transaction\_type,count(transaction\_number) Trans\_Count

FROM account\_master am JOIN transaction\_details td

ON am.account\_number=td.account\_number

WHERE customer\_number like '%001'

**GROUP BY transaction\_type** 

**ORDER BY transaction\_type** 

TRANSACTION_TYPE	TRANS_COUNT
DEPOSIT	3
WITHDRAWAL	3

## 6.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the number of customers who have registration but no account in the bank.

Give the alias name as Count\_Customer for number of customers.

SELECT count(customer\_number) Count\_Customer

FROM customer\_master

## WHERE customer\_number NOT IN (SELECT customer\_number FROM account\_master)

COUNT_CUSTOMER	
4	

## 7.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display account number and total amount deposited by each account holder (
Including the opening balance). Give the total amount deposited an alias name of Deposit\_Amount.
Display the records in sorted order based on account number.

SELECT td.account\_number, opening\_balance+sum(transaction\_amount) Deposit\_Amount

FROM account\_master am INNER JOIN transaction\_details td

ON am.account\_number=td.account\_number

WHERE transaction\_type='deposit'

**GROUP BY account\_number** 

ORDER BY account\_number

ACCOUNT_NUMBER	DEPOSIT_AMOUNT
A00001	10000
A00002	6000
A00007	17000

8.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the number of accounts opened in each city .The Query should display Branch City and number of accounts as No\_of\_Accounts.For the branch city where we don't have any accounts opened display 0. Display the records in sorted order based on branch city.

select branch\_master.branch\_city, count(account\_master.account\_number) as No\_of\_Accounts from branch\_master left join account\_master on account\_master.branch\_id=branch\_master.branch\_id group by branch\_master.branch\_city order by branch\_city;

BRANCH_CITY	NO_OF_ACCOUNTS
CHENNAI	0
DELHI	6
KOLKATA	0
MUMBAI	4

9.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the firstname of the customers who have more than 1 account. Display the records in sorted order based on firstname.

select firstname

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN account\_master am

ON cm.customer\_number=am.customer\_number

group by firstname

having count(account\_number)>1

order by firstname;

FIRSTNAME
AMIT
AVINASH
RAHUL
RAMESH

10.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer number, customer firstname, customer lastname who has taken loan from more than 1 branch.

Display the records sorted in order based on customer number.

SELECT Id.customer\_number, firstname, lastname

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN loan\_details ld

ON cm.customer\_number=ld.customer\_number

**GROUP BY customer\_number** 

**HAVING** count(branch\_id)>1

ORDER BY customer\_number

CUSTOMER_NUMBER	FIRSTNAME	LASTNAME
C00001	RAMESH	SHARMA
C00002	AVINASH	MINHA

11. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer's number, customer's firstname, customer's city and branch city where the city of the customer and city of the branch is different.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number.

select customer\_master.customer\_number, firstname, customer\_city, branch\_city

from account\_master inner join customer\_master on account\_master.customer\_number = customer\_master.customer\_number

inner join branch\_master on account\_master.branch\_id = branch\_master.branch\_id
where customer\_city != branch\_city order by customer\_master.customer\_number;

CUSTOMER_NUMBER	FIRSTNAME	CUSTOMER_CITY	BRANCH_CITY
C00002	AVINASH	DELHI	MUMBAI
C00003	RAHUL	DELHI	MUMBAI
C00007	AMIT	MUMBAI	DELHI

## 12.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the number of clients who have asked for loans but they don't have any account in the bank though they are registered customers. Give the count an alias name of Count.

SELECT count(ld.customer\_number) Count

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN loan\_details ld

ON cm.customer\_number=ld.customer\_number

WHERE cm.customer\_number NOT IN ( SELECT customer\_number FROM account\_master)

(Or)

select count(customer\_number) as Count from customer\_master where customer\_number not in (select customer\_number from account\_master) and customer\_number in

(select customer\_number from loan\_details);

COUNT 2

13.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the account number who has done the highest transaction.

For example the account A00023 has done 5 transactions i.e. suppose 3 withdrawal and 2 deposits. Whereas the account A00024 has done 3 transactions i.e. suppose 2 withdrawals and 1 deposit. So account number of A00023 should be displayed.

In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on account number.

SELECT td.account\_number

FROM account\_master am INNER JOIN transaction\_details td

ON am.account\_number=td.account\_number

group by td.account\_number

having count(td.transaction\_number)>=ALL

(SELECT count(td.transaction\_number)

FROM account\_master am INNER JOIN transaction\_details td

ON am.account\_number=td.account\_number

group by td.account\_number) order by am.account\_number;

ACCOUNT\_NUMBER

A00001

14.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to show the branch name, branch city where we have the maximum customers.

For example the branch B00019 has 3 customers, B00020 has 7 and B00021 has 10. So branch id B00021 is having maximum customers. If B00021 is Koramangla branch Bangalore, Koramangla branch should be displayed along with city name Bangalore.

In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on branch name.

select branch name, branch city

FROM branch\_master INNER JOIN account\_master

ON branch\_master.branch\_id=account\_master.branch\_id

group by branch\_name

having count(customer\_number)>=ALL

(select count(customer\_number)

FROM branch\_master INNER JOIN account\_master

ON branch\_master.branch\_id=account\_master.branch\_id

group by branch\_name) order by branch\_name;

BRANCH_NAME	BRANCH_CITY
ASAF ALI ROAD	DELHI

#### 15. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display all those account number, deposit, withdrawal where withdrawal is more than deposit amount. Hint: Deposit should include opening balance as well.

For example A00011 account opened with Opening Balance 1000 and A00011 deposited 2000 rupees on 2012-12-01 and 3000 rupees on 2012-12-02. The same account i.e A00011 withdrawn 3000 rupees on 2013-01-01 and 7000 rupees on 2013-01-03. So the total deposited amount is 6000 and total withdrawal amount is 10000. So withdrawal amount is more than deposited amount for account number A00011.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on account number.

select am.account\_number,opening\_balance+sum(case when transaction\_type='Deposit' then transaction\_amount end) as Deposit,sum(case when transaction\_type='withdrawal' then transaction\_amount end) as Withdrawal from account\_master am join transaction\_details td on am.account\_number=td.account\_number group by am.account\_number having Withdrawal>Deposit;

ACCOUNT_NUMBER	DEPOSIT	WITHDRAWAL
A00001	10000	12000
A00002	6000	7000

#### 16.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to show the balance amount for account number that ends with 001.

Note: Balance amount includes account opening balance also. Give alias name as Balance\_Amount.

For example A00015 is having an opening balance of 1000. A00015 has deposited 2000 on 2012-06-12 and deposited 3000 on 2012-07-13. The same account has drawn money of 500 on 2012-08-12, 500 on 2012-09-15, 1000 on 2012-12-17. So balance amount is 4000 i.e (1000 (opening balance)+2000+3000) – (500+500+1000).

SELECT (SUM(CASE WHEN transaction\_type='Deposit'

THEN transaction\_amount END)) -

(SUM(CASE WHEN transaction\_type='Withdrawal'

THEN transaction\_amount END))+(select opening\_balance

from account master where account number like '%001') AS Balance Amount

FROM transaction\_details where account\_number like '%001'

BALANCE\_AMOUNT
-2000

## 17. Please follow instructions given below.

Display the customer number, customer's first name, account number and number of transactions being made by the customers from each account. Give the alias name for number of transactions as Count\_Trans. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number and then by account number.

SELECT cm. customer\_number,firstname, am.account\_number,count(transaction\_number)
Count Trans

FROM customer\_master cm inner JOIN account\_master am

ON cm.customer\_number=am.customer\_number

INNER JOIN transaction\_details td

ON am.account\_number=td.account\_number

group by am.account\_number order by cm.customer\_number, am.account\_number

CUSTOMER_NUMBER	FIRSTNAME	ACCOUNT_NUMBER	COUNT_TRANS
C00001	RAMESH	A00001	6
C00002	AVINASH	A00002	3
C00007	AMIT	A00007	3

## 18.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer's firstname who have multiple accounts (atleast 2 accounts). Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer's firstname.

## **SELECT firstname**

FROM customer\_master INNER JOIN account\_master

ON customer\_master.customer\_number=account\_master.customer\_number

**GROUP BY firstname** 

having count(firstname)>=2 order by firstname;

AMIT

AVINASH

RAHUL

RAMESH

19. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer number, firstname, lastname for those client where total loan amount taken is maximum and at least taken from 2 branches.

For example the customer C00012 took a loan of 100000 from bank branch with id B00009 and C00012

Took a loan of 500000 from bank branch with id B00010. So total loan amount for customer C00012 is

600000. C00013 took a loan of 100000 from bank branch B00009 and 200000 from bank branch B00011.

So total loan taken is 300000. So loan taken by C00012 is more then C00013.

SELECT Id.customer\_number, firstname, lastname

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN loan\_details ld

ON cm.customer\_number=ld.customer\_number

group by customer\_number

having count(branch\_id)>=2 and sum(loan\_amount)>=All(select sum(loan\_amount) from loan\_details group by customer\_number)

CUSTOMER_NUMBER	FIRSTNAME	LASTNAME
C00002	AVINASH	MINHA

## 20.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer's number, customer's firstname, branch id and loan amount for people who have taken loans..

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number and then by branch id and then by loan amount.

SELECT Id.customer\_number, firstname,branch\_id, loan\_amount

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN loan\_details ld

ON cm.customer\_number=ld.customer\_number order by cm.customer\_number, branch\_id, loan\_amount

CUSTOMER_NUMBER	FIRSTNAME	BRANCH_ID	LOAN_AMOUNT
C00001	RAMESH	B00001	100000
C00001	RAMESH	B00003	600000

C00002	AVINASH	B00001	600000
C00002	AVINASH	B00002	200000
C00009	ABHISHEK	B00008	400000
C00010	SHANKAR	B00009	500000

# 21.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display city name and count of branches in that city. Give the count of branches an alias name of Count\_Branch.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on city name.

SELECT branch\_city, count(branch\_id) Count\_Branch

FROM branch\_master

**GROUP BY branch\_city** 

**ORDER BY branch\_city** 

BRANCH_CITY	COUNT_BRANCH
CHENNAI	1
DELHI	4
KOLKATA	1
MUMBAI	3

22.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display account id, customer's firstname, customer's lastname for the customer's whose account is Active.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on account id /account number.

**SELECT** account\_number, firstname, lastname

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN account\_master am

ON cm.customer\_number=am.customer\_number

WHERE account\_status='Active'

ORDER BY account\_number

ACCOUNT_NUMBER	FIRSTNAME	LASTNAME
A00001	RAMESH	SHARMA
A00002	AVINASH	MINHA
A00003	RAHUL	RASTOGI
A00004	AVINASH	MINHA
A00005	CHITRESH	BARWE
A00007	AMIT	BORKAR
A00010	PARUL	GANDHI

## 23. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display customer's number, first name and middle name. For the customers who don't have middle name, display their last name as middle name. Give the alias name as Middle\_Name.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number.

# SELECT customer\_number,firstname,coalesce(middlename,lastname) Middle\_Name FROM customer\_master order by customer\_number

CUSTOMER_NUMBER	FIRSTNAME	MIDDLE_NAME
C00001	RAMESH	CHANDRA
C00002	AVINASH	SUNDER
C00003	RAHUL	RASTOGI
C00004	PARUL	GANDHI
C00005	NAVEEN	CHANDRA
C00006	CHITRESH	BARWE
C00007	AMIT	KUMAR
C00008	NISHA	DAMLE
C00009	ABHISHEK	DUTTA
C00010	SHANKAR	NAIR

24.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer number, firstname, customer's date of birth. Display the records sorted in ascending order of date of birth year and within that sort by firstname in ascending order.

# SELECT customer\_number,firstname,customer\_date\_of\_birth

# FROM customer\_master order by year(customer\_date\_of\_birth), firstname;

CUSTOMER_NUMBER	FIRSTNAME	CUSTOMER_DATE_OF_BIRTH
C00009	ABHISHEK	1973-05-22
C00002	AVINASH	1974-10-16
C00008	NISHA	1975-12-03
C00005	NAVEEN	1976-09-19
C00004	PARUL	1976-11-03
C00001	RAMESH	1976-12-06
C00010	SHANKAR	1976-07-12
C00007	AMIT	1981-09-06
C00003	RAHUL	1981-09-26
C00006	CHITRESH	1992-11-06

## 25.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customers firstname, city and account number whose occupation are not into Business, Service or Student.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer first name and then by account number.

SELECT firstname, customer\_city,account\_number

FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN account\_master am

ON cm.customer\_number=am.customer\_number

WHERE occupation !='Service' and occupation != 'Student' and occupation != 'Business' order by firstname, account\_number

FIRSTNAME	CUSTOMER_CITY	ACCOUNT_NUMBER
PARUL	DELHI	A00010

```
CREATE TABLE customer_master(
  CUSTOMER_NUMBER VARCHAR(6),
  FIRSTNAME VARCHAR(30),
middlename VARCHAR(30),
  lastname VARCHAR(30),
  CUSTOMER_CITY VARCHAR(15),
CUSTOMER_CONTACT_NO VARCHAR(10),
  occupation VARCHAR(10),
 CUSTOMER_DATE_OF_BIRTH DATE,
CONSTRAINT customer_custid_pk PRIMARY KEY (CUSTOMER_NUMBER)
);
CREATE TABLE branch_master(
  branch_id VARCHAR(6),
branch_name VARCHAR(30),
  branch_city VARCHAR(30),
CONSTRAINT branch_bid_pk PRIMARY KEY (branch_id)
);
CREATE TABLE account_master
(account_number VARCHAR(255),
  customer_number VARCHAR(255),
branch_id VARCHAR(255),
  opening_balance INT(20),
  account_opening_date DATE,
  account_type VARCHAR(10),
```

```
account_status VARCHAR(10),
  PRIMARY KEY (account_number),
 FOREIGN KEY (customer_number) references customer_master(customer_number),
FOREIGN KEY (branch_id) references branch_master(branch_id)
);
CREATE TABLE transaction_details(
  transaction_number VARCHAR(6),
account_number VARCHAR(6),
  date_of_transaction DATE,
  medium_of_transaction VARCHAR(20),
transaction_type VARCHAR(20),
  transaction_amount INT(7),
CONSTRAINT transaction_details_tnumber_pk PRIMARY KEY (transaction_number),
CONSTRAINT transaction details acnumber fk FOREIGN KEY (account number)
 REFERENCES account_master (account_number)
);
create table loan_details(customer_number varchar(255),
branch_id varchar(255),
loan_amount bigint(20),
foreign key(customer_number) references customer_master(customer_number));
```

```
insert into customer master values ('C00001',
                                               'RAMESH',
                                                             'CHANDRA',
'SHARMA',
                           '9543198345', 'SERVICE'
             'DELHI',
                                                      ,'1976-12-06');
insert into customer_master values('C00002',
                                               'AVINASH',
                                                             'SUNDER',
'MINHA',
                           '9876532109', 'SERVICE', '1974-10-16');
             'DELHI',
insert into customer master values ('C00003',
                                               'RAHUL',
'NULL', 'RASTOGI', 'DELHI',
                                 '9765178901', 'STUDENT', '1981-09-26');
insert into customer_master values('C00004',
                                               'PARUL',
'NULL', 'GANDHI',
                    'DELHI',
                                 '9876532109' ,'HOUSEWIFE',
      '1976-11-03');
insert into customer_master values('C00005',
'NAVEEN'
             ,'CHANDRA', 'AEDEKAR', 'MUMBAI',
                                                      '8976523190', 'SERVICE'
                                                                                 ,'1976-
09-19');
insert into customer_master
values('C00006',
                    'CHITRESH', 'NULL', 'BARWE',
                                                      'MUMBAI',
                                                                    '7651298321',
      'STUDENT'
                    ,'1992-11-06');
insert into customer_master
                    'AMIT' ,'KUMAR',
                                        'BORKAR'.
values('C00007',
                                                      'MUMBAI'.
                                                                    '9875189761'.
      'STUDENT', '1981-09-06');
insert into customer_master
values('C00008',
                    'NISHA',
                                 NULL, 'DAMLE',
                                                      'MUMBAI',
                                                                    '7954198761',
      'SERVICE'.
                    '1975-12-03');
insert into customer master
                                                                    ,'9856198761',
values('C00009',
                    'ABHISHEK', NULL, 'DUTTA',
                                                      'KOLKATA'
      'SERVICE'
                    ,'1973-05-22');
insert into customer_master
values('C00010',
                    'SHANKAR'
                                 ,NULL, 'NAIR', 'CHENNAI',
                                                            '8765489076', 'SERVICE',
```

```
insert into branch_master values('B00001', 'ASAF ALI ROAD','DELHI');
insert into branch_master values('B00002','NEW DELHI MAIN BRANCH','DELHI');
insert into branch_master values('B00003', 'DELHI CANTT',
                                                              'DELHI');
insert into branch_master values('B00004' ,'JASOLA',
                                                       'DELHI');
insert into branch_master values('B00005' ,'MAHIM'
                                                       ,'MUMBAI');
insert into branch_master values('B00006' ,'VILE PARLE',
                                                              'MUMBAI');
insert into branch_master values('B00007', 'MANDVI'
                                                       ,'MUMBAI');
insert into branch_master values('B00008', 'JADAVPUR', 'KOLKATA');
insert into branch_master values('B00009' ,'KODAMBAKKAM', 'CHENNAI');
insert into account_master values('A00001', 'C00001'
                                                                     ,1000 ,'2012-12-15',
                                                       ,'B00001'
      'SAVING',
                    'ACTIVE');
                                                                     ,1000 ,'2012-06-12'
insert into account_master values('A00002','C00002'
                                                       ,'B00001'
      ,'SAVING',
                    'ACTIVE');
```

insert into account_master values('A00003' ,'C00003', ,'SAVING', 'ACTIVE');	'B00002',	1000	,'2012-05-17'
insert into account_master values('A00004' ,'C00002', ,'SAVING ','ACTIVE');	'B00005',	1000	,'2013-01-27'
insert into account_master_values('A00005' ,'C00006', ,'SAVING','ACTIVE');	'B00006',	1000	,'2012-12-17'
insert into account_master_values('A00006' ,'C00007', ,'SAVING ','SUSPENDED');	'B00007',	1000	,'2010-08-12'
insert into account_master values('A00007' ,'C00007', ,'SAVING ','ACTIVE');	'B00001',	1000	,'2012-10-02'
insert into account_master_values('A00008' ,'C00001' ,'SAVING ','TERMINATED');	,'B00003',	1000	,'2009-11-09'
insert into account_master values('A00009' ,'C00003', ,'SAVING', 'TERMINATED');	'B00007',	1000	,'2008-11-30'
insert into account_master_values('A00010' ,'C00004', ,'SAVING', 'ACTIVE');	'B00002',	1000	,'2013-03-01'

insert into transaction\_details values('T00001', 'A00001', '2013-01-01', 'CHEQUE', 'DEPOSIT', 2000);

insert into transaction\_details values ('T00002' ,'A00001' ,'2013-02-01' ,'CASH' ,'WITHDRAWAL', 1000);

insert into transaction\_details values

('T00003', 'A00002 ', '2013-01-01', 'CASH', 'DEPOSIT', 2000);

insert into transaction\_details\_values('T00004', 'A00002', '2013-02-01', 'CASH', 'DEPOSIT', 3000);

insert into transaction\_details\_values('T00005', 'A00007', '2013-01-11', 'CASH', 'DEPOSIT', 7000);

insert into transaction\_details\_values('T00006', 'A00007', '2013-01-13', 'CASH', 'DEPOSIT', 9000);

insert into transaction\_details\_values('T00007', 'A00001', '2013-03-13', 'CASH', 'DEPOSIT', 4000);

insert into transaction\_details\_values('T00008', 'A00001', '2013-03-14', 'CHEQUE' ,'DEPOSIT' ,3000);

insert into transaction\_details\_values('T00009', 'A00001', '2013-03-21', 'CASH', 'WITHDRAWAL', 9000);

insert into transaction\_details\_values('T00010', 'A00001', '2013-03-22', 'CASH', 'WITHDRAWAL', 2000);

insert into transaction\_details\_values('T00011', 'A00002', '2013-03-25', 'CASH', 'WITHDRAWAL', 7000);

insert into transaction\_details\_values('T00012', 'A00007', '2013-03-26', 'CASH', 'WITHDRAWAL', 2000);

insert into Loan_details values('C00001',	'B00001',	100000);
insert into Loan_details values('C00002',	'B00002',	200000);
insert into Loan_details values('C00009',	'B00008',	400000);
insert into Loan_details values('C00010',	'B00009',	500000);
insert into Loan_details values('C00001',	'B00003',	600000);
insert into Loan_details values('C00002',	'B00001',	600000);

# **Item Loan Database Queries**

# 1.Please follow instructions given below.

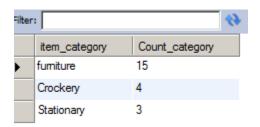
Write a query to display category and number of items in that category. Give the count an alias name of Count\_category. Display the details on the sorted order of count in descending order.

### 3 rows

SELECT item\_category , count(item\_id) Count\_category

FROM item\_master

GROUP BY item\_category order by count\_category DESC;



# 2. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the number of employees in HR department. Give the alias name as No\_of\_Employees.

### 1 row

SELECT count(employee\_id) AS No\_of\_Employees

FROM employee\_master

WHERE department= 'HR'

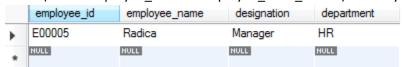


Write a query to display employee id, employee name, designation and department for employees who have never been issued an item as a loan from the company. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

### 1 row

select employee\_id,employee\_name,designation,department from employee\_master where employee id

not in (select employee\_id from employee\_issue\_details) order by employee\_id;



# 4. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the employee id, employee name who was issued an item of highest valuation.

In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

[Hint Suppose an item called dinning table is of 22000 and that is the highest price of the item that has been issued. So display the employee id and employee name who issued dinning table whose price is 22000.]

# 1 row

select em.employee\_id,em.employee\_name from employee\_master em join employee\_issue\_details eid

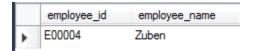
on em.employee\_id=eid.employee\_id join item\_master im on eid.item\_id=im.item\_id

and im.item\_valuation>=all(select im.item\_valuation from employee\_master em

join employee\_issue\_details eid

on em.employee\_id=eid.employee\_id join item\_master im on eid.item\_id=im.item\_id)

order by employee\_id;

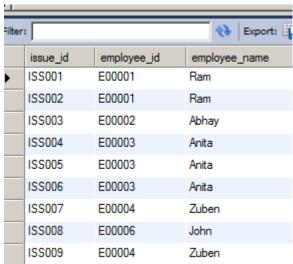


Write a query to display issue\_id, employee\_id, employee\_name.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on issue id.

#### 9 rows

select eid.issue\_id,eid.employee\_id,em.employee\_name from employee\_issue\_details eid join employee\_master em on eid.employee\_id=em.employee\_id group by eid.issue\_id,eid.employee\_id



order by eid.issue\_id;

# 6.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display employee id, employee name who don't have loan cards.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

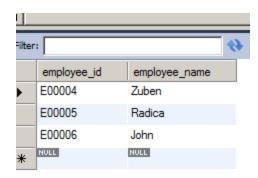
### 3 rows

SELECT employee\_id, employee\_name

FROM employee\_master

WHERE employee\_id NOT IN ( SELECT employee\_id FROM employee\_card\_details )

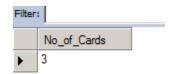
order by employee\_id;



Write a query to count the number of cards issued to an employee "Ram". Give the count an alias name as No\_of\_Cards.

#### 1 row

select count(eid.loan\_id) as No\_of\_Cards from employee\_card\_details eid join employee\_master em on eid.employee\_id=em.employee\_id where em.employee\_name='Ram'

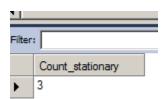


# 8. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the count of customers who have gone for loan type stationary. Give the count an alias name as Count\_stationary.

### 1 row

select count(ecd.employee\_id) as Count\_Stationary from employee\_card\_details ecd join loan\_card\_master lcm on ecd.loan\_id=lcm.loan\_id where lcm.loan\_type='Stationary'



# 9. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the employee id, employee name and number of items issued to them. Give the number of items an alias name as Count. Display the details in descending order of count and then by employee id in ascending order. Consider only employees who have been issued atleast 1 item.

#### 5 rows

select em.employee\_id,em.employee\_name,count(eid.item\_id) as Count from employee\_master em join

employee\_issue\_details eid on em.employee\_id=eid.employee\_id group by em.employee\_id having count(eid.item\_id)>=1 order by Count desc,employee\_id asc;



### 10. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the employee id, employee name who was issued an item of minimum valuation.

In case of multiple records, display them sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

[Hint Suppose an item called pen is of rupees 20 and that is the lowest price. So display the employee id and employee name who issued pen where the valuation is 20.]

### 2 rows

select em.employee\_id,em.employee\_name from employee\_master em join employee\_issue\_details eid

on em.employee\_id=eid.employee\_id join item\_master im on eid.item\_id=im.item\_id

and im.item\_valuation<=all (select im.item\_valuation from employee\_master em join employee\_issue\_details eid

on em.employee\_id=eid.employee\_id join item\_master im on eid.item\_id=im.item\_id) order by employee\_id;

	employee_id	employee_name
•	E00002	Abhay
	E00003	Anita

Write a query to display the employee id, employee name and total valuation of the product issued to each employee. Give the alias name as TOTAL\_VALUATION.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

Consider only employees who have been issued atleast 1 item.

### 5 rows

select em.employee\_id,em.employee\_name,sum(im.item\_valuation) as TOTAL\_VALUATION from employee\_master em

join employee\_issue\_details eid on em.employee\_id=eid.employee\_id join item\_master im on eid.item\_id=im.item\_id group by em.employee\_id having count(im.item\_valuation)>=1 order by em.employee\_id;



### 12. Please follow instructions given below.

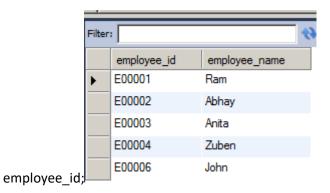
Write a query to display distinct employee id, employee name who kept the item issued for more than a year. Hint: Use Date time function to calculate the difference between item issue and return date. Display the records only if it is more than 365 Days.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

### 5 rows

select distinct em.employee\_id,em.employee\_name from employee\_master em join employee issue details eid

on em.employee\_id=eid.employee\_id where datediff(return\_date,issue\_date)>365 order by



### 13. Please follow instructions given below.

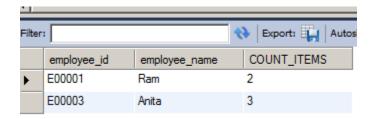
Write a query to display employee id, employee name and count of items of those who asked for more than 1 furniture. Give the alias name for count of items as COUNT ITEMS.

Display the records sorted in ascending order on employee id.

### 2 rows

select em.employee\_id,em.employee\_name,count(im.item\_id) as COUNT\_ITEMS from employee\_master em

join employee\_issue\_details eid on em.employee\_id=eid.employee\_id join item\_master im on eid.item\_id=im.item\_id where item\_category='furniture' group by employee\_id having count(COUNT\_ITEMS)>1 order by employee\_id;

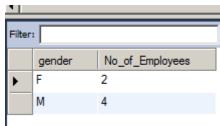


#### 14. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the number of men & women Employees. The query should display the gender and number of Employees as No\_of\_Employees. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on gender.

### 2 rows

select gender,count(employee\_id) as No\_of\_Employees from employee\_master group by



gender order by gender;

### 15. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display employee id, employee name who joined the company after 2005. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

### 3 rows

select employee\_id,employee\_name from employee\_master where year(date\_of\_joining)>2005



order by employee\_id;

### 16.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to get the number of items of the furniture category issued and not issued. The query should display issue status and the number of furniture as No\_of\_Furnitures.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on issue\_status.

#### 2 rows

select issue\_status,count(item\_id) as No\_of\_Furnitures from item\_master where item\_category='furniture' group by issue\_status order by

issue\_status;

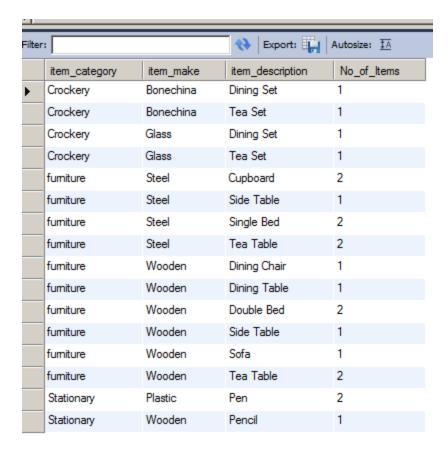


### 17. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to find the number of items in each category, make and description. The Query should display Item Category, Make, description and the number of items as No\_of\_Items. Display the records in ascending order based on Item Category, then by item make and then by item description.

# 16 rows

select item\_category,item\_make,item\_description,count(item\_id) as No\_of\_Items from item\_master im group by item\_category,item\_make,item\_description order by item\_category,item\_make,item\_description;

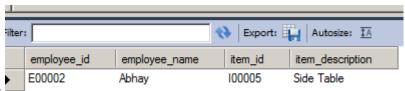


Write a query to display employee id, employee name, item id and item description of employees who were issued item(s) in the month of January 2013. Display the records sorted in order based on employee id and then by item id in ascending order.

### 1 row

select em.employee\_id,em.employee\_name,im.item\_id,im.item\_description from employee\_master em join

employee\_issue\_details eid on em.employee\_id=eid.employee\_id join item\_master im on eid.item\_id=im.item\_id where year(eid.issue\_date)=2013 and month(eid.issue\_date)=01 order by



em.employee\_id,im.item\_id;

Write a query to display the employee id, employee name and count of item category of the employees who have been issued items in at least 2 different categories.

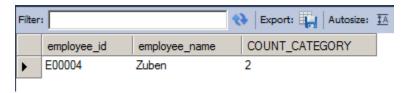
Give the alias name for category count as COUNT CATEGORY.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

#### 1 row

select em.employee\_id,em.employee\_name,count(distinct im.item\_category) as COUNT\_CATEGORY from employee\_master em

join employee\_issue\_details eid on em.employee\_id=eid.employee\_id join item\_master im on eid.item\_id=im.item\_id group by em.employee\_id having COUNT\_CATEGORY>=2 order by em.employee\_id;



# 20. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the item id, item description which was never issued to any employee. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on item id.

# 14 rows

select item\_id,item\_description from item\_master where item\_id not in (select item\_id from employee\_issue\_details) order by item\_id;

Filter	:	
	item_id	item_description
•	100002	Dining Table
	100003	Tea Table
	100006	Tea Table
	100009	Sofa
	100011	Cupboard
	100013	Double Bed
	100014	Single Bed
	100015	Single Bed
	100016	Tea Set
	100017	Tea Set
	100019	Dining Set
	100020	Pencil
	100021	Pen
	100022	Pen
$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	NULL	NULL

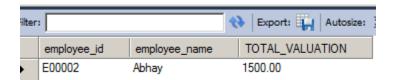
Write a query to display the employee id, employee name and total valuation for the employees who has issued minimum total valuation of the product. Give the alias name for total valuation as TOTAL\_VALUATION.

[Hint: Suppose an employee E00019 issued item of price 5000, 10000, 12000 and E00020 issue item of price 2000, 7000 and 1000. So the valuation of items taken by E00019 is 27000 and for E00020 it is 10000. So the employee id, employee name of E00020 should be displayed.]

### 1 row

select em.employee\_id,em.employee\_name,sum(im.item\_valuation) as TOTAL\_VALUATION from employee\_master em

join employee\_issue\_details eid on em.employee\_id=eid.employee\_id join item\_master im on eid.item\_id=im.item\_id group by em.employee\_id having sum(im.item\_valuation) <= all (select sum(im.item\_valuation) from employee\_master em join employee\_issue\_details eid on em.employee\_id=eid.employee\_id join item\_master im on eid.item\_id=im.item\_id group by em.employee\_id) order by employee\_id;



Write a query to display the employee id, employee name, card issue date and card valid date.

Order by employee name and then by card valid date. Give the alias name to display the card valid date as CARD\_VALID\_DATE.

[Hint: Validity in years for the loan card is given in loan\_card\_master table. Validity date is calculated by adding number of years in the loan card issue date. If the duration of year is zero then display AS 'No Validity Date'.]

SELECT ecd.employee\_id,employee\_name,

card\_issue\_date, if(lcd.duration\_in\_years=0, 'NO-VALIDITY DATE', date\_add(ec.card\_issue\_date, interval duration\_in\_years year)) as CARD\_VALIDITY\_DATE

FROM employee\_master em INNER JOIN

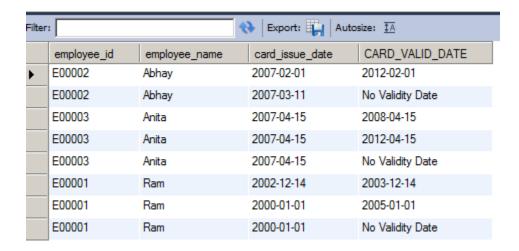
employee\_card\_details ecd

ON em.employee\_id=ecd.employee\_id

INNER JOIN loan\_card\_master lcd

ON ecd.loan\_id=lcd.loan\_id

order by employee\_name, CARD\_VALID\_DATE;



Write a query to display the employee id, employee name who have not issued with any item in the year 2013. Hint: Exclude those employees who was never issued with any of the items in all the years. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

#### 3 rows

select distinct em.employee\_id,em.employee\_name from employee\_master em join employee\_issue\_details eid on

em.employee\_id=eid.employee\_id where em.employee\_id not in

(select employee id from employee issue details where year(issue date)=2013)

order by employee id;



### 24. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display issue id, employee id, employee name, item id, item description and issue date. Display the data in descending order of date and then by issue id in ascending order.

#### 9 rows

select eid.issue\_id,em.employee\_id,em.employee\_name,im.item\_id,im.item\_description,eid.issue\_date from employee\_issue\_details eid join employee\_master em on eid.employee\_id=em.employee\_id join item\_master im on eid.item\_id=im.item\_id order by eid.issue\_date desc,eid.issue\_id;

ter:	♦ Export: Autosize: 基									
iss	sue_id	employee_id	employee_name	item_id	item_description	issue_date				
ISS	5009	E00004	Zuben	100018	Dining Set	2013-04-18				
ISS	5007	E00004	Zuben	100012	Double Bed	2013-04-14				
ISS	5003	E00002	Abhay	100005	Side Table	2013-01-03				
ISS	S008	E00006	John	100018	Dining Set	2012-08-18				
ISS	S006	E00003	Anita	100010	Cupboard	2012-03-14				
ISS	5001	E00001	Ram	100001	Tea Table	2012-02-03				
ISS	5002	E00001	Ram	100004	Side Table	2012-02-03				
ISS	5004	E00003	Anita	100007	Dining Chair	2010-07-04				
ISS	S005	E00003	Anita	800001	Tea Table	2010-07-04				

25. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name and total valuation for employee who has issued maximum total valuation of the product. Give the alias name for total valuation as TOTAL\_VALUATION.

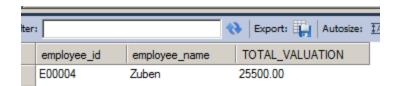
<br>[Hint: Suppose an employee E00019 issued item of price 5000, 10000, 12000 and E00020 issue item of price 2000, 7000, and 1000. So the valuation of items taken by E00019 is 27000 and for E00020 it is 10000. So the employee id, employee name and total valuation of E00019 should display.]

#### 1 row

select em.employee\_id,em.employee\_name,sum(im.item\_valuation) as TOTAL\_VALUATION from employee\_master em join employee\_issue\_details eid on em.employee\_id=eid.employee\_id join item\_master im on eid.item\_id=im.item\_id group by em.employee\_id having sum(im.item\_valuation)

>= all (select sum(im.item\_valuation) from employee\_master em join employee\_issue\_details eid on em.employee id=eid.employee id

join item\_master im on eid.item\_id=im.item\_id group by em.employee\_id);;



```
CREATE TABLE loan card master
      loan_id
                                 int(6)
                                               PRIMARY KEY,
      loan_type
                                 varchar(20),
      duration_in_years
                           int(2)
);
CREATE TABLE employee_master
      employee_id
                          varchar(10)
                                               PRIMARY KEY,
      employee_name
                                 varchar(30),
                                 varchar(255),
      designation
      department
                                 varchar(255),
gender
                           varchar(6),
      date_of_birth
                           date,
      date_of_joining
                                 date
);
CREATE TABLE item_master
      item_id
                                 varchar(10)
                                                     PRIMARY KEY,
      item_description
                          varchar(50),
      issue status
                          varchar(10),
      item_make
                                 varchar(20),
      item_category
                           varchar(20),
      item_valuation
                           double(7,2)
);
CREATE TABLE employee_card_details
      employee id
                          varchar(10)
                                        REFERENCES
                                                            employee master,
      loan_id
                                 varchar(10)
                                                     REFERENCES
      loan_card_master,
      card_issue_date
                                 date
);
CREATE TABLE employee_issue_details
      issue id
                                 varchar(10)
                                                     PRIMARY KEY,
      employee_id
                          varchar(10)
                                        REFERENCES
                                                            employee_master,
      item_id
                                 varchar(10)
                                                     REFERENCES
                                                                          item_master,
      issue_date
                                 date,
      return_date
                                 date
```

```
);
insert into loan_card_master
values('00001','stationary',5);
insert into loan_card_master
values('00002','recurring',0);
insert into loan card master
values('00003','Crockery',1);
insert into employee_master
values('E00001','Ram','Manager','Finance','M','1973-12-01','2001-01-01');
insert into employee_master
values('E00002','Abhay','Assistant Manager',
'Finance', 'M', '1976-01-01', '2006-12-01');
insert into employee_master
values('E00003','Anita','Senior Executive','Marketing','F','1977-05-12','2007-03-21');
insert into employee_master
values('E00004', 'Zuben', 'Manager', 'Marketing', 'M', '1974-10-12', '2003-07-23');
insert into employee_master
values('E00005','Radica','Manager','HR','F','1976-07-22','2004-01-23');
insert into employee_master
values('E00006','John','Executive','HR','M','1983-11-08','2010-05-17');
insert into item master
values ('I00001', 'Tea Table', 'Y', 'Wooden', 'furniture', 5000);
insert into item master
values ('I00002', 'Dining Table', 'N', 'Wooden', 'furniture', 15000);
insert into item_master
values ('I00003','Tea Table','N','Steel','furniture',6000);
insert into item_master
values ('I00004', 'Side Table', 'Y', 'Wooden', 'furniture', 2000);
```

```
insert into item_master
values ('I00005', 'Side Table', 'Y', 'Steel', 'furniture', 1500);
insert into item_master
values ('I00006','Tea Table','N','Steel','furniture',7000);
insert into item_master
values ('I00007', 'Dining Chair', 'Y', 'Wooden', 'furniture', 1500);
insert into item master
values ('I00008', 'Tea Table', 'Y', 'Wooden', 'furniture', 4000);
insert into item master
values ('I00009', 'Sofa', 'N', 'Wooden', 'furniture', 18000);
insert into item_master
values ('I00010', 'Cupboard', 'Y', 'Steel', 'furniture', 10000);
insert into item_master
values ('I00011', 'Cupboard', 'N', 'Steel', 'furniture', 14000);
insert into item master
values ('I00012', 'Double Bed', 'Y', 'Wooden', 'furniture', 21000);
insert into item_master
values ('I00013', 'Double Bed', 'Y', 'Wooden', 'furniture', 20000);
insert into item_master
values ('I00014', 'Single Bed', 'Y', 'Steel', 'furniture', 10000);
insert into item_master
values ('I00015', 'Single Bed', 'N', 'Steel', 'furniture', 10000);
insert into item master
values ('I00016','Tea Set','Y','Glass','Crockery',3000);
insert into item master
values ('I00017','Tea Set','Y','Bonechina','Crockery',4000);
insert into item_master
values ('I00018', 'Dining Set', 'Y', 'Glass', 'Crockery', 4500);
```

```
insert into item_master
values ('I00019', 'Dining Set', 'N', 'Bonechina', 'Crockery', 5000);
insert into item_master
values ('I00020', 'Pencil', 'Y', 'Wooden', 'Stationary', 5);
insert into item_master
values ('I00021','Pen','Y','Plastic','Stationary',100);
insert into item_master
values ('I00022', 'Pen', 'N', 'Plastic', 'Stationary', 200);
insert into employee_card_details
values('E00001','00001','2000-01-01');
insert into employee_card_details
values('E00001','00002','2000-01-01');
insert into employee_card_details
values('E00001','00003','2002-12-14');
insert into employee_card_details
values('E00002','00001','2007-02-01');
insert into employee_card_details
values('E00002','00002','2007-03-11');
insert into employee_card_details
values('E00003','00001','2007-04-15');
insert into employee_card_details
values('E00003','00002','2007-04-15');
insert into employee_card_details
values('E00003','00003','2007-04-15');
```

```
insert into employee issue details
values('ISS001','E00001','I00001','2012-02-03','2014-02-03');
insert into employee_issue_details
values('ISS002','E00001','I00004','2012-02-03','2020-02-03');
insert into employee_issue_details
values('ISS003','E00002','I00005','2013-01-03','2015-01-03');
insert into employee_issue_details
values('ISS004','E00003','I00007','2010-07-04','2012-07-04');
insert into employee_issue_details
values('ISS005','E00003','I00008','2010-07-04','2012-08-05');
insert into employee_issue_details
values('ISS006','E00003','I00010','2012-03-14','2012-06-15');
insert into employee_issue_details
values('ISS007','E00004','I00012','2013-04-14','2016-04-14');
insert into employee_issue_details
values('ISS008','E00006','I00018','2012-08-18','2019-04-17');
insert into employee issue details
values('ISS009','E00004','I00018','2013-04-18','2013-05-18');
```

Question Text Choice1 Choice2 Choice3		Choice?	Choire?	Choice4	Choice5	G r a	G r a	G r a	G r a	G r a
Question Text	Choice1	Choicez	Choices	Choice4	Choices	d e 1	d e 2	d e 3	d e 4	d e 5
What are the major elements in an object model?	Abstraction, Encapsulation and persistence	Hierarchy, concurrency and typing	Abstraction, encapsulation and hierarchy	Typing		0	0	1	0	
Which of the following is not a type of object oriented abstraction?	Abstraction of data	Abstraction of function	Abstraction of structure	Abstraction of name		0	0	0	1	
A pure virtual function or pure virtual method is a virtual function that is required to be implemented by a derived class that is abstract.	FALSE	TRUE				1	0			
Wrapping up of data & functions together in a class is known as	Overloading	Data Abstraction	Polymorphism	Encapsulation		0	0	0	1	
Including only necessary details and ignoring additional details while defining a class is known as	Overloading	Data Abstraction	Polymorphism	Encapsulation		0	1	0	0	
Preventing direct access of data-members of the class from outside world is known as	Polymorphism	Inheritance	Data Hiding	scope resolution.		0	0	1	0	
State the object oriented languages	C++	Java	Eiffel	All of the above		0	0	0	1	
What is a reference?	an operator	a reference is an alias for an object	used to rename an object	None of these		0	1	0	0	
A library function exit() causes an exit from	the loop in which it occurs	the block in which it occurs	the function in which it occurs	the program in which it occurs		0	0	0	1	
In Object-oriented programming, the problem is divided into	classes & objects	functions	structures	modules		1	0	0	0	
A class is datatype.	primitive	derived	user-defined	All of these		0	0	1	0	
A class is a collection of and	data-members & member functions	data-members, member functions and main()	data-members, member functions, main() and	None of these		1	0	0	0	

			include statements						
An object is	a variable of class datatype	same as a class.	just like a global variable	collection of data- members alone	1	0	0	0	
In OOPS unit of data is called as	Bits	Blocks	Structures	Targets	0	0	1	0	
There is no difference between an object and an instance.State true or false	FALSE	TRUE			1	0			
A pure virtual function or pure virtual method is a virtual function that is required to be implemented by a derived class that is abstract.	FALSE	TRUE			1	0			
Creating a new class using one or more existing classes is known as	Polymorphism	Encapsulation	overloading	inheritance	0	0	0	1	
Ability of an operator or function call to take different forms is known as	Polymorphism	Encapsulation	overloading	inheritance	1	0	0	0	
If a class C is derived from class B, which is derived from class A, all through public inheritance, then a class C member function can access	protected and public data only in C and B.	protected and public data only in C	private data in A and B.	protected data in A and B	0	0	0	1	
RunTime Polymorphism is achieved by	friend function	virtual function	operator overloading	function overloading	0	1	0	0	
Which of the statements is true in a protected derivation of a derived class from a base class?	Private members of the base class become protected members of the derived class	Protected members of the base class become public members of the derived class	Public members of the base class become protected members of the derived class	Protected derivation does not affect private and protected members of the derived class.	0	0	1	0	
Mechanism of deriving a class from another derived class is known as	Polymorphism	Single Inheritance	Multilevel Inheritance	Message Passing	0	0	1	0	
Which of the following statements is NOT valid about operator overloading?	Only existing operators can be overloaded.	Overloaded operator must have at least one operand of its class type.	The overloaded operators follow the syntax rules of the original operator.	none of the above.	0	0	0	1	
Which of the following is the valid class declaration header for the derived class d with base classes b1 and b2?	class d : public b1, public b2	class d : class b1, class b2	class d : public b1, b2	class d : b1, b2	1	0	0	0	
A class defined within another class is:	Nested class	Inheritance	Containership	Encapsulation	1	0	0	0	
The major goal of inheritance in c++ is:	To facilitate the conversion of data types.	To help modular programming.	To extend the capabilities of a class	To hide the details of base class.	0	0	1	0	

The following can be declared as friend in a class	an object	a class	a public data member	a private data member	0	1	0	0	
Which of the following operator can be overloaded through friend function?	->	()	equal to	*	0	0	0	1	
A class cannot inherit members from more than one class. (State whether true or false)	TRUE	FALSE			0	1			
By default, all members of a class have access for all its members	Public	Protected	No access	private	0	0	0	1	
Functions can be declared with default values in parameters. We use default keyword to specify the value of such parameters State whether the statement is true or false	TRUE	FALSE			0	1			
Overloaded functions are	Very long functions that can hardly run	One function containing another one or more functions inside it.	Two or more functions with the same name but different number of parameters or type.	None of the listed options	0	0	1	0	
Identify the correct statement regarding scope of variables	Global variables are declared in a separate file and accessible from any program.	Local variables are declared inside a function and accessible within the function only.	Global variables are declared inside a function and accessible from anywhere in program.	Local variables are declared in the function that can be accessible outside from any other functions.	0	1	0	0	
You can use C++ as a procedural, as well as an object-oriented, language	TRUE	FALSE			1	0			
When the compiler cannot differentiate between two overloaded constructors, they are called	overloaded	destructed	ambiguous	dubious	0	0	1	0	
To be called object- oriented, a programming language must allow which of the following features	Overloading	polymorphism	inheritance	All of the above	0	0	0	1	
Header files in C++ often have the file extension	.н	.HE	.HEA	.HEAD	1	0	0	0	
When a child class function is called, the compiler looks first for a matching function name in the	class of the object using the function name	immediate ancestor class	base class	descendant class	1	0	0	0	

Paying attention to the important properties while ignoring inessential details is known as	selectiveness	polymorphism	abstraction	summarizing		0	0	1	0	
A base class may also be called a	child class	subclass	derived class	parent class		0	0	0	1	
Which of the following statements is correct?	Base class pointer cannot point to derived class.	Derived class pointer cannot point to base class.	Pointer to derived class cannot be created.	Pointer to base class cannot be created.		0	1	0	0	
Which of the following is not the member of class?	Static function	Friend function	Const function	Virtual function		0	1	0	0	
How many instances of an abstract class can be created?	1	5	13	0		0	0	0	1	
Which of the following concepts of OOPS means exposing only necessary information to client?	Encapsulatio n	Abstraction	Data hiding	Data binding		0	0	1	0	
Which of the following is not a feature of C++?	Operator overloading	Namespaces	Inheritance	Reflection		0	0	0	1	
Overloading the function operator	requires a class with an overloaded operator.	requires a class with an overloaded [] operator.	allows you to create objects that act syntactically like functions.	usually make use of a constructor that takes arguments.		1	0	0	0	
How many access specifiers are present in C++ programming class?	1	2	3	4		0	0	1	0	
Which of the following is a valid class declaration?	class A { int x; };	class B { }	class B { }	object A { int x; };		1	0	0	0	
To overload an operatorkeywo rd must be used along with the operator to be overloaded.	Over	Overload	void	Operator		0	0	0	1	
When an object has many forms, it has	Scalability	Inheritence	Polymorphis m	Encapsulation		0	0	1	0	
By polymorphism of a subsystem we mean	it should be reusable	it should have polymorphic data types	it should accept generic commands and interpret appropriately	None of the listed options		0	0	1	0	
All objects have (i) attributes (ii) states (iii) a set of operations (iv) a unique identity	i, ii, iii	ii, iii, iv	i, iii, iv	i, ii, iii, iv		0	0	0	1	
Which of the following operator can not be overloaded?	Scope resolution operator	Equality operator	Assignment Operator	None of the listed options		1	0	0	0	
Which of the following statement is correct?	C++ allows static type checking.	C++ allows dynamic type checking.	C++ allows static member function be of type const.	None of the listed options	C++ allows global member function	1	1	0	0	0

					be of type const.					
Which of the following ways are legal to access a class data member using this pointer?	this->x	this.x	*this.x	*this-x		1	0	0	0	
Which special character is used to mark the end of class?	;	:	#	\$		1	0	0	0	
Procedure oriented Programs are called as	Structured programming	Object oriented programming	Functional programming	None of the listed options		1	0	0	0	
A is an abstract idea that can be represented with data structures and functions.	class	object	loop	data type		1	0	0	0	
Automatic Initialization of object is carried out using a special member function called	friend	casting	reference parameter	constructor.		0	0	0	1	
In C++ a class can allow non-member functions and other classes to access its own private data, by making them as	private	protected	Friend	public		0	0	1	0	
In c++ Operator is used for Dynamic memory allocation	Scope resolution	Conditional	New	Membership access		0	0	1	0	
The advantages of OOP are , 1. increased programming productivity 2. decreased maintenance costs. 3. less time to execute 4. easy to understand	1& 3	1& 2	3& 4	2& 3		0	1	0	0	
State True or False 1. Public data members can be accessed directly in the main function without an object. 2. Constructors can be overloaded.	1-F, 2-F	1-F, 2-T	1-T, 2-T	1-T, 2-F		0	1	0	0	

Match the following.									
A) Self review B) Formal review C) Informal review									
1. Conducted by one or	A - 1, B - 2, C - 3	A - 2, B - 3, C - 1	A - 3, B - 2, C - 1	A - 3, B - 1, C - 2	A - 2, B - 1, C - 3	0 (	0 1	0	0

more peers in										
the team										
2. Conducted										
by one or										
more										
reviewers or										
SME										
3. Conducted										
by the author himself										
Review of Test										
case Artifact is										
done with the										
help of?	Checklist	Self review	Peer review	Author	Reviewer	1	0	0	0	0
What are the										
possible				Developers						
causes for				tend to neglect						
ending up into			Less knowledge	test approach						
0.1 % defective	Misunderstood		on development	to the developed	Lack of domain					
application?	requirements	Defective code	language	product.	knowledge	1	1	0	1	1
In causal	. equilients	Jereenve code		p. oaact.	omcubc	<u> </u>	_		<u> </u>	+
analysis which										
attributes										
among below										
assist in										
analyzing the				Requirement	- ·					
effect?	Reason	Cause	Test Approach	gathering Requirement	Failures	1	1	0	0	0
Software				satisfaction and						
testing				usage of best						
ensures which	Usage of design	Use of proper	Proper causal	design	None of the					
of the below?	architecture	test approach	analysis	architecture	above	0	0	0	1	0
State whether										
true or false.										
Selenium										
tools helps to develop										
Automated										
test scripts	TRUE	FALSE				1	0			
Test										
environment										
check up is										
part of	Took Co	Took 5::: '	Test De 1	Test	None of the	_	_	_	_	
State whether	Test Scenario	Test Execution	Test Design	Development	above	0	1	0	0	0
true or false.										
QC is used for										
logging the										
outcome of										
the test										
execution.	TRUE	FALSE				1	0			
	Requirement	Requirement		Requirement						
	Analysis - Test Planning	Analysis - Test Design		Analysis - Test Planning						
	i idiiiiiig	Design	Requirement	1 10111111115						
	Design and	Design and	Analysis - Test	Design and						
	Code - Test	Code - Test	Planning	Code - Unit						
Which of the	Design	Planning		Testing						
following map			Design and							
the	Testing -	Testing -	Code - Test	Testing -						
corresponding phases from	Component Integration	Component Integration	Design	Component Integration						
SDLC with	testing and	testing and	Testing - Unit	testing and	None of the					
STLC.	System testing	System testing	Testing	System testing	above	1	0	0	0	0
	, .	, 0		, .	1				•	

Which of the											_
statements is				Helps to							
applicable to	Helps in		Helps to	identify							
software	identifying	Helps prevent	provide a	completeness	None of the						
testing?	defects	the defects	reliable system	of the software	above	1	1	1	1	0	
State whether											
True or False.											
Iterative											
model is an											
example of a											
methodology											
used for											
software											
development.	TRUE	FALSE				1	0				
State whether											
True or False.											
Each SDLC											
model follows											
the same life											
cycle in order											
to ensure											
success in the											
process of											
software	TDUE	FALCE				1	_				
development	TRUE	FALSE				1	0				_
	Includes verification on	Integration test	Custom tost								
Which		Integration test	System test plan is		Custom tosting						
statements	right arm and validation on	plan is prepared based	prepared based	Accontance	System testing is done after						
are applicable	left arm of the	on detailed	on user	Acceptance testing is the	integration						
to V model?	V shape	design phase	requirements	last phase	testing	0	0	0	1	1	
State whether	V Shape	design phase	requirements	last phase	testing	0	-	0		-	_
True or False.											
Test Design is											
done after											
requirement											
analysis and											
before test											
execution	TRUE	FALSE				1	0				
State whether											
True or False.											
Test Design											
involves the											
activity of											
prioritizing the											
test cases	TRUE	FALSE				0	1				
State whether											
True or False.											
Test Design											
process											
involves only											
Test											
development	TDUE	FALCE				_	_				
process	TRUE	FALSE				0	1				_
State whether											
True or False. Unit testing is											
done -											
To test the											
smallest piece											
of code											
Is done on											
source code	TRUE	FALSE				1	0				ļ
State whether						Ė	۲				7
True or False.											
Regression											
test cases are	TRUE	FALSE				1	0				
	-		İ	İ	1						

identified in										
Test										
development										
process										
ргосезз				Functions to						
Which				bridge the	Used to create					
statements				requirement	a clear and					
are applicable	Done after	Allows ease of	Helps in	analysis and	simple flow of a					
to Test	Requirement	review by	identifying	test	complex					
Scenarios?	elicitation	developers	defects	development	system	0	0	1	1	1
3Cellalios:	These are	uevelopers	uerects	development	System	U	U	1	1	1
		These are	These are	These are						
\A/b:ab	required to be									
Which	set for	required to be	required to be	required to be						
statement is	performing the	verified by	verified by	set for planning						
correct with	activity to	tester after the	developer after	the activity to	Niama aftha					
regards to Pre	achieve the	activity is	the activity is	achieve the	None of the	_	_			
Condition?	goal	performed	performed	goal	above	1	0	0	0	0
1441 · 1	These are									
Which	required to be	These are	These are	These are						
statement is	set for	required to be	required to be	required to be						
correct with	performing the	verified by	verified by	set for planning						
regards to	activity to	tester after the	developer after	the activity to						
Post	achieve the	activity is	the activity is	achieve the	None of the					
Condition?	goal	performed	performed	goal	above	0	1	0	0	0
Which of the										
following is		Identify input		_						
not a step		variables,	_	Combine on						
involved to		different	Combine	split test cases						
arrive at a test	Identify test	options for the	scenarios with	for different	None of the					
case?	conditions	input variables	test conditions	flows	above	0	0	0	1	0
The process of										
creating										
complete set										
of test cases is			Test		None of the					
called?	Test Scenario	Test Case	Development	Test Execution	above	0	0	1	0	0
State whether										
True or False.										
While writing										
Test scenarios										
we can										
replace										
requirement										
ID with use										
case name.	TRUE	FALSE				0	1			

						Grade	Grade	Grade	Grade	Grade
Question Text	Choice1	Choice2	Choice3	Choice4	Choice5	1	2	3	4	5
State whether										
True or False.										
A use case										
can result into										
more than										
one scenario.	TRUE	FALSE				1	0			
Test										
conditions										
can be valid										
or invalid										
(State True or										
False)	TRUE	FALSE				1	0			
Alternate										
flows can be	TRUE	FALSE				0	1			

	T	T	1	T		Г	Г			
tested by										
themselves										
(State Frue or										
false)				All Col						
Test scenarios				All of the						
have to be				above						
written with										
the			Non		None of					
consideration	Business	Functional	functional		the listed					_
of?	rules	standards	standards		options	1	1	1	0	0
Test Secnarios										
have case										
specific data										
assigned to										
them (State										
True or False)	TRUE	FALSE				0	1			
Test data										
preparation	Test			Test						
data is done	Scenario	Test	Test	condition						
during	identificati	Developme	Execution	defining						
?	on process	nt process	process	process		0	1	0	0	
An input field										
takes the										
birth year of										
the user										
ranging from				0, 1959,						
1960 to 1995.			1959,	1960,						
The boundary			1960,	1961,	1959,					
values for			1961,	1994,	1960,					
testing this	0,1960,199	1960, 1995,	1994,	1995,	1994,					
field are?	5	1996	1995, 1996	1996	1995	0	0	1	0	0
State whether										
True or False.										
Testers										
should be										
involved in										
reviewing										
documents as										
soon as drafts										
are available										
in the										
development										
cycle.	TRUE	FALSE				1	0			
A procedure										
used to derive					Test					
and or select				Test	Design					
test cases is	Requireme	Test		Executio	and					
called?	nt Analysis	Planning	Test Design	n	Execution	0	0	1	0	0
		Reading								
		drafts of								
Testing during		the								
the design	Examining	planning			None of					
stage	the design	documents	Integration		the					
involves?	documents		Testing	1 and 3	above	1	0	0	0	0
State whether										
true or false.										
Informal										
review is										
done after										
formal										
review.	TRUE	FALSE				0	1			
Review report										
is created in					None of					
which type of		Informal	Formal	All of the	the					
review?	Self review	review	review	above	above	0	0	1	0	0

For a given										
set of										
boundaries,										
how many										
boundary					None of					
values are				_	the	_	_			
possible?	2	4	6	8	above	0	0	1	0	0
We derive										
by										
using the test				A11 C11	None of					
design	Test	Test	T	All of the	the			4		
techniques	Scenario	condition	Test case	above	above	0	0	1	0	0
	Test	Test case includes the	Test		Test					
	scenario	method of	scenario	Test case	cases are develope					
Which of the	involves	how the	define the	includes	d from					
following	the	test would	setup to	the steps	Test					
statements	expected	be	perform	to	condition					
is/are true?	results.	performed.	the tests	execute.	S.	0	1	0	1	0
10, 0.10 0.00		perrerricar		A. Build	0.					
				the						
				compiled						
				code into						
				software						
				B. Add						
				the						
				release						
				notes						
				C.						
				Perform						
				Smoke/						
			A Duild the	Sanity						
			A. Build the	Test						
			compiled code into	D. Test						
			software	Executio						
			Software	n						
			B. Add the	''						
			release	E.						
			notes	Rebuild						
				the						
			C. Perform	compiled						
			Smoke/	code						
			Sanity Test	after						
				defect						
			D. Rebuild	fixing						
			the							
			compiled	F.						
			code after	Update						
			bug fixing	the						
	A. Build the			release						
	compiled	A. Review	E. Update	notes						
	code into	the code	the release							
	software	D D:1-1-1	notes	G.						
	B. Add the	B. Build the	F. Perform	Perform Smoke/						
	release	compiled code into	Smoke/	Smoke/ Sanity						
	notes	software	Smoke/ Sanity Test	Test						
Which is the	TIOLES	SULLWALE	Jamey 1851	rest						
correct order	C. Perform	C. Perform	G. Perform	Н.						
to be	Smoke/	Smoke/	Test	Perform						
followed for a	Sanity Test	Sanity Test	Execution	Test						
Build			if Smoke/	Executio	None of					
Verification	D. Test	D. Test	Sanity test	n if	the					
Process?	Execution	Execution	is a pass	Smoke/	above	0	0	1	0	0
1.				, ,		Ĭ.	î .	ì		

The conditions that need to be verified by the tester after the activity is performed are called 2 condition of the condition
The conditions that need to be verified by the tester after the activity is performed are called Pre condition Triggers in the process of the defect and application does not behave as not expected?    Despire test was application does not behave as not prioritizing test cases, creating and prioritizing test data, writing test procedures and procedures and procedures and procedures and procedures and procedures and procedures and promotional or test status of test data, writing test procedures and procedures and procedures and procedures and procedures and procedures and procedures and procedures and procedures and procedures and promotional procedures and pr
The conditions that need to be verified by the tester after the activity is performed are called 7 condition 7 riggers
Logdification the status of behave as expected?  What is not a major task of test est as major task of test est est est est est implementation and optionally, writing test procedures and appropriate test implementation and optionally. Which is not a major task of test est est est est est est est est es
that need to be verified by the tester after the be verified by the tester after the beautiful to be verified by the tester after the services. What are all the possible officers are the state of the services. What are all the possible officers are the status of the services. What are the action items if an application does not behave as expected?  What are the action items if an application does not behave as testus of the defect log defect log defect expected?  Which is not an amount of the state of the s
be verified by the tester after the activity is performed are called 2
the tester after the activity is performed after the activity is performed are called Pre condition Triggers on s
the tester after the activity is performed after the activity is performed are called Pre condition Post Stages this found after retest. What are all the possible stages this faw (Closed Closed Fixed, Reopen, Closed Closed Closed Closed Fixed, Reopen, Closed Closed Closed Closed Closed Closed Fixed, Reopen, Closed Closed Closed Fixed O 1 0 0 O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
activity is performed are called ?
performed are called 2
performed are called 2
are called Pre Condition Condition Triggers in S 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
A defect is found after retest. What are the subsequent states that a new defect ward with the subsequent states that a new defect an undergo?  A defect is found after retest. What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo?  A defect is found after retest. What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo?  A defect is found after retest. What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo?  A defect is found and and the possible states with the defect.  Depen, Fixed, Reopen, Fixed, Reopen, Closed Closed Fixed Reopen, Closed Closed Fixed Reopen, Closed Reopen, Fixed Reopen, Closed
A defect is found after retest. What are all the possible possible possible defect may undergo? Closed Closed Closed Closed Closed Closed Closed Closed Closed Fixed, Closed Clos
found after retext. What are all the possible stages this defect may undergo?  What are the action items if an application does not behave as expected?  Develop and prioritizing test cases, creating test data, writing test procedures and optionally, writing test test major task of test test implementation on and execution?  Which is not a major task of test test implementation on and execution?  Which are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo?  Repoen, Fixed, Reopen, Reopen, Fixed on 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
retest. What are all the possible stages this defect may undergo?  What are the action items if an application does not behave as expected?  Develop and prioritizing test cases, creating test cases, creating test and and made automated and execution?  Which is not a major task of test implementation and execution and execution and execution?  Which are the subsequent states that a new defect exa undergo?  Which are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo?  Reopen, Fixed, Reopen, Reopen, Fixed
are all the possible stages this defect may undergo? Closed Fixed, Reopen, Reopen, Closed Closed Closed Fixed, Reopen, Closed C
Doesible   Stages this   Gefect may   Gefe
stages this defect may underge? Closed Fixed, Reopen, Enked, Closed Fixed, Reopen, Closed Closed Fixed O 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
defect may undergo?   Closed
Undergo? Closed Closed Fixed 0 1 0 0  What are the action items if an application does not behave as expected? Update behave as creating test cases, creating test data, writing test and optionally, bright procedures and optionally, bright propagating on and execution?  Which is not a major task of test harness under test harness and automated execution?  What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo? Rejected Open Deferred Fixed Closed 1 1 1 0 0 0  Execute next test step of same step of same step of same and voluctome of test test case 1 1 0 0 0  Retest test case 1 1 1 0 0 0  Which is not a major task of test base of the light procedures and versions of the environme the environme attempts and up in test test against set tools and up in test test same of the with the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo? Rejected Open Deferred Fixed Closed 1 1 1 0 0 0  State whether True or False. Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
What are the action items if an application does not behave as expected?  Develop and prioritizing test cases, creating test data, writing test procedures and optionally, writing test test harness implementati on and execution?  What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo?  Rejected  Retest  Execute next test step of same same test test case 1 1 1 0 0 0  Retest test test case 1 1 1 0 0 0  Retest test test case 1 1 1 0 0 0  Verifying test cases, creating test data, recording writing test the software environme test under test, implementati on and execution?  What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo?  Rejected  Open  Deferred  Fixed  Checking that the test logs test test against environme the exit the exit specified up in test specified up in test sates that a new defect can undergo?  Rejected  Open  Deferred  Fixed  Closed  1 1 0 0 0  To 0  The controlled in the step of same and same at test case 1 1 1 0 0 0  Fixed whether  True or False.  Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect.  TRUE  FALSE  Trage
action items if an application does not behave as case of expected?  Update status of the defect Log defect Retest test case 1 1 1 0 0 0  Develop Logging the outcome of prioritizing test cases, creating and test data, writing test procedures and optionally, versions of test test one test case in the exit of test test of test test of test individual in the exit of test individual in test individual in test individual in test of test individual in test of test
an application does not behave as expected?  Develop and outcome of prioritizing test cases, creating and optionally, versions of test and optionally automated and and wattest scripts test stest stest stest stest stest and and optional automated execution?  Which is not a major task of test scripts test test stest stest stest subsense and and optional automated execution?  What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo?  Retest test step of same and test case 1 1 1 0 0 0  Checking that the test logs test logs test test against and writing and writing and writing on and automated execution?  What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo?  Rejected Open Deferred Fixed Closed 1 1 1 0 0 0  State whether True or False.  Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect.  TRUE FALSE 1 0 0
does not behave as expected?    Develop and prioritizing test cases, creating and optionally, writing test tase amajor task of test harness and writing test tase shat a new defect can undergo? Rejected   Open   Deferred   Fixed   Closed   1   1   0   0
behave as expected? the defect behave as expected? The defect the defect the defect the defect the defect the defect the defect. TRUE FALSE
Develop and Develop and prioritizing test cases, creating test data, writing test procedures and optionally, versions of test test harness implementati on and execution?  Which is not a major task of test harness under test, and over test and automated execution?  Which is not a major task of test harness and automated execution?  What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo?  State whether True or False.  Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect.  TRUE FALSE  Log defect Retest test test case 1 1 1 0 0 0  Checking the defect test against the exit the exit the exit the exit the exit in test correctly planning 3 and 4 0 0 0 0 1 0  O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Develop and prioritizing test cases, creating test data, writing test procedures and optionally, proparing test tools and and writing on and automated execution?  Which is not a major task of test test under test, not have specified and writing on and execution?  What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo? State whether True or False. Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE
and prioritizing test cases, creating test data, writing test be procedures and optionally, preparing major task of test harness implementati on and execution?  What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo? Rejected Open Deferred Fixed Webs.  True False.  True False  True True True  True True  True True  Tr
prioritizing test cases, creating test data, writing test procedures and optionally, versions of test harness implementati on and automated execution?  What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo? Rejected  Open  Deferred  FALSE  Procedures and optionally, versions of that the test logs test against environme the exit under test, against environme the exit up in test specified up in test specified and up in test states that a new defect can undergo? Rejected  TRUE  FALSE  Verifying Checking the exit test logs test against environme the exit under test, against environme the exit up in test specified up in test specified up in test specified and up in test states that a new defect can undergo? Rejected  Open  Deferred  Fixed  Closed  1  1  0  0  0  1  0  0  1  0  0  1  0  0
test cases, creating and recording test data, writing test procedures and optionally, versions of test harness implementati on and automated execution? test scripts testware correctly planning 3 and 4 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 1
creating test data, writing test to procedures and optionally, procedures and optionally,
test data, writing test procedures and optionally, versions of that the major task of test on and execution? What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo? Rejected Open Deferred Fixed Closed 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
writing test procedures and and optionally, versions of that the major task of test harness and writing on and execution? test scripts testware correctly planning 3 and 4 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
which is not a major task of test harness and writing on and execution?  What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo?  Rejected  Open  Deferred  Fixed  Checking test logs that the test logs against environme the exit planning on and execution?  Rejected  Open  Deferred  Fixed  Checking test logs against environme the exit test logs against environme the exit test of the exit test of the exit specified and up in test execution?  What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo?  Rejected  Open  Deferred  Fixed  Closed  1  1  0  O  State whether True or False.  Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect.  TRUE  FALSE  Trage  Tr
and optionally, versions of that the amajor task of test software under test, implementati on and execution? test scripts testware correctly planning 3 and 4 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Which is not a major task of test software under test, implementati on and execution? What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo? Rejected Open Deferred Fixed Closed 1 1 1 0 0 0 State whether True or False. Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 0 0 d software environme test logs against the test logs against the exit that the exit that the exit that the exit the exit that the exit the exit the exit the exit that a gaginst the exit the
Which is not a major task of test harness under test, implementati on and execution? test scripts testware environme automated execution? Rejected Open Deferred Fixed Closed 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 0 1
major task of test harness under test, implementati on and execution? test scripts testware correctly planning 3 and 4 0 0 0 1 0  What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo? Rejected Open Deferred Fixed Closed 1 1 1 0 0  State whether True or False. Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 0 0  State whether TRUE FALSE 1 0 0
test implementati and writing automated execution? test scripts testware correctly planning 3 and 4 0 0 0 1 0  What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo? Rejected Open Deferred Fixed Closed 1 1 1 0 0  State whether True or False. Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 0 0
implementati on and automated and writing on and execution? test scripts testware correctly planning 3 and 4 0 0 0 1 0  What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo? Rejected Open Deferred Fixed Closed 1 1 1 0 0  State whether True or False. Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 0 0
on and automated test scripts testware correctly planning 3 and 4 0 0 0 1 0  What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo? Rejected Open Deferred Fixed Closed 1 1 1 0 0  State whether True or False. Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 0 0  State whether
execution? test scripts testware correctly planning 3 and 4 0 0 0 1 0  What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo? Rejected Open Deferred Fixed Closed 1 1 1 0 0  State whether True or False. Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 0
What are the subsequent states that a new defect can undergo? Rejected Open Deferred Fixed Closed 1 1 1 0 0 State whether True or False. Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 0 State whether
subsequent states that a new defect can undergo? Rejected Open Deferred Fixed Closed 1 1 1 0 0 0  State whether True or False. Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 0
states that a new defect can undergo? Rejected Open Deferred Fixed Closed 1 1 1 0 0 0  State whether True or False. Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 0 5 1 0 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
new defect can undergo? Rejected Open Deferred Fixed Closed 1 1 1 0 0 0  State whether True or False. Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 0
can undergo?     Rejected     Open     Deferred     Fixed     Closed     1     1     1     0     0       State whether True or False.     Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect.     TRUE     FALSE     1     0       State whether     1     0     0
State whether True or False. Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 0
True or False. Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 0
Triage meeting is done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 0
meeting is done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 0
done before fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 0
fixing the defect. TRUE FALSE 1 0
defect.     TRUE     FALSE     1     0       State whether     Image: Control of the property of the prope
State whether
True or Falco
True or False.
Developer has Developer has
to ensure that
the pre
requisite of
each test case
are met. True FALSE 0 1
are met. True FALSE 0 1
are met. True FALSE 0 1 State whether

by developer/ development team.										
Which of the below is not an activity involved in										
Test execution process?	Buil d verification process	Test data setup	Test case execution	Defect Tracking	Retesting of defects	0	1	0	0	0

Question Text	Choice1	Choice2	Choice3	Choice	Choice	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
				4	5	ad e1	ad e2	ad e3	ad e4	ad e5
In requirements validation the requirements model is reviewed to ensure its technical feasibility. State True/False	TRUE	FALSE				0	1	63	C4	63
Software engineering aims at developing	Reliable Softwar e	Cost Effective Software	Reliable and cost effective Software	None Of Above		0	0	1	0	
Software Engineering approach is used to achieve	Better perform ance of h/w	Error free s/w	Reusable software	Quality softwa re produc t		0	0	0	1	
The best way to conduct a requirements validation review is to	send them to the design team and see if they have any concern s	use a checklist of questions to examine each requiremen t	have the customer look over the requirem ents	examin e the system model for errors		0	1	0	0	
Project risk factor is considered in	Water fall	Spiral	Prototype	All of the above		0	1	0	0	
Management of software development is dependent upon	People	Product	Process	All of the above		0	0	0	1	
Milestones are used to	Know the cost of the project	Know the status of the project	Know the user expectations	None of the above		0	1	0	0	
The review is one of the methods of V&V. The other methods are	Inspecti on	Walkthroug h	Testing	All of the above		0	0	0	1	
Which of the following is not Risk characteristic	Inheren t in every project	Neither intrinsically good not bad	Somethin g to fear but not somethin g to manage	Probab ility of loss		0	0	1	0	
The Prototype is a	Workin g model of existing system	Mini model of existing system	Mini model of processe d system	None of the above		1	0	0	0	

customer/ user of the software		•	T		1			1			
and by whom each accepts need and by whom each accepts need and accepts need accepts need accepts ance accepts ance accepts ance decision as accepts ance decision as accepts ance decision as accepts ance accepts ance decision and perform ed accepts ance ancepts ance accepts ance accepts ance accepts ance accepts ance ancepts ance accepts ance accepts ance accepts ance accepts ance ancepts ance accepts ance ancepts ance accepts ance ancepts anc	Which is not the responsibility of	Plan	Prepare the	Prepare	Plan	(	0	0	1	0	
whom each accepta nce activity will be perform ed accepta nce activity will be perform ed activity will be perform ed activity will be perform ed activity will be perform ed activity will be perform ed activity will be perform ed activity will be perform ed activity will be perform ed activity will be perform ed activity will be perform ed activities are only applied during the initial phases of software explanering layers are only applied during the initial phases are only applied software explanering layers. A ackacholder is anyone who will purchase the completed software explanering layers and acceptance with the explanation of the software explaners and the explanation of the software explaners and the explanation of the software explanation and the explanatio	customer/ user of the software		-								
each accept a new product prod			plan	plan							
accepts need activity will be perform ed  Software Engineering is the systematic approach to the development of the development of the development of the development of the development of the development of the development of the development of the development of the development of the development of the development projects. State the thing of thing of the thing of the thing of the thing of the thing of thing of the thing of the thing of thing of the thing of thing of the thing of the thing of thing of thing of the thing of thing of thing of the thing of thing of the thing of thing o					•						
nec activity will be perform ed  Software Engineering is the systematic approach to the development, operation, maintenance and retrement of software engineering umbrella activities are only applied during the initial phases of software development projects. State True or false  Which of the items listed below is not one of the software engineering layers  A stakeholder is anyone who will purchase the completed software system was designed with than the event occur.  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  TRUE  FALSE  FALSE  FALSE  FALSE  FALSE  FALSE  FALSE  FALSE  The process may be applied to fall the protection of the software event will concurred the event occur.  TRUE  FALSE  The protection of the event occur.  TRUE  FALSE  The protection of the event occur.  TRUE  FALSE  The protection of the event occur.  TRUE  FALSE  The protection of the event occur.  TRUE  FALSE  The protection of the event occur.  TRUE  FALSE  The protection of the event occur.  TRUE  FALSE  The protection of the event occur.  TRUE  FALSE  The protection of the event occur.  TRUE  FALSE  The protection of the event occur.  TRUE  FALSE  The protection of the event occur.  The protection of the event occur.  The protection occur.  TRUE  FALSE  The protection occur.  The protection occur.  The protection occur.  The protection occur.  True the event occur.  The protection occur.  The protection occur.  True the event occur.  The protection occur.											
activity will be perform ed which to base accept ance decision ance decision, maintenance and retirement of software. This definition is given by software engineering umbrella activities are only applied during the initial phases of software development projects. State True or False  TRUE FALSE  TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE  TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE  TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE		-									
will be perform ed    will be perform ed   will be perform ed   which to base accept ance decision ance decision ance decision in the perform ed   which to base accept ance decision is power to the development, operation, maintenance and retirement of software. This definition is given by											
beform ed      Design   Software Engineering is the systematic approach to the development, operation, maintenance and retirement of software. This definition is given by     Software engineering umbrella activities are only applied during the initial phases of software development projects. State True of False     TRUE   FALSE		•			-						
Software Engineering is the systematic approach to the development, operation, maintenance and retirement of software. This definition is given by  Software engineering umbrella activities are only applied during the initial phases of software development projects. State True or False Which of the items listed below is not one of the software engineering layers A stakeholder is anyone who will purchase the completed software system under development. State True/False Major component of Risk Analysis are  TRUE FALSE  Manufacturi Methods Tools No  TRUE FALSE  Manufacturi Methods Tools No  TRUE FALSE  Namufacturi Methods Tools No  TRUE FALSE  Namufacturi Methods Tools No  1 0 0 0  1 1 0 0  1 1 0 0  1 1 0 0  1 1 0 0  1 1 0 0 0  1 1 0 0 0  1 1 0 0 0  1 1 0 0 0  1 1 0 0 0  1 1 0 0 0 0											
Software Engineering is the systematic approach to the development, operation, maintenance and retirement of Software. The initial phases of Software development projects. State True of False  Major component of Risk Analysis are mind. State True/False  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems unless the event will which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  IEEE  Bauer  Bauer  Boehm  Charles  Babbag  e  Charles  Bauer  Boehm  Charles  Babbag  e  Charles  Babbag  e  O 1 1  O 0 0  1 0 0  O 1 0 0  O 1 0 0  O 1 0 0  O 1 0 0  O 1 0 0  O 1 0 0 0  O 1 0 0 0  O 1 0 0 0  O 1 0 0 0  O 1 0 0 0  O 1 1 0 0											
Software Engineering is the systematic approach to the development, operation, maintenance and retirement of software. This definition is given by  Software engineering umbrella activities are only applied during the initial phases of software development projects. State True or False Which of the items listed below is not one of the software engineering layers A stakeholder is anyone who will purchase the completed software system under development. State True/False Major component of Risk Analysis are development. State True/False Major component of Risk Analysis are most software systems under was designed with change in mind. State True/False Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  TRUE  FALSE  The probabil loss is very the negative event will social social to some systems was designed with change in mind. State True/False Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  TRUE  FALSE  The probabil loss is very the negative event will social social to some systems. In the software systems was designed with change in mind. State True/False  Which phase is not available in s/w life budget product being built  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to no software design after design after design after design after design after design after design after software software software software design neede  Which phase is not available in s/w life control of stages after software software design after design after design after design after design after software software software and software design neede		ed			_						
Software Engineering is the systematic approach to the development, operation, maintenance and retirement of Software. This definition is given by.  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE											
Software Engineering is the systematic operation, maintenance and retirement of software. This definition is given by  Software engineering umbrella activities are only applied during the initial phases of software development projects. State Truce or False Which of the Items listed below is not one of the software engineering layers A stakeholder is anyone who will purchase the completed software system under development. State True/False Major component of Risk Analysis are development. State True/False Major component of Risk Analysis are  TRUE  FALSE  Manufacturi  Methods Tools  TRUE  FALSE   Manufacturi  Methods Tools  TRUE  FALSE   O 1 0 0 0  A and potential lity that loss is very high more development. State True/False Major component of Risk Analysis are  TRUE  FALSE  The potential loss is very high more development. State True/False Major component of Risk Analysis are  TRUE  TRUE  FALSE   The potential loss is very high more development will occur  Change cannot be easily accommodated with the event occur  Change cannot be easily accommodated will occur  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The te											
paptroach to the development, operation, maintenance and retirement of software. This definition is given by Software engineering umbrella activities are only applied during the initial phases of Software development projects. State True or False  True or False  True or False  True or False  True or False  True or False  True or False  Maior component of Risk Analysis are probabil lity that negative event will occur  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the ystem was designed with change in mind. State True/False  True or False  True or Tru	Software Engineering is the systematic	IEEE	Bauer	Boehm			1	0	0	0	
poperation, maintenance and retirement of software. This definition is given by.  Software engineering umbrella activities are only applied during the initial phases of software development projects. State True or False Which of the items listed below is not one of the software engineering layers  A stakeholder is anyone who will purchase the completed software system under development. State True/False Major component of Risk Analysis are development. State True/False Major component of Risk Analysis are most software system under the probabil lift that is regative a event will occur high associate a dwith the event occur.  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  Which of the following is the correct being built  The term module in the design phase refers to  In system design, we do following  True Takse  TRUE  The process manufacturi  The process manufacturi  The process manufacturi  The process of the the budget process being used  Design Specificat in stallat ions  Software budget process being used  Software process being used  Software development of Risk Analysis are in the protein associate and with the event of the software process being used  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  Software budget process being used  Software and the softwa	approach to the development,				Babbag						
of software engineering umbrella activities are only applied during the initial phases fo storware development projects. State frue or False  Which of the items listed below is not one of the software engineering layers A stakeholder is anyone who will upurchase the completed software system under development. State True/False  Major component of Risk Analysis are development. State True/False  Major component of Risk Analysis are in the probability that the negative event will occur.  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  Which phase is not available in s/w life requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  In system design, we do following  In system design, me do fo											
Software engineering umbrella activities are only applied during the initial phases of software development projects. State True or Talse Which of the items listed below is not one of the software engineering layers A stakeholder is anyone who will purchase the completed software system under development. State True/False Major component of Risk Analysis are development. State True/False Major component of Risk Analysis are TRUE Into the negative event will occur associate a work occur.  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system wadesigned with change in mind. State True/False Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  TRUE State of the work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary product being built  The term module in the design phase refers to Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  The work products is the correct definition for DFD  The work products is the correct definition for DFD  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary version of flowcha rt ware design after design after design after software software software software software software software software software software software software software software software software software software software design needs  TRUE FALSE  TRUE The process manufacturi methods tools Tools Tool 1 to 0 1 to 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 to 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 to 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0											
Software engineering umbrella activities rare only applied during the initial phases of software development projects. State Frue or False  Which of the items listed below is not one of the software engineering layers Astakeholder is anyone who will purchase the completed software system under development. State True/False  Major component of Risk Analysis are event will purchase the completed software system under development. State True/False  Major component of Risk Analysis are in the mogetative event will occur  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  Coding  TRUE  FALSE  The probability that the event occur  TRUE  FALSE  The potential loss is very high mach will be event of with the event occur  TRUE  FALSE  The potential loss is very high mach will be event on the event of with the event occur.  TRUE  FALSE  A and C.  0 0 0 0 0 1 1  0 0 0 0 0 1 1  Design  FALSE  1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1  Design  Design  Specificat lons  Mainte nance  Size of the budget process being used  Size of the budget process being used  Software products being built  The term module in the design phase refers to on the final budget process of the programs  Mich of the following is the correct definition for DFD  Mainly used with the design after design after design after design after engage and the phase after software software and software and software and software and software and software and software design needs  No hardware and software and software and software design needs  No hardware and software and software and software design needs  No hardware design needs  No hardware design needs  No hardware design design design design design needs	by										
or only applied during the initial phases of software development projects. State True or False  Which of the items listed below is not one of the software engineering layers A stakeholder is anyone who will purchase the completed software system under development. State True/False  Major component of Risk Analysis are development. State True/False  Major component of Risk Analysis are law in gative event will occur.  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was design after resoftwar.  TRUE  The probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the event occur.  TRUE  TRUE  The probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the event occur.  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  FALSE  The probability that the event occur.  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  TRUE  FALSE  1 0 0 0 1 1  C.  Installa on 8 Mainte than ance.  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  The modern are systems yearification of flowcha rt  The modern are systems yearification of flowcha rt  The design after design after re design after re of the software design eneede  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  The probability that the probability that probability the probability the probability that the event of the probability the probability that the event of the probability the probability that the event of the probability that the event of the probability that the event of the probability that		TRUE	FALSE			(	0	1			
of software development projects. State True or False Which of the items listed below is not one of the software engineering layers A stakeholder is anyone who will purchase the completed software system under development. State True/False Major component of Risk Analysis are Major component of Risk Analysis are Major component of Risk Analysis are In probabi lity that negative event will occur Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary The term module in the design phase refers to Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  The term module in the design, we do following In system design, we do following In system design, we do following after softwar software softwar software softwar	are only applied during the initial phases										
True or False Which of the items listed below is not one of the software engineering layers A stakeholder is anyone who will purchase the completed software system under development. State True/False Major component of Risk Analysis are little probability that the negative event will occur.  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  The probability that the negative event will occur.  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  TRU	of software development projects. State										
A stakeholder is anyone who will purchase the completed software system under development. State True/False  Major component of Risk Analysis are development. State True/False  Major component of Risk Analysis are will be probability that it will negative	True or False										
A stakeholder is anyone who will purchase the completed software system under development. State True/False  Major component of Risk Analysis are development. State True/False  Major component of Risk Analysis are will be probability that the negative neg	Which of the items listed below is not	Process	Manufacturi	Methods	Tools	(	0	1	0	0	
A stakeholder is anyone who will purchase the completed software system under development. State True/False  Major component of Risk Analysis are development. State True/False  Major component of Risk Analysis are  The probability that the negative event will occur  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  TRUE  FALSE  The potential loss is very high associate divining associate divinity financial loss or impact associate divinity mind associate divinity financial loss or impact associate divinity mind associate divinity financial loss or impact associate divinity financial loss or impact associate divinity financial loss or impact associate divinity financial loss or impact associate divinity financial loss or impact associate divinity financial loss or impact associate divinity financial loss or impact associate divinity financial loss or impact associate divinity financial loss or impact associate deventions or impact associate divinity financial loss or impact associate deventions or impact associate div										1	
purchase the completed software system under development. State True/False  Major component of Risk Analysis are  The probabil lity that the negative event will occur  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The potential loss or impact associate divith the event occur  FALSE  FALSE  FALSE  Size of the budget product long will vary  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  Which phase is not available in s/w life  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The work products produced for the budget point will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  The work products produced for the budget point will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  Size of the budget process needs  Sub programs  Software design after design phase  The work products produced for the budget product being wised  Software design after design after design after design after software design neede  The work products produced during tion & will vary  The work products produced during tion & will vary  The work products produced during tion & will vary  The work products produced during tion & will be not a wi		TRUE				(	0	1	1		
system under development. State True/False  Major component of Risk Analysis are development. State True/False  Major component of Risk Analysis are Probability that the probability that the negative event will occur.  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  TRUE  FALSE  TRUE  FALSE  Design  Design  Design  Specificat lons  Specificat lons  Specificat lons  Specificat lons  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  Which phase is not available in s/w life eycle  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase  Function ns  Procedures being used built  The term module in the design phase  Function ns  Procedures sheing used built  The term module in the design phase  Function ns  Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  The modern version of flowchart rt  The modern version of flowchart rt  Software design after design after design after after software  Parallel No hardware and are software design neede  The protection of both with the event of the protection in specification will vary  The process being used built  The term module in the design phase  Function of the following is the correct design after after software  The process being used built  The procedures associate dwith the event of the state and and are software design neede											
development. State True/False Major component of Risk Analysis are Probability that the probability that the probability that the potential loss or very high potential loss or very high associate d with the event occur  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  Coding TRUE  FALSE  FALSE  Installa tion & Mainte nance  Size of the budget product being built  The term module in the design phase refers to  Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  Mainty used following reading the flowchard of the sabove  In system design, we do following  Major component of Risk Analysis are probability that the potential loss or very high potential loss or impact the potential loss or impact the potential loss or impact the potential loss or impact the potential loss or impact the potential loss or impact the potential loss or impact the potential loss or impact the potential loss or impact the potential loss or impact the potential loss or impact the potential loss or impact the potential loss or impact to the poten											
Major component of Risk Analysis are probabil lifty that the probabil lifty that the negative event will loss is very high negative event will coccur.  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The total modern at systems and size of flowcha rt  The modern of flowcha rt  The modern at systems being used  In system design, we do following  Hardware after software software software design neede  The product being built  The product being built  The product being built  The term module in the design phase refers to  The modern at systems specification of flowcha rt  Procedures a size of the budget process being used  All of the above output of the above output of the system design phase  The primary and and and after software design neede  In system design, we do following makes  The procedures are size of the budget process being used  All the primary output of the above output of the above output of the system design phase  The primary output of the above output of the above output of the above output of the above output of the are software and design neede  The process of the process or the process of the above output of the above output of the above output of the are software design neede  The process of the process of the process of the are primary output of the above output of the above output of the are software design neede  The process of the process of the process of the process of the are process of the process of the are process of the pro											
probabi lity that the will loss is very high negativ e event will occur  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to modern for Silve of the following is the correct definition for DFD  The term design, we do following  The system design, we do following  The system design, we do following  The system design hase after software of the system design neede  The system design hase after software of the system design neede  The system design hase after software of the after software design neede  The system design hase after software of the after software design neede  The system design neede	•	The	The	The	A and	(	0	0	0	1	
lity that the high negative event will event occur   Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False   TRUE   FALSE   TRUE   FALSE   TRUE   FALSE   TRUE   TRUE   TRUE   FALSE   TRUE   T	major component or this ky marysis are									1	
the negative event will occur  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  Which of the following is the correct  Which of the following is the correct  Min system design, we do following  In system design, we do following  The term software at system design, we do following  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  Size of the budget process being used  Built  The term module in the design phase refers to  Which of the following is the correct  The modern version of flowcha rt  Software design after design after software  Software design after software  Software design after software  Software design after software  Software design after software design neede  TRUE  FALSE  1 0 0 0 0 1  The stalla ions  Mainta nance  Software process being used  Software  The primary output of stages  The primary output of the system design after software  Software design after software design neede  No No No No No No No No No No No No No N		_ ·	•	•							
negative e event will occur  Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  Which of the following is the correct design, we do following  The work products produced during the design phase refers to  Size of the budget process being used  Software design after hardware and are software software software software design neede  Sub All of programs  All the primary output of the system design, we do following  The product divided with the event of the dividit ton & with the event of the dividit ton & with the event of the dividit ton & with the event of the dividit ton will vary  The procedures of the primary output of the system design after hardware and are software design design neede  Sub All of the primary output of the system design after design after software design neede		_	•								
change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the following is the correct definition for DFD  The system design, we do following  In system design, we do following after software software software software software software software software design after software software software design neede  TRUE  FALSE  In system design dwith the event size of the too possible size of the budget process being used  Specification software systems system design phase requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase requirement elicitation will vary  FALSE  In system design was designed with change in most software design after software design needs  In system design, we do following will accomplished to the event of th			111811	-							
Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  The system design, we do following  In system design, we do following  The system design, we do following after software software staken after software software design after software software design neede  The above  The term module in the design phase registers and the systems after software design neede  The above software design neede  The above software design neede  The above software design neede  The above software design neede  The above software design neede  The above software design neede  The above software design neede  The above software design neede  The above software design neede  The above software design neede  The above software design neede											
Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to of flowcha rt  Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  In system design, we do following  In system design, we do following after software systems of marker software of the systems after software design after software design neede  TRUE  FALSE  FALSE  FALSE  FALSE  FALSE  FALSE  FALSE  In stalla ions  Specificat ions  Size of the software stakeh olders process being used  Sub programs  The procedures at systems specification of the system design phase  The primary output of the system design after design after software design neede  The primary output of stages  The primary output of stages  The primary output of the system and ware design neede  The primary output of stages  The primary output of the system and ware design neede  The primary output of stages  The primary output of the system and ware design neede				-							
Change cannot be easily accommodated in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  The definition for DFD  Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  In system design, we do following  In system design, we do following  TRUE  FALSE  Design  Specificat ions  Size of the budget process being used  Sub programs  Functio ns  Procedures at systems specification of flowchall the above  The primary output of stages  In system design, we do following after software  Software  design after software  Software  design after software  design neede  TRUE  FALSE  1 0 0 0 1  1 0 0 0 0 1  The All of programs  All of primary output of the above  Software design neede  Software design neede				the event							
in most software systems, unless the system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  In system design, we do following  In system design, we do following after software software software software design after software software software software and are software design needs  Specification sort in the software software design on page are design after software systems are design needs  Specification sort in the software software design on pede  Specification sort in the software systems, unless the specification sort in the software design on pede  Specification sort in the software systems are design after software design on pede  Specification sort in to a software design on pede  Specification sort in the software software design on pede  Specification sort in the software design on pede  Specification sort in the software sortware design on pede  Specification sort in the software sortware design on pede  Specification sort in the sortware sortware design on pede  Specification sort in the sortware sortware design on pede  Specification sort in the sortware sortware design on pede  Specification sortware sortware design on pede  Specification sortware sortware design on pede	Change cannot be easily accommodated		FAISE				1	0			
system was designed with change in mind. State True/False  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  The modern refers to  The modern version of flowcha rt  The definition for DFD  Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  The work products size of the budget process being used  Built  The procedures subset programs above  The modern version of flowcha rt  The design phase  Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  The work products size of the budget process olders needs used  The programs above  The primary output of stages  The primary output of stages  The system design phase  The above  All the primary output of stages  The primary output of stages  The primary output of stages  The above  All the primary output of stages  The primary output of stages		11102	I / \LSL			-	-				
mind. State True/False Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  Coding C											
Which phase is not available in s/w life cycle  Coding Cycle  Design Specificat ions Shalla tion & Mainte nance  The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The total modern version of flowcha rt  In system design, we do following  Hardwa re design after software  The size of the budget process being used  Sub programs  All of programs  The primary output of the above  The system design, we do following  Hardwa re design after software  The size of the budget process being used  Sub programs  The primary output of the above  The above  No											
The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  Size of the budget product being built  The term module in the design phase refers to  The Mainly used at systems of flowcha rt  The modern version of stages  In system design, we do following  Hardwa classing after design after design after softwar  The work products produced during size of the budget process olders being used  Software process olders being aused  All of the above  All the above  All the above  All the above  All the above  All the above  The system design phase  The above  All the ab		Coding	Design	Specificat	Installa	- 1	<u> </u>	0	0	1	
The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  Size of the product being built  The term module in the design phase refers to  The work products produced during the product being used  The term module in the design phase refers to  The modern wersion of flowcha rt  In system design, we do following  The work products produced during size of the budget process being used  Sub programs  All of programs  The above  The work products produced during stakeh olders process olders needs  The programs  The above  The work products produced during stakeh olders process olders needs  The programs  The above  The above  All the above  All the system design phase  Procedures of the budget process olders needs  The programs  The primary output of the showe above  The above  The All the above output of the system design phase  The primary output of the sort and above output of the system design after design after software  The above output of the showe output of the system design after design after software of design neede  The work products being used  The process olders process olders process olders process olders process olders process olders process olders process olders process olders process olders process olders process olders process olders process olders process olders process olders process olders process olders process process olders process process olders process process olders process p	•	Coung	Design			'	J	0		1	
The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary  Size of the budget product being built  The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The modern version of flowcha rt  In system design, we do following  In system design, we do following  The work products software budget budget process being used  Sub programs  All of the primary output of the system design phase  In system design, we do following  The derivation of the following is the correct design after design after software  The modern version of flowcha re design after software  The modern version of flowcha re design after design after software  The modern version of flowcha re design after design after software  The modern version of flowcha re design after design neede	cycle			10113							
The work products produced during requirement elicitation will vary    Size of the product being built   Sub ged built											
the product being built  The term module in the design phase refers to  Functions  Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  In system design, we do following after software resoftware  The procedures obeing used  Functions  Procedures products being used  Procedures programs  Sub programs  All of programs  The product being used  All of programs  The promary output of the solve output of the system design phase  Parallel hardware and software design neede  The primary output of the system design after hardware and software design neede  The process being used  All of programs  The primary output of the system design after design neede	The work products produced during	size of	size of the	software	1		1	Λ	0	0	
Product being built   Deing used   Deing u							_		0	"	
being built  The term module in the design phase refers to  Functions  Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  Which of the following is the correct modern version of flowchart rt  Mainly used at systems specification of flowchart rt  Software design after design after software software software resoftware software design neede  Which of the following is the correct may be programs  The primary output of the above system design and are software design neede	regulierierit elicitation will valy		Duuget	•							
The term module in the design phase refers to  The term module in the design phase refers to  The modern version of flowcha rt  In system design, we do following  The term module in the design phase re design after software software re software  The modern version of flowcha rt  Software design after design after software software design neede  The procedures Sub primary output of the subove of the system design at large and software design neede  All the above  All the subove output of the subove output of the system design at large and software design neede				_	neeus						
The term module in the design phase refers to  Procedures ns  Procedures programs  Sub programs  All of the above  Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  The modern version of flowcha rt  In system design, we do following  Hardwa re design after design after software  The modern version of flowcha rt  Software design after software  The modern version of stages  The primary output of the system design phase  Parallel hardware and are software design neede  The programs  All of the above  O 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				useu							
which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  The modern version of stages flowcha rt  In system design, we do following  Hardwa classing after design after software software software software after software  The Mainly used at systems primary output of the primary output of the system design above above  O 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	The term module in the design phase	1	Drocoduras	Cub	VII ot		<u> </u>	0	0	1	
Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  The modern version of stages phase  In system design, we do following  Hardwa re design after software software software after software  The Mainly used at systems specification output of the system design phase  The primary output of the primary output of the system design phase  Parallel hardware and are software design neede			riocedures				J	U	١٠	1	
Which of the following is the correct definition for DFD  The modern version of stages  In system design, we do following  The modern version of stages  The primary output of the system design phase  No 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0	ieieis tu	112		hingiams							
definition for DFD  modern version of stages flowcha rt  In system design, we do following  Hardwa design after design after software software software  late systems specification of the system design phase  Parallel hardware and are software design neede  modern version output of the system design above  Primary output of the system design above  Parallel No  late systems specification output of the system design above  late system design above  late systems specification output of the system design above  late systems specification output of the system design above  late systems systems above  late systems systems above  late systems systems above  late systems systems above  late systems systems above  late systems systems above  late systems systems above  late systems systems above  late systems systems above  late systems systems above  late systems abov	Which of the fellowing is the	Th -	NA-ic-lead	The					1		
version of stages stages the system design phase  In system design, we do following Hardwa design after design after software software software software design neede specification output of the system design hardware and are software design neede			-				J	U	1	U	
of flowcha rt design phase  In system design, we do following  Hardwa re design after design after software software software resoftware design neede	definition for DFD		-	-	above						
flowcha rt design phase  In system design, we do following  Hardwa re design after design hardware after software software software design neede			-	-							
rt design phase  In system design, we do following  Hardwa re design after design hardware after software software  The design phase design after design design neede  The design phase design after design design neede design neede design neede			stages								
In system design, we do following  Hardwa Software design after design after after software software    Description of the content of the con				-							
In system design, we do following  Hardwa re design after design after after software  Hardwa re design after design after design after software  Hardwa re design after design neede  Hardware design neede		rt		_							
re design after design hardware and are software software design neede				_					1		
design hardware and are software design design neede	In system design, we do following	Hardwa				(	0	0	1	0	
after software design design neede			_								
softwar design neede		_	hardware							1	
		after		software	design						
e		softwar		design	neede						
<u> </u>		е			d			L	L		

In object oriented design of software , objects have	attribut es and names only	operations and names only	attribute s, name and operatio ns	None of above		0	0	1	0	
Informational cohesion is a realization of	data abstrac tion	structured programmin	Modularit y	Concur rency		1	0	0	0	
Software is a product and can be manufactured using the same technologies used for other engineering artifacts. State True or False	TRUE	FALSE				0	1			
Object-oriented analysis techniques can be used to identify and refine user task objects and actions without any need to refer to the user voice. State True/False	TRUE	FALSE				0	1			
Which of these criteria are useful in assessing the effectiveness of a particular design notation	size	maintainabi lity	simplicity	modul arity	b,c and d	0	0	0	0	1
Which of these is a graphical notation for depicting procedural detail	decision table	process diagram	flowchart	ER diagra m		0	0	1	0	
Which of the following comments about object oriented design of software, is not true	Objects inherit the properti es of class	Classes are defined based on the attributes of objects	an object can belong to two classes	classes are always differe nt		0	0	1	0	
The entity relationship diagram	depicts relation ships betwee n data objects	indicates system reactions to external events	depicts functions that transform the data flow	indicat es how data are transfo rmed by the system		1	0	0	0	
The data flow diagram must be augmented by descriptive text in order to describe the functional requirements for a software product. State True/False	TRUE	FALSE				1	0			
Which is not a software life cycle model	Water fall	Spiral	Prototype	Capabi lity Maturi ty Model		0	0	0	1	
If requirements are understandable, easy, defined, which model is best suited	Water fall	Spiral	Prototype	None		1	0	0	0	
If requirements are frequently changing, which model is best suited	Water fall	Spiral	Prototyp e	RAD		0	0	1	0	
A data model consists of the following information	Data Object	The attributes that describe data object	Relations hip that connect data object to one another	All of the above		0	0	0	1	
The incremental model of software development is	A good approa ch when a workin g core product	A reasonable approach when requirement s are well defined	The best approach to use for projects with large developm ent	A revolut ionary model that is not used		1	0	0	0	

	is require		teams.	for comme						
	d quickly			rcial produc ts						
The prototyping model of software development is  Which of following is not a UML diagram used creating a system analysis	The best approach to use for projects with large development teams	A risky model that rarely produces a meaningful product	A useful approach when a customer cannot define requirem ents clearly	A reason able approa ch when require ments are well define d State diagra		0	0	1	0	
model	w diagram			m						
Control flow diagrams are	needed to model event driven systems	required for all systems.	used in place of data flow diagrams.	useful for modeli ng real- time system s.	both a and d	0	0	0	1	0
The object relationship pair of data model is represented graphically by using	Data flow diagram	Flow chart	Entity relations hip diagram	All of the above		0	0	1	0	
Using software process improvement model will help a company	To decreas e develop ment time	To meet schedule	To decrease the defect rate	To increas e profita bility	all of them	0	0	0	0	1
Data structure suitable for the application is discussed in ?	data design	architectura I design	procedur al design	interfa ce design		1	0	0	0	
Process models are described as agile because they	eliminat e the need for cumber some docume ntation	make extensive use of prototype creation	do not waste developm ent time on planning activities	empha size maneu verabil ity and adapta bility		0	0	0	1	
Software processes can be constructed out of pre-existing software patterns to best meet the needs of a software project. State True or False	TRUE	FALSE				1	0			
The following s/w process model can be represented schematically as a series of major technical activities and there associated sate	Increme ntal model	Component assembly	Concurre nt develop ment model	All of the above		0	0	1	0	
Which one is the most important feature of spiral model	Quality manage ment	Risk Manageme nt	Performa nce Manage ment	Efficien cy manag ement		0	1	0	0	
To produce a good quality product, process should be	Comple x	Efficient	Rigorous	None		0	1	0	0	

		1							
If Quality Control and Quality Assurance are compared	Both are	QA is a higher	QC is a higher	QA is done	0	0	1	0	
	literally	activity in	activity in	by the					
	the	the	the	client					
	same	managemen	manage	and QC is done					
		t Hierarchy	ment Hierarchy	by the					
			пістагспу	softwa					
				re					
				vendor					
Who is essentially responsible for the	Custom	QA Manager	Develop		0	0	1		
quality of a product	er		ment						
			Manager						
What is used to measure the	Process	Product	Software	None	0	1	0	0	
characteristics of the documentation	metrics	metrics	Quality	of the					
and code	Davis de la	Danie Islani	metrics	above All The	0	0	_	4	
What are the qualities of a good s/w	Reusabi	Portability	Inter	Above	0	0	0	1	
	lity		Operabilit	Above					
A key concept of quality control is that	are	have	y are	have	0	1	0	0	
all work products	delivere	measurable	thoroughl	comple		1			
•	d on	specificatio	y tested	te					
	time	ns for	before	docum					
	and	process	delivery	entatio					
	under	outputs	to the	n					
	budget		customer						
Software safety is a quality assurance	affect	may result	prevent	may	0	0	0	1	
activity that focuses on hazards that	the	from user	profitable	cause					
	reliabilit	input errors	marketin	an 					
	y of a softwar		g of the final	entire					
	e		product	system to fail					
	compon		product	to iaii					
	ent								
What exactly Baseline means	A single	Α	A test or	None	0	1	0	0	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	softwar	quantitative	analysis	of the					
	e	measure of	conducte	above					
	product	the current	d after an						
	that	level of	applicatio						
	may or	performanc	n is						
	may not	е	moved						
	fully		into						
	support		productio						
	a		n						
	busines								
	s functio								
	1 11					1	ļ	<del>-</del>	1
What is configuration management in	n overall	managemen	the	in	0	0	1	0	
What is configuration management in software engineering	overall manage	managemen t of the	the identifica	in object-	0	0	1	0	
	overall				0	0	1	0	
	overall manage	t of the	identifica	object-	0	0	1	0	
	overall manage ment of the design	t of the configurable	identifica tion of	object- oriente	0	0	1	0	
	overall manage ment of the design of the	t of the configurable components	identifica tion of the configura tion of a	object- oriente d progra mming	0	0	1	0	
	overall manage ment of the design	t of the configurable components	identifica tion of the configura tion of a system at	object- oriente d progra mming , the	0	0	1	0	
	overall manage ment of the design of the	t of the configurable components	identifica tion of the configura tion of a system at discreet	object- oriente d progra mming , the manag	0	0	1	0	
	overall manage ment of the design of the	t of the configurable components	identifica tion of the configura tion of a system at discreet points in	object- oriente d progra mming , the manag ement	0	0	1	0	
	overall manage ment of the design of the	t of the configurable components	identifica tion of the configura tion of a system at discreet points in time to	object- oriente d progra mming , the manag ement of	0	0	1	0	
	overall manage ment of the design of the	t of the configurable components	identifica tion of the configura tion of a system at discreet points in time to control	object- oriente d progra mming , the manag ement of objects	0	0	1	0	
	overall manage ment of the design of the	t of the configurable components	identifica tion of the configura tion of a system at discreet points in time to control changes	object- oriente d progra mming , the manag ement of objects that	0	0	1	0	
	overall manage ment of the design of the	t of the configurable components	identifica tion of the configura tion of a system at discreet points in time to control changes to the	object- oriente d progra mming , the manag ement of objects that control	0	0	1	0	
	overall manage ment of the design of the	t of the configurable components	identifica tion of the configura tion of a system at discreet points in time to control changes to the configura	object- oriente d progra mming , the manag ement of objects that control the	0	0	1	0	
	overall manage ment of the design of the	t of the configurable components	identifica tion of the configura tion of a system at discreet points in time to control changes to the	object- oriente d progra mming , the manag ement of objects that control the configu	0	0	1	0	
	overall manage ment of the design of the	t of the configurable components	identifica tion of the configura tion of a system at discreet points in time to control changes to the configura	object- oriente d progra mming , the manag ement of objects that control the configu ration	0	0	1	0	
	overall manage ment of the design of the	t of the configurable components	identifica tion of the configura tion of a system at discreet points in time to control changes to the configura	object- oriente d progra mming , the manag ement of objects that control the configu	0	0	1	0	

				functio						
				n(s) in						
				the						
				system						
Which of the following tasks is not part	change	version	reporting	statisti		0	0	0	1	
of software configuration management?	control	control		cal						
				quality						
				control						
Which of these are valid software	docume	software	test data	execut	all of	0	0	0	0	1
configuration items?	ntation	tools		able	the					
				progra	above					
The animal and a second and the seco			-11	ms			1		0	
The primary purpose of configuration	evaluat e the	make sure	allow revision	none of the		0	1	0	0	
status reporting is to	perform	that change information	of project	above						
	ance of	is	schedules	above						
	softwar	communicat	and cost							
	e	ed to all	estimates							
	develop	affected	by							
	ers and	parties	project							
	organiz		managers							
	ations									
	variant	entity	item	version		0	0	0	1	
A new is defined when		,								
major changes have been made to one										
or more configuration objects.										
In software quality assurance work there	TRUE	FALSE				0	1			
is no difference between software										
verification and software validation.										
State True/False										
People who perform software quality	TRUE	FALSE				1	0			
assurance must look at the software										
from the customer's perspective.						<u> </u>				
Variation control in the context of	proces	product quality	resource	all of the	ne	0	0	0	1	
software engineering involves	s applied	attributes	s expende	above						
controlling variation in the	аррпса	attributes	d							
The goal of quality assurance is to	TRUE	FALSE				0	1			
provide management with the data										
needed to determine which software										
engineers are producing the most										
defects.						1	1	ļ		
	TRUE	FALSE				1	0			
The purpose of software reviews is to										
uncover errors in work products so they										
can be removed before moving on to the										
next phase of development.  The ability to track relationships and	TRUE	FALSE				1	0			
changes to configuration objects is one	INUE	ralse				1	0			
of the most important features of the										
SCM repository.										
A basic configuration object is a	progra	unit of	а	all of		0	0	1	0	
created by a software	m data	information	software	the				-		
engineer during some phase of the	structur		compone	above						
software development process.	e		nt							
When software configuration	quality	developmen	senior	testing		1	0	0	0	
management is a formal activity, the	assuran	t team	managers	speciali						
_ =	1	I	1	T	1			1	Ì	
software configuration audit is	ce			sts						
software configuration audit is conducted by the	ce group			sts						

Question Text	Choice1	Choice2	Choice3	Choice/	Choi					
Question Text	CHOICEI	CHOICEZ	Choices	CHOICE	ce5	de1	de2	de3	de4	de5

Statement 1:									-
A subquery is									
also called an									
inner query or									
inner select,									
while the									
statement									
containing a									
subquery is									
also called an									
outer query									
or outer									
select.									
Sciecci									
Statement 2:									
A subquery									
can be nested			Both statement	None of					
inside the	Only statement	Only statement	1 and statement	the	0	0	1	0	
WHERE or	1	2	2	listed	U	U	1	U	
HAVING				options					
clause of an									
outer SELECT,									
INSERT,									
UPDATE, or									
DELETE									
statement, or									
inside another									
subquery.									
Which of the									
above									
statements									
are TRUE?									
A query is									
called									
correlated									
subquery									
when both									
the inner									
query and the									
outer query									
are	TRUE	FALSE			1	0			
interdepende									
nt.									
State whether									
the above									
statement is					i				
TRUE or									
TRUE or FALSE.									
FALSE. Statement 1:									
FALSE. Statement 1: If a subquery									
FALSE. Statement 1: If a subquery is not									
FALSE. Statement 1: If a subquery is not dependent on									
FALSE. Statement 1: If a subquery is not dependent on the outer				No. 1					
FALSE.  Statement 1:  If a subquery is not dependent on the outer query it is			Both statement	None of					
FALSE.  Statement 1:  If a subquery is not dependent on the outer query it is called a non-	Only statement	Only statement	Both statement	the	1	0	0	0	
FALSE.  Statement 1: If a subquery is not dependent on the outer query it is called a non-correlated	Only statement	Only statement	1 and statement		1	0	0	0	
FALSE.  Statement 1:  If a subquery is not dependent on the outer query it is called a non-				the	1	0	0	0	
FALSE.  Statement 1: If a subquery is not dependent on the outer query it is called a non-correlated subquery.			1 and statement	the listed	1	0	0	0	
FALSE.  Statement 1: If a subquery is not dependent on the outer query it is called a noncorrelated subquery.  Statement 2:			1 and statement	the listed	1	0	0	0	
FALSE.  Statement 1: If a subquery is not dependent on the outer query it is called a noncorrelated subquery.  Statement 2: Subqueries			1 and statement	the listed	1	0	0	0	
FALSE.  Statement 1: If a subquery is not dependent on the outer query it is called a noncorrelated subquery.  Statement 2: Subqueries cannot be			1 and statement	the listed	1	0	0	0	
FALSE.  Statement 1: If a subquery is not dependent on the outer query it is called a noncorrelated subquery.  Statement 2: Subqueries			1 and statement	the listed	1	0	0	0	

operators.									
Which of the above statements are TRUE?									
An index helps speed up SELECT queries and WHERE clauses, but it slows down data input, with UPDATE and INSERT statements.  State whether the above statement is TRUE or FALSE.	TRUE	FALSE			1	0			
Which of the given options are TRUE?	An inline view exists only inside of the FROM clause as a runtime result set.	A subquery exists only inside of the FROM clause as a run- time	An inline view exists only inside of the WHERE clause as a runtime result set.	All listed options	1	0	0	0	
To remove duplicate rows from the result set of a SELECT use the following keyword:	NO DUPLICATE	UNIQUE	DISTINCT	None of the listed options	0	0	1	0	
Which of the following can add a row to a table?	Add	Insert	Update	Alter	0	1	0	0	
Which SQL statement is used to insert a new data in a database?	INSERT INTO	UPDATE	ADD	INSERT NEW	1	0	0	0	
In a LIKE clause, you can could ask for any value ending in "qpt" by writing	LIKE %qpt	LIKE *ton	LIKE ton\$	LIKE ^.*ton\$	1	0	0	0	
In a LIKE clause, you can ask for any 6 letter value by writing?	LIKE ??????	LIKE .{6} Answer 5: LIKE ^.{6}\$	LIKE (that's six dots)	(that's six undersc ore characte rs)	0	0	0	1	
The result of a SELECT	TRUE	FALSE		-1	1	0			

	T	T	T		ı	1	1	ı	ı	
statement can										
contain										
duplicate rows.										
A table may										
be joined to	TRUE	FALSE				1	0			
itself.	INOL	TALSE				1				
Which of the										
following is										
not a valid	COUNT	MIN	MAX	COMPU		0	0	0	1	
aggregate	000111		1417 07	TE					_	
function?										
What SQL										
clause is used										
to restrict the	AND	WHERE	HAVING	FROM		0	1	0	0	
rows returned										
by a query?										
Primary Key										
does allow										
the Null							ĺ			
Values. where										
as in										
Unique key	TRUE	FALSE				0	1			
doesn't		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					•			
accept the										
Null values.										
State whether										
the statement										
is true or false										
Which of the										
following										
commands should be	CDEATE 21	CREATE	DATABASE	DATABS						
used to create	CREATE ?I student	DATABASE	DATABASE /student	E		0	1	0	0	
a database	stuuent	student	/Student	student						
named										
"student"?										
Which one										
will delete the				5.5=:::						
table data as	TRUNCATE	DROP	REMOVE	DISTINC		0	1	0	0	
well as table				Т						
structure?										
A SELECT	All the records	All the records								
command	from a table that	from a table, or	SELECT is invalid							
without a	match the	information	without a	Nothing		0	1	0	0	
WHERE clause	previous WHERE	about all the	WHERE clause							
returns?	clause	records								
			The SQL ALTER							
			TABLE clause	The SQL						
			modifies a	ALTER						
What does	The SQL ALTER	The SQL ALTER	table definition	TABLE						
the ALTER	TABLE clause is	TABLE deletes		clause						
	used to insert		by altering,	is used		0	0	1	0	
TABLE clause	data into	data from	adding, or	to						
do?	database table.	database table.	deleting table	delete a						
			columns	databas						
			and/or	e table						
			constraints.							
Can you use							ĺ			
combination										
of GROUP BY										
clause,HAVI	TRUE	FALSE				1	0			
NG clause										
and WHERE										
clause SQL										
3.2.3.3.0.0. <b>4.</b>	<u> </u>	<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l	l

clauses in one SQL statement?									
What is a primary key?	The primary key is a column that can have NULL values.	The primary key is a column or combination of columns whose values uniquely identify each row in the table.	The primary key column is a column or combination of columns whose values can be non-unique.		0	1	0		
What is the purpose of the SQL AS clause?	The AS clause defines a search condition	The AS SQL clause is used to change the name of a column in the result set or to assign a name to a derived column.	The AS clause is used with the JOIN clause only.		0	1	0		
Which two are true about aggregate functions?(C hoose two)	You can use aggregate functions in any clause of a SELECT statement.	You can use aggregate functions only in the column list of the SELECT clause and in the WHERE clause of a SELECT statement.	You can mix single row columns with aggregate functions in the column list of a SELECT statement by grouping on the single row columns.	You can pass column names, expressi ons, constants, or functions as parameters to an aggregate function.	0	0	1	1	
Which clause should you use to exclude group results?	WHERE	HAVING	RESTRICT	GROUP BY	0	1	0	0	
Which of the following SQL statements is correct?	SELECT CustomerNam e, COUNT(Custo merName) FROM Orders ORDER BY CustomerNam e	SELECT CustomerNam e, COUNT(Custo merName) FROM Orders	SELECT CustomerNam e, COUNT(Custo merName) FROM Orders GROUP BY CustomerNam e		0	0	1		
The SQL DROP TABLE clause is	create a new table in the database	delete a table from the database	modify an existing table in a database		0	1	0		

used to									
We refer to a join as a self-join when?	we are joining table to itself	we are using left and right join together	we are joining more than 2 tables		1	0	0		
The INNER JOIN clause	returns all rows from 2 tables	returns all rows that have matching value in the field on which the 2 tables are joined.	returns only the rows from the first table, which have non-matching values with the second table in the field on which the 2 tables are joined.		0	1	0		
If table A have 10 rows and table B have 5 rows, how many rows will be returned if you perform a cartesian join on those two tables?	5	50	10	15	0	1	0	0	
Which syntax would be used to retrieve all rows in both the EMPLOYEES and DEPARTMEN TS tables, even when there is no match?	Outer join	Inner join	Self join	Natural join	1	0	0	0	
The main reason that constraints are added to a table is:	Constraints add a level of complexity	Constraints ensure data integrity	Constraints gives programmers job security	None of the listed options	0	1	0	0	
To automaticall y delete rows in a child table when a parent record is deleted use:	ON DELETE SET NULL	ON DELETE ORPHAN	ON DELETE CASCADE	None of the listed options	0	0	1	0	
A table can have more	TRUE	FALSE			1	0			

	T	T	T	1	1	1	ı		1	
than one										
UNIQUE key										
constraint.										
True or										
False?										
A column defined as										
NOT NULL										
can have a										
DEFAULT	TRUE	FALSE				0	1			
value of										
NULL. True										
or False?										
A table must										
have at least										
one not null										
constraint	TRUE	EVICE				0	1			
and one unique	IKUE	FALSE				0	1			
constraint.										
True or										
False?										
The										
_ join is the										
ANSI-	ALA TUDA I		F	cnocc					_	
standard	NATURAL	ALL	FULL	CROSS		0	0	0	1	
syntax used to generate										
a Cartesian										
product.										
In the										
relational										
model,										
relationships	composite		10.1	foreign						
between	keys.	determinants.	candidate keys	keys.		0	0	0	1	
relations or tables are										
created by										
using:										
<b>6</b> -				The						
Which two				ORDER						
statements		The ORDER BY		BY						
are true	The sort is in	clause comes	The sort is in	clause						
regarding	ascending	last in the	descending	is		1	1	0	0	
the ORDER	order by	SELECT	order by	execute						
BY clause?	default.	statement.	default	d on						
(Choose two)				the client						
LWOJ				side						
			You can join n							
M/bet is to to			tables (all							
What is true about	You can join a	You can join a	having single							
joining	maximum of	maximum of	column							
tables	two tables	two columns	primary keys)	All listed		0	0	1	0	
through an	through an	through an	in a SQL	options				-		
equijoin?	equijoin.	equijoin.	statement by							
			specifying a minimum of n-							
			1 join							
		1	± JOII1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

	_				 				
			conditions.						
The									
CUSTOMERS									
table has									
these									
columns:									
CUSTOMER_									
ID									
NUMBER(4)									
NOT NULL									
CUSTOMER_									
NAME									
VARCHAR2(1									
00) NOT									
NÚLL									
STREET_ADD									
RESS									
VARCHAR2(1									
50)									
CITY_ADDRE									
SS									
VARCHAR2(5									
0)									
STATE_ADDR									
ESS									
VARCHAR2(5	WHERE	WHERE	WHERE						
0)	lower(country_	lower(country_	lower(country_	Name	4	0	_	0	
PROVINCE_A	address) =	address) =	address) IS	None	1	0	0	0	
DDRESS	'france'	"france"	'france'						
VARCHAR2(5									
0)									
COUNTRY_A									
DDRESS									
VARCHAR2(5									
0)									
POSTAL_CO									
DE									
VARCHAR2(1									
2)									
CUSTOMER_									
PHONE									
VARCHAR2(2									
0)									
A sale is									
being									
advertised									
to the									
customers in									
France.									
Which									
WHERE									
clause									
identifies									

customers that are located in France?									
SQL can be used to:	Modify the database	create database structures only.	query database data only.	All the listed operati on can be done by SQL.	0	0	0	1	
Examine the structure of the EMPLOYEES table: EMPLOYEE_I D NUMBER Primary Key FIRST_NAME VARCHAR2(2 5) LAST_NAME VARCHAR2(2 5) HIRE_DATE DATE Which UPDATE statement is valid?	UPDATE employees SET first_name = 'John', SET last_name ='Smith' WHERE employee_id = 180;	UPDATE employees SET first_name = 'John', last_name ='Smith' WHERE employee_id = 180;	UPDATE employees SET first_name = 'John' AND last_name ='Smith' WHERE employee_id = 180;	UPDATE employ ees SET first_na me = 'John' SET last_na me ='Smith' WHERE employ ee_id = 180;	0	1	0	0	
The SQL WHERE clause:	limits the column data that are returned.	limits the row data are returned.	limits the rows & coloumns returned	NONE	0	1	0	0	
ON UPDATE CASCADE ensures which of the following?	Normalization	data Integrity	Materialized View	None	0	1	0	0	
Which of the following is valid SQL for an Index?	CREATE INDEX ID;	CHANGE INDEX ID;	ADD INDEX ID;	REMOV E INDEX ID;	1	0	0	0	

Question Text	Choice1	Choice2	Choice3	Choice	Choice	Grade	Grade	Grade	Grade	Grade
				4	5	1	2	3	4	5

	l	I	ا ماليما	İ	Ī		l 6	۱ ،	l 6	ı I
Which of the given	Holds a	Its	All listed			0	0	1	0	
options are TRUE	variable	maximum	options							
about 'varchar'	length	size is								
datatype?	string (can	specified in		None						
	contain	parenthesis		of the						
	letters,	•								
	numbers,			listed						
	and special			option						
	characters).			S						
Which of the given	TCL	TCL consists	All listed			0	0	1	0	
options are TRUE	contains the	of 2	options							
about TCL?	commands	commands:		Nama						
	which are	COMMIT		None						
	required for	and		of the						
	Transaction	ROLLBACK		listed						
	Manageme			option						
	nt.			S						
Which of the given	Constraints	The NOT	All listed			0	0	1	0	
options are TRUE	are used to	NULL	options			Ü		_	Ū	
regarding	limit the	constraint	Options							
'Constraints'?	type of data	enforces a		None						
Constraints :	that can go	column to		of the						
	into a table	NOT accept		listed						
	iiito a table	NULL		option						
		values.		S						
Statement 1: 'AND'	Only	Only	Both	3		1	0	0	0	
	•					1	U	U	U	
Returns TRUE if both	statement 1	statement	statemen							
component		2	t 1 and							
conditions are TRUE.			statemen							
Returns FALSE if			t 2							
either is FALSE;										
otherwise returns										
UNKNOWN.										
Statement 2: 'EXISTS'										
returns FALSE if a										
sub-query returns at				None						
least one row.				of the						
Which of the above				listed						
statements are				option						
TRUE?				S						
Statement 1:	Only	Only	Both			0	0	1	0	
'UNION' returns all	statement 1	statement	statemen							
distinct rows		2	t 1 and							
selected by either			statemen							
query.			t 2							
Statement 2:										
'INTERSECT 'returns										
all distinct rows				<b> </b>						
selected by both				None						
queries.				of the						
				listed						
Which of the above				option						
statements is TRUE?				S						
Which operator	UNION	MINUS	INTERSEC	UNION		0	1	0	0	
returns all distinct			T	ALL			_			
rows selected by the			'	,						
first query but not										
the second?										
	I	1	ĺ	Ī				I		

Which of the given options is TRUE?	COUNT function is used to count the number of columns in a database table.	SUM function allows selecting the total for a numeric column.	All listed options	None of the listed option s	0	1	0	0	
Which of the given options return rows when there is at least one match in both tables?	JOIN	WHERE	GROUP BY	ORDER BY	1	0	0	0	
Which type of join does not require each record in the two joined tables to have a matching record?	Inner join	Outer Join	Self join	Equi Join	0	1	0	0	
Statement 1: Clustered index physically rearranges the data that users inserts in your tables.	Only statement 1	Only statement 2	Both statemen t 1 and statemen t 2		1	0	0	0	
Statement 2: There can be 2000 non-clustered index per table.  Which of the above statement are TRUE?				None of the listed option s					
What is the standard way to separate each SQL statement in database systems that allow more than one SQL statement to be executed in the same call to the server.	Semicolon	Colon	Comma	All listed option s	1	0	0	0	
DDL part of SQL does which of the following?	allows database tables to be created or deleted	Defines indexes (keys)	Specifies links between tables, and imposes constrain ts between tables	All listed option s	0	0	0	1	
ANSI is the official U.S. representative to the International Organization for Standardization (ISO). State whether the above statement is true or false	TRUE	FALSE			1	0			
Which statement is used to query the database and retrieve selected data that match the criteria that you	INSERT	RETRIEVE	SELECT	UPDAT E	0	0	1	0	

specify?									
Statement1: Data types specify what the type of data can be for that particular column	Only statement 1	Only statement 2	Both statemen t 1 and statemen t 2		0	0	1	0	
Statement 2: Varchar is a datatype in SQL  Which of the above statements is TRUE?				None of the listed option s					
Statement 1: The DELETE statement is used to delete columns in a table.  Statement 2: The UPDATE statement is	Only statement 1	Only statement 2	Both statemen t 1 and statemen t 2		0	1	0	0	
used to update existing records in a table.  Which of the above statements are TRUE?				None of the listed option s					
Statement 1: DCL contains the commands which protect data from unauthorized access.	Only statement 1	Only statement 2	Both statemen t 1 and statemen t 2		1	0	0	0	
Statement 2: DCL consists of 2 commands: COMMIT and ROLLBACK  Which of the above statements are				None of the listed option					
TRUE?  Statement 1: GRANT, DENY and REVOKE are DCL commands Statement 2: CREATE, ALTER, DROP, TRUNCATE are DDL commands	Only statement 1	Only statement 2	Both statemen t 1 and statemen t 2	None of the listed option s	0	0	1	0	
Which of the given options are TRUE regarding 'Constraints'?	The UNIQUE constraint uniquely identifies each record in a database table.	A PRIMARY KEY constraint does not automatical ly have a UNIQUE constraint defined on it.	All listed options	None of the listed option s	1	0	0	0	

You can have many UNIQUE constraints	TRUE	FALSE			1	0			
per table, but only one PRIMARY KEY constraint per table. State whether the above statement is TRUE or FALSE.									
Statement 1:Each	Only	Only	Both		1	0	0	0	
table can have only ONE primary key per table	statement 1	statement 2	statemen t 1 and statemen t 2						
Statement 2: A primary key column can contain NULL values				None of the					
Which of the above statements are TRUE?				listed option s					
Statement 1: A FOREIGN KEY in one table points to a PRIMARY KEY in another table.	Only statement 1	Only statement 2	Both statemen t 1 and statemen t 2		0	0	1	0	
Statement 2: If you define a CHECK constraint on a single column it allows only certain values for this column.				None of the listed					
Which of the given options are TRUE?				option s					
Statement 1: Operators are used to specify conditions in an SQL statement and to serve as conjunctions for multiple conditions in a statement.	Only statement 1	Only statement 2	Both statemen t 1 and statemen t 2		0	0	1	0	
Statement 2: Arithmetic operators manipulate numeric operands.				None of the					
Which of the above statements are TRUE?				listed option s			_	_	
Statement 1: If you want to select rows that satisfy at least one of the given conditions, you can use the logical operator, AND.	Only statement 1	Only statement 2	Both statemen t 1 and statemen t 2		0	1	0	0	
Statement 2: <> Checks if the value of two operands are equal or not, if values are not equal				None of the listed option s					

then condition becomes true.									
Which of the above statements are TRUE?									
Statement 1: SQL aggregate functions return a single value, calculated from values in a column.	Only statement 1	Only statement 2	Both statemen t 1 and statemen t 2		0	0	1	0	
Statement 2: AVG() returns the average value Which of the above				None of the listed option					
statements is TRUE?				S					
LIKE clause is used to compare a value to similar values using logical operators. State whether the above statement is TRUE or FALSE.	TRUE	FALSE			0	1			
The GROUP BY clause follows the WHERE clause in a SELECT statement and precedes the ORDER BY clause.	TRUE	FALSE			1	0			
State whether the above statement is TRUE or FALSE.	<b>TD115</b>								
The HAVING clause places conditions on the selected columns, whereas the WHERE clause places conditions on groups created by the GROUP BY clause.	TRUE	FALSE			0	1			
State whether the above statement is TRUE or FALSE.									
Which of the given options is TRUE about LIKE clause?	The percent sign represents zero, one, or multiple characters, when used with LIKE clause.	The underscore represents a single number or character.	Both statemen t 1 and statemen t 2	None of the listed option s	0	0	1	0	
GROUP BY clause is used in collaboration with the SELECT statement to arrange identical data into groups.	TRUE	FALSE			1	0			
State whether the above statement is TRUE or FALSE.									

Statement 1: Numeric functions accept numeric input and return string values.	Only statement 1	Only statement 2	All of the above		0	1	0	0	
Statement 2: Single- row functions return a single result row for every row of a queried table or view.  Which of the above statements are TRUE?				None of the listed option s					
The percent sign and the underscore cannot be used in combinations, when using LIKE clause.  State whether the above statement is TRUE or FALSE.	TRUE	FALSE			0	1			
The ROUND() function is used to round a numeric field to the nearest hundred. State whether the above statement is TRUE or FALSE.	TRUE	FALSE			0	1			
SQL joins are used to query data from two or more tables, based on	a relationship between certain columns in tables	a relationship between certain rows in tables.	All listed options	None of the listed option s	1	0	0	0	
Which of the given options return all rows from the left table, even if there are no matches in the right table?	JOIN	LEFT JOIN	RIGHT JOIN	CROSS JOIN	0	1	0	0	
A Self Join is a type of sql join which is used to join a table to itself, particularly when the table has a FOREIGN KEY that references its own PRIMARY KEY.  State whether the above statement is TRUE or FALSE.	TRUE	FALSE			1	0			

Statement 1: CROSS JOIN returns the Cartesian product of the sets of rows from the joined tables.	Only statement 1	Only statement 2	Both statemen t 1 and statemen t 2		0	0	1	0	
Statement 2: You can have multiple conditions for the ON clause just like you can in a WHERE clause.  Which of the above statements is TRUE?				None of the listed option s					
Statement 1: In case of Natural Joins, common columns are columns that have the same number of rows in both tables.	Only statement 1	Only statement 2	Both statemen t 1 and statemen t 2	3	0	1	0	0	
Statement 2: JOIN ON syntax is much more readable and maintainable than the natural join syntax.				None					
Which of the above statements are TRUE?				of the listed option s					
Statement 1: The FULL OUTER JOIN will return all rows, as long as there's matching data in one of the tables.	Only statement 1	Only statement 2	Both statemen t 1 and statemen t 2		0	0	1	0	
Statement 2: FULL OUTER JOIN includes all the rows from both the participating tables and does not select either the LEFT or									
RIGHT table from the JOIN key word.  Which of the above statements are TRUE?				None of the listed option s					
Which type of join combines the results of both left and right outer joins?	Inner join	Cross Join	Full Outer Join	All of the above	0	0	1	0	
You cannot add a subquery to a SELECT clause as a column expression in the SELECT list.	TRUE	FALSE			0	1			
State whether the									

above statement is									
TRUE or FALSE.									
Statement 1: A view can be accessed with the use of SQL	Only statement 1	Only statement 2	Both statemen t 1 and		0	0	1	0	
SELECT statement like a table.			statemen t 2						
Statement 2: A view can be made up by selecting data from more than one									
tables.				None					
Which of the above statements are TRUE?				of the listed option s					
View can be removed using which command?	DELETE VIEW	DROP VIEW	REMOVE VIEW	All listed option s	0	1	0	0	
Statement 1: The SQL subquery is a SELECT query that is embedded in the main SELECT statement.	Only statement 1	Only statement 2	Both statemen t 1 and statemen t 2		1	0	0	0	
Statement 2: A									
subquery cannot return more than one rows				None of the listed					
Which of the above statements is TRUE?				option s					

			Choice	Choice		Gra	Gra	Gra	Gra	Gra
Question Text	Choice1	Choice2	3	4	Choice5	de1	de2	de3	de4	de5
Able and Bill are two friends. Able										
is carrying silver and bill is carrying										
gold. They prepare a mixture by										
mixing metals in proportions 7:2										
and 7:11 respectively. If equal										
quantities of the two metals are										
melted to form an alloy , the										
proportion of silver and gold in the	5:07:00	5:08:00	7:05:0	9:04:00						
alloy will be?	AM	AM	0 AM	AM		0	0	1	0	
		using								
		static								
Spring provides the following	using the	factory	ucing	using	using					
Spring provides the following	using the	,	using a		using					
mechanisms of instantiating a	construct	method	factory	BeanFa	Application					
bean	ors	S	bean	ctory	Context	1	1	1	0	0

Global action is not going to stop climate change. The world needs to look harder at how to live with it.										
http://www.youtube.com/watch? v=qn7Z6P22Hfw&t=30s	The video showcase s only 1 online assessme nt company.	The video showcas es 3 online assessm ent compani es.				0	1			
The author wants men to give women the right to vote because women	have been subjected to only domestic chores till date.	need liberatio n from the discrimi nation of the weaker gender.	are capabl e of mainta ining peace and order	are better rulers.	None of the above	0	0	1	0	0
#FTB# interface, #FTB# annotation and #FTB# bean attribute can be used to specify destruction lifecycle callback on a bean.	Disposabl eBean, PostDestr y, destry- method					1				

- 1) MySQL runs on which operating systems?
- a) Linux and Mac OS-X only
- b) Any operating system at all
- c) Unix, Linux, Windows and others
- d) Unix and Linux only
- 2) To remove duplicate rows from the result set of a SELECT use the following keyword:
- a) NO DUPLICATE
- b) UNIQUE
- c) DISTINCT
- d) None of the above
- 3) Which of the following can add a row to a table?
- a) Add

b) Insert
c) Update
d) Alter
4) To use MySQL on your computer, you'll need?
a) FTP and Telnet
b) Some sort of client program to access the databases
c) A Browser
d) Perl, PHP or Java
5) Which SQL statement is used to insert a new data in a database?
a) INSERT INTO
b) UPDATE
c) ADD
d) INSERT NEW
6) In a LIKE clause, you can could ask for any value ending in "qpt" by writing
a) LIKE %qpt
b) LIKE *ton
c) LIKE ton\$
d) LIKE ^.*ton\$
7) A NULL value is treated as a blank or 0.
a) True
b) Fasle
c) None of the above
8) MySQL is
a) A Programming language
b) A Programming language
c) A technique for writing reliable programs
d) A Relational Database Management System
9) In a LIKE clause, you can ask for any 6 letter value by writing?
a) LIKE ??????
b) LIKE .{6} Answer 5: LIKE ^.{6}\$
c) LIKE (that's six dots)
d) LIKE (that's six underscore characters)
10) The result of a <b>SELECT</b> statement can contain duplicate rows.
a) False
b) True
c) None of the above
11) Which function used to get the current time in mysql?
a) getTime()

b) Time()
c) NOW()
12) A table may be joined to itself.
a) True
b) false
c) None of the above
13) Which of the following is not a valid aggregate function?
a) COUNT
b) MIN
c) MAX
d) COMPUTE
14) mysql_pconnect() is used to make a persistent connection to the database which means a SQL link that do not close when the execution of your script ends.
a) True
b) False
15) What SQL clause is used to <b>restrict the rows</b> returned by a query?
a) AND
b) WHERE
c) HAVING
d) FROM
16) Which of the following is used to delete an entire MYSQL database?
a) mysql_drop_database
b) mysql_drop_entiredb
c) mysql_drop_db
d) mysql_drop_dbase
17) MySQL supports the complete SQL99 standard
a) false
b) true
18) Primary Key does allow the Null Values. where as in Unique key doesn't accept the Null values.  Question: True or False ?
a) False
b) True
19)How much character are allowed to create database name?
a) 55
b) 72
c) 64
d) 40

- 20) Which of the following commands should be used to create a database named "student"? a) CREATE ?I student b) CREATE DATABASE student c) DATABASE /student d) DATABSE student 21) Which one will delete the table data as well as table structure? a) TRUNCATE b) DROP 22) The USE command? a) Is used to load code from another file b) Has been deprecated and should be avoided for security reasons c) Is a pseudonym for the SELECT command d) Should be used to choose the database you want to use once you've connected to MySQL 23) Given an employees table as follows: emp\_name emp\_id 1 Brush 2 Jerrin what value will be return by below query? Select count(\*) from employees a) 3 b) 2 c) 1 d) none of the above 24) The main MySQL program that does all the data handling is called? a) mysql.exe b) mysql c) mysqld d) httpd 25) A SELECT command without a WHERE clause returns? a) All the records from a table that match the previous WHERE clause b) All the records from a table, or information about all the records c) SELECT is invalid without a WHERE clause d) Nothing 26) MySQL Access security is controlled through? a) The ID that the user logged into the server through, and priveliges set up for that account. b) MySQL login accounts, and priveliges set for each account

c) The normal login security is sufficient for MySQL, and it does not have any extra controls of its own.

d) A table of valid IP addresses, and priveliges set up for each IP address

27) In a SELECT with a GROUP BY clause, a WHERE clause, and a HAVING clause, the WHERE conditions are applied before the HAVING conditions.
a) True
b) Fasle
c) Either True or False
d) None of the above
QUESTION NO: 1
A table is successfully created by executing the following statement:
CREATE TABLE numbers (
double_number double,
decimal_number decimal(2,1)
One row is successfully inserted into the numbers table. At this point, the table contains the following data:
++
double_number   decimal_number
++
1.5   2.5
++
The row is updated by executing the following statement:
UPDATE numbers
SET double_number = double_number + 0.25,
decimal_number = decimal_number + 0.01
Which values are now stored in the double_number and decimal_number columns of the updated row? Select the best response.

**A.** 1.8 and 2.5 **B.** 1.75 and 2.5

**C.** 1.8 and 2.51

**D.** 1.75 and 2.51

**Answer: B** 

**QUESTION NO: 2** 

Which of the following statements can be used to list all databases that are accessible to the current user? Select the best response.

A. LIST DATABASES

**B. SHOW DATABASES** 

C. DISPLAY DATABASES

D. VIEW DATABASES

**Answer: B** 

**QUESTION NO: 3** 

Which of the following statements will discard the existing database called world? Select the best response.

A. DELETE DATABASE world

**B.** DROP DATABASE world

C. REMOVE DATABASE world

D. TRUNCATE DATABASE world

**Answer: B** 

**QUESTION NO: 4** 

Which statement can be used to list all columns in the City table? Select the best response.

A. DISPLAY COLUMNS FROM City

B. SHOW COLUMNS FROM City

C. SHOW COLUMNS LIKE 'City'

D. SHOW City COLUMNS

**Answer: B** 

**QUESTION NO: 5** 

The default database contains a table called City. Which of the following statements may be executed to obtain a statement that could be used to (re-)create the City table? Select the best response.

- A. DESCRIBE City
- **B.** DESCRIBE TABLE City
- **C.** SHOW TABLE City
- **D.** SHOW CREATE TABLE City

**Answer: D** 

A MySQL table has ...

Select the best response.

- A. zero or more columns, and zero or more rows.
- **B.** zero or more columns, and one or more rows.
- **C.** one or more columns, and zero or more rows.
- **D.** one or more columns, and one or more rows.

**Answer: C** 

# **QUESTION NO: 7**

Which part of a SELECT statement specifies the tables from which data is to be retrieved? Select the best response.

**A.** The SELECT list. **B.** The FROM clause. **C.** The WHERE clause. **D.** The LIMIT clause.

**Answer: B** 

### **QUESTION NO: 8**

Which of the following statements best describes the purpose of the SQL WHERE clause? In SQL statements, the WHERE clause specifies ...

Select the best response.

- **A.** the tables from which data is to be retrieved.
- **B.** a condition to filter for only specific rows.
- **C.** a condition to filter for only specific groups defined by a GROUP BY clause.
- **D.** a number to limit the number of rows that is operated upon by the statement.

**Answer: B** 

The table Country contains the following rows:

+-----+
| Name | Population |

+----+
| Nauru | 12000 |

| Turks and Caicos Islands | 17000 |

| Tuvalu | 12000 |

+-----+

| Wallis and Futuna | 15000 |

Which of the following statements will return all rows in the table, sorted by the value in the Population column? Select the best response.

A. SELECT Name, Population ASC
FROM Country
B. SELECT Name, ORDER BY Population
FROM Country
C. SELECT Name, Population
FROM Country
GROUP BY Population ASC
D. SELECT Name, Population
FROM CountryORDER BY
Population

Answer: D

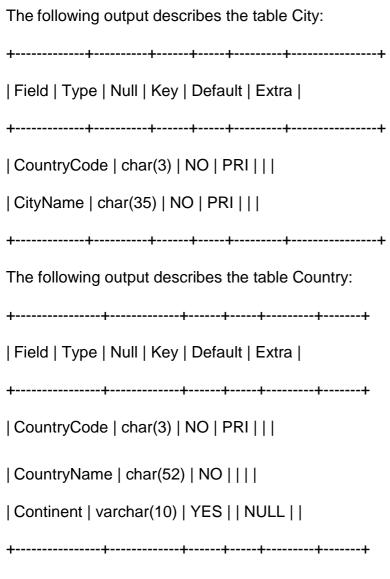
# **QUESTION NO: 10**

In the context of database transactions, the atomicity property guarantees that...

Select the best response.

- **A.** during a transaction, rows are processed one at a time.
- **B.** all statements that are executed inside a transaction are immediately committed.
- C. all statements that are executed inside a transaction are committed or rolled back as one unit.
- **D.** other transactions cannot see the changes made in other ongoing uncommitted transactions.

**Answer: C** 



The tables are related through the CountryCode column.

You need to retrieve all cities and list each CityName with the CountryName of only the corresponding country. Is this possible using the following query?

SELECT CityName,CountryName

FROM Country

**INNER JOIN City** 

Select the best response.

- A. Yes.
- **B.** No, you can't do that in one statement.
- C. No, the tables are listed in the wrong order.
- **D.** No, the statement needs a condition to match related rows.

Answer: D

Is it possible to save the result of a SELECT statement into a file using an SQL statement? Select the best response.

- A. No, not with SQL alone.
- B. Yes, by using the FILE() function.
- **C.** Yes, by using the INTO OUTFILE clause.
- **D.** Yes, by using the LOAD DATA INFILE clause.

**Answer: C** 

**QUESTION NO: 13** 

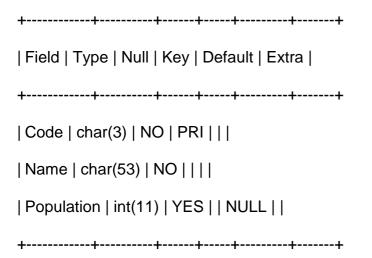
The Country table exists in the default database. In the same database, you need to create a new table called Country\_Copy that is to contain the same columns as the Country table, as well as all of the data in the Country table. Which of the following statements can be used to create the Country\_Copy table? Select the best response.

- A. CREATE TABLE Country\_Copy SELECT \* FROM Country
- B. INSERT INTO Country\_Copy SELECT \* FROM Country
- C. CREATE TABLE Country\_Copy LIKE Country
- D. COPY TABLE Country TO Country\_Copy

Answer: A

**QUESTION NO: 14** 

The following output describes the table Country:



You want to discard the rows in the Country table for which the value in the Population column is less than 5000 (and retain any other rows). Which of the following statements can be used to do that? Select the best response.

- A. DROP Country WHERE Population < 5000
- B. DROP FROM Country WHERE Population < 5000
- C. DELETE FROM Country WHERE Population < 5000
- **D.** DELETE SELECT \* FROM Country WHERE Population < 5000

**Answer: C** 

## **QUESTION NO: 15**

The table Product contains exactly one row:

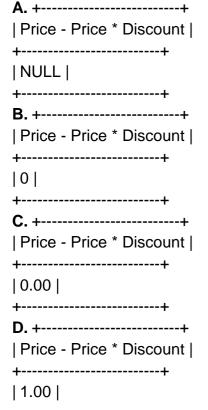
+----+
| Name | Price | Discount |
+----+
| bread | 1.00 | NULL |
+----+

Which of the options best matches the result returned by the following query:

SELECT Price - Price \* Discount

**FROM Product** 

Select the best response.



+----+

# **Answer: A**

# **QUESTION NO: 16**

Which of the following statements best describes the meaning of NULL? Select the best response.

- **A.** NULL denotes an empty set. It is used to indicate that a query does not return any rows.
- **B.** NULL denotes the default value for a data type or column.
- C. NULL denotes a missing or unknown value.
- **D.** In a string context, NULL is exactly the same as " the empty string; in a numerical context, NULL is exactly the same as 0 zero.

**Answer: C** 

# **QUESTION NO: 17**

You need to create a view called CountryDensity based on the following query:

SELECT Code, Name, Population / SurfaceArea As Density

**FROM Country** 

Which of the following statements will create this view?

Select the best response.

### A. INSERT

**INTO Country Density** 

SELECT Code, Name, Population / SurfaceArea As Density

FROM Country

B. CREATE TABLE CountryDensity

AS

SELECT Code, Name, Population / SurfaceArea As Density

FROM Country

**C.** CREATE VIEW CountryDensity

AS

SELECT Code, Name, Population / SurfaceArea As Density

FROM Country

D. CREATE CountryDensity

AS

SELECT Code, Name, Population / SurfaceArea As Density

**FROM Country** 

**Answer: C** 

**QUESTION NO: 18** 

Assuming that the table Country exists, which of the following statements can be used to discard the data and structure of the Country table? Select the best response.

A. TRUNCATE TABLE Country

**B.** DELETE TABLE Country

C. REMOVE TABLE Country

**D.** DROP TABLE Country

**Answer: D** 

**QUESTION NO: 19** 

What is the effect of the ROLLBACK statement?

Select the best response.

**A.** Issuing a ROLLBACK statement will undo all changes on transactional tables performed since the beginning of the session.

**B.** Issuing a ROLLBACK statement will undo all changes on transactional tables performed since the beginning of the transaction.

**C.** Issuing a ROLLBACK statement will undo all changes made by the previous statement.

**D.** Issuing a ROLLBACK statement will undo the effect of the previous COMMIT statement.

Answer: B

**QUESTION NO: 20** 

You need to add a char(35) column called LocalName to the existing table City. Which of the following statements may be used to achieve this? Select the best response.

A. CREATE COLUMN LocalName char(35) FOR City

**B.** INSERT INTO City COLUMNS LocalName char(35)

C. ALTER TABLE City INSERT LocalName char(35)

**D.** ALTER TABLE City ADD LocalName char(35)

Answer: D

# **QUESTION NO: 21**

Which of the following statements can be used to remove the SurfaceArea column from the Country table? Select the best response.

- A. DELETE SurfaceArea FROM Country
- B. DROP SurfaceArea FROM Country
- C. ALTER TABLE Country DROP SurfaceArea
- D. ALTER TABLE Country DELETE SurfaceArea

**Answer: C** 

**QUESTION NO: 22** 

LOAD DATA INFILE ...

Select the best response.

- A. is a statement to load data from a text file into a table.
- **B.** is a statement that allows one to recreate an entire database from a text file.
- **C.** is an SQL statement for loading data into a file.
- **D.** loads an SQL script into the mysql command line client.

Answer: A

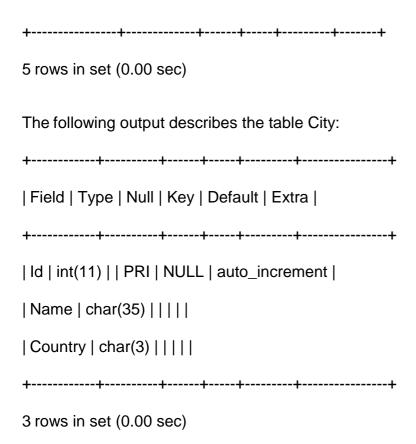
**QUESTION NO: 23** 

The following output describes the table Country:

+-----+
| Field | Type | Null | Key | Default | Extra |

+----+
Code	char(3)		PRI		
Name	char(52)				
Population	int(11)		0		
LocalName	char(45)				

| Capital | int(11) | YES | | NULL | |



The following SQL statements are all syntactically correct, yet one of them will result in an error when executed. Which one? Select the best response.

A. SELECT Name, Name FROM Country **INNER JOIN City** ON Capital = Id B. SELECT Country, Country FROM Country **INNER JOIN City** ON Capital = Id C. SELECT Country, Id FROM Country **INNER JOIN City** ON Capital = Id D. SELECT Country. Name, Id **FROM Country INNER JOIN City** ON Capital = Id

Answer: A

**QUESTION NO: 24** 

After starting a transaction and executing a statement, you accidentally execute ROLLBACK instead of COMMIT. Is there any way to commit the entered statement?

Select the best response.

- A. You should execute COMMIT immediately.
- B. You should execute CANCEL ROLLBACK and then COMMIT.
- C. You should execute REPEAT TRANSACTION and then COMMIT.
- **D.** There is no way to do this. You have to repeat your transaction.

**Answer: D** 

QUESTION NO: 25
The Cities table contains the following rows:
++
Country   City
++
USA   Seattle
Germany   Berlin
USA   New York
Sweden   Stockholm
++
What will be the result of executing the following query?
SELECT Country, City
FROM Cities ORDER BY Country, City
Select the best response.
<b>A.</b> ++   Country   City   ++
USA   Seattle     Germany   Berlin     Sweden   Stockholm     USA   New York
B. +
Country   City
Germany   Berlin
USA   New York
USA   Seattle

| Sweden | Stockholm | +-----+



**Answer: C** 

# **QUESTION NO: 26**

Assume that the database yellow exists and that no database contains a table called circle. You execute the following statement:

CREATE TABLE yellow.circle(x INT, y INT, r INT)

Which of the following options best describes the effect of executing this CREATE TABLE statement? Select the best response.

- **A.** The table circle is created in the default database.
- **B.** The table yellow.circle is created in the default database.
- **C.** The table circle is created in the database yellow.
- **D.** Executing the statement fails because yellow.circle is not a valid table name.

**Answer: C** 

# **QUESTION NO: 27**

Which result will be returned after executing the following statement?

SELECT NULL = NULL

Select the best response.

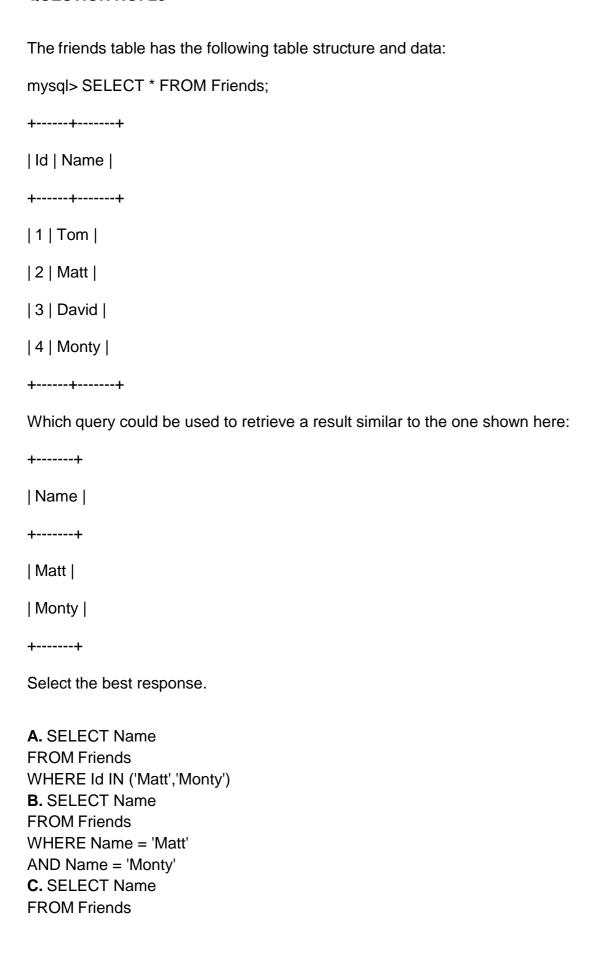
**A.** +----+
| NULL = NULL |

+----+ |0| +----+ B. +----+ | NULL = NULL | +----+ |1| +----+ C. +----+ | NULL = NULL | +----+ |TRUE| +----+ D. +----+ | NULL = NULL | +----+ | NULL | +----+

**Answer: D** 

# **QUESTION NO: 28**

WHERE Name = 'Matt' OR Name = 'Monty'



**D.** SELECT Name FROM Friends matt, Friends monty WHERE matt.name = 'Matt' AND monty.name = 'Monty'

Answer: C

QUESTION NO: 29
Two rows are inserted into the empty table CountryLanguage:
++
CountryCode   Language
++
NLD   Papiamento
NLD   Sranantonga
++
Is it possible that a single statement was used to insert these rows?
Select the best response.
A. Yes, using this statement: INSERT INTO CountryLanguage (CountryCode,Language) VALUES ('NLD','Papiamento'), ('NLD','Sranantonga') B. Yes, using this statement: INSERT INTO CountryLanguage (CountryCode,Language) VALUES ('NLD','Papiamento') AND ('NLD','Sranantonga') C. Yes, using this statement: INSERT INTO CountryLanguage (CountryCode,Language) VALUES ('NLD','Papiamento') VALUES ('NLD','Sranantonga') D. No, you need at least two statements, like this: INSERT INTO CountryLanguage (CountryCode,Language) VALUES ('NLD','Papiamento') and then
INSERT INTO CountryLanguage (CountryCode,Language) VALUES ('NLD','Sranantonga')

**Answer: A** 

**QUESTION NO: 30** 

How many PRIMARY KEYs can be defined for a given table?

Select the best response.

- **A.** At most one PRIMARY KEY may be defined.
- B. Exactly one PRIMARY KEY must be defined.
- C. At least one PRIMARY KEY must be defined.
- **D.** For each column, at most one PRIMARY KEY may be defined.

**Answer: A** 

# **QUESTION NO: 31**

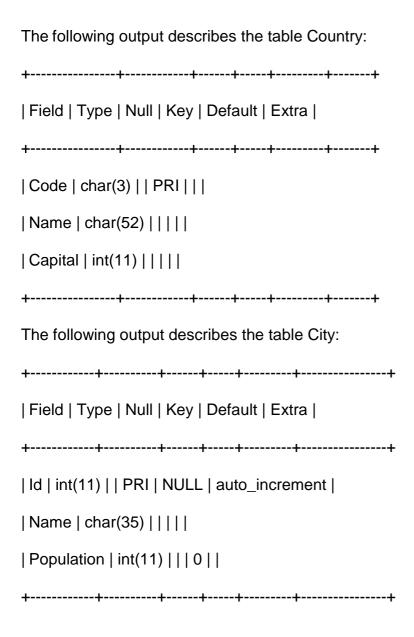
The following output describes the table City:
++
Field   Type   Null   Key   Default   Extra
++
Name   char(35)   NO   PRI
Population   int(10) unsigned   YES   NULL
Country   char(35)   NO   PRI
<b>+</b>

Which of the following statements can be used to add a row for the city called 'Urk' in the country called 'The Netherlands'? Select the best response.

- A. INSERT INTO City('Urk',,'The Netherlands')
- B. INSERT INTO City VALUES ('Urk', 'The Netherlands')
- C. INSERT INTO City VALUES ('Urk',, 'The Netherlands')
- D. INSERT INTO City(Name,Country) VALUES ('Urk','The Netherlands')

**Answer: D** 

### **QUESTION NO: 32**



The tables are related: Capital in Country references Id in City. You need to get a list of countries that contains the name of the country as well as the name of the country's capital. Which of the following statements can be used to do that? Select the best response.

**A.** SELECT Country.Name, Capital FROM Country INNER JOIN City

ON Capital = City.ld **B.** SELECT Country.Name, City.Name
FROM Country
INNER JOIN City **C.** SELECT Country.Name, City.Name
FROM Country INNER JOIN City ON Capital = City.ld **D.** SELECT Country.Name, Capital.Name

**Answer: C** 

FROM Country

# **QUESTION NO: 33**

Given the following tables: mysql> DESCRIBE Country;
+
Field   Type   Null   Key   Default   Extra
+
Code   char(3)
Name   char(52)
Capital   int(11)   YES      NULL
+
mysql> DESCRIBE CountryLanguage;
++
Field   Type   Null   Key   Default   Extra
++
Country   char(3)
Language   char(30)
Percentage   float(3,1)       0.0
++

The tables are related through Code in Country and Country in CountryLanguage. You want to obtain a list with the names of only those countries where English is spoken. Which of the following queries can be used to obtain such a list? Select the best response.

FROM Country INNER JOIN CountryLanguage WHERE Language = 'English' B.  SELECT Country.Name FROM Country INNER JOIN CountryLanguage ON Country.Code = CountryLanguage.Country WHERE Language = 'English' C. SELECT Country FROM Country INNER JOIN CountryLanguage ON Country.Code = CountryLanguage ON Country.Code = CountryLanguage ON Country.Code = CountryLanguage.Country WHERE Language = 'English' D. SELECT Country FROM Language WHERE CountryLanguage = 'English'
Answer: B
QUESTION NO: 34
The following output describes the table City:
+++++++   Field   Type   Null   Key   Default   Extra
++
id   int(11)       0
Name   char(35)   YES     NULL
Population   int(10)       0
++
A. DELETE City B. DELETE FROM City C. DROP City D. DROP TABLE City  Answer: B
QUESTION NO: 35
The table keywords contains the following rows:
<del>+++</del>
article_id   keyword
++
1   Linux
1   Windows
2   Linux
2 MySQL
3   Linux
3   Windows
4 MySQL
++
8 rows in set (0.00 sec)
You want to retrieve all article_id values for those articles that are associated with the keyword 'MySQL' as well as the keyword 'Linux'. Which of the following statements can be used to achieve that? Select the best response.

**A.** SELECT DISTINCT article\_id FROM keywords

**A.** SELECT Country.Name

WHERE keyword = 'MySQL' OR keyword = 'Linux' **B.** SELECT article\_id

FROM keywords

WHERE keyword = 'MySQL'

AND keyword = 'Linux' **C.** SELECT k2.article\_id FROM keywords

AS k1

INNER JOIN keywords AS k2

ON k1.article\_id = k2.article\_id WHERE k1.keyword = 'MySQL' AND

k2.keyword = 'Linux'

**D.** You cannot do it in a single statement.

**Answer: C** 

# **QUESTION NO: 36**

When executing DELETE FROM articles LIMIT 10 Which rows will be deleted? Select the best response.

A. All the rows in the table.

**B.** The first 10 rows from the table sorted by primary key. **C.** The last 10 rows from the table sorted by primary key. **D.** The first 10 rows found by the server.

**Answer: D** 

# **QUESTION NO: 37**

In the context of MySQL client/server architecture, the role of the client program is to ... Select the best response.

- A. initiate client/server communication.
- **B.** send requests to the server to perform data manipulation.
- C. send commands to control server behavior.
- **D.** all of the above.

**Answer: D** 

# **QUESTION NO: 38**

In the context of MySQL client/server architecture, the role of the server program is to ... Select the best response.

- **A.** receive and process commands and queries.
- **B.** send SQL queries to client programs and receive result sets.
- C. ensure that only one client may access a piece of data at any one time.
- **D.** all of the above.

Answer: A

**QUESTION NO: 39** 

The City table is created by executing the following statement: CREATE TABLE City (

ID int NOT NULL AUTO\_INCREMENT, Name char(35) NOT NULL,

CountryCode char(3) NOT NULL, District char(20),

Population int NOT NULL, PRIMARY KEY (ID)

)

Which of the following statements can be used to ensure that no NULL values can be entered for the District column? Select the best response.

- A. UPDATE City SET District = NOT NULL
- B. UPDATE City MODIFY District NOT NULL
- C. ALTER TABLE City SET District NOT NULL
- D. ALTER TABLE City CHANGE District District char(20) NOT NULL

**Answer: D** 

**QUESTION NO: 40** 

A database management system is ... Select the best response.

- A. a computer hardware component where data is physically stored.
- **B.** a particular kind of computer program that stores and retrieves data on behalf of other applications.
- C. a particular kind of computer program that allows end-users to enter SQL statements.
- **D.** a collection of files that stores database data.

**Answer: B** 

# **QUESTION NO: 41** A VIEW is ... Select the best response. A. a temporary table. **B.** a special type of query that combines the data from multiple tables. **C.** a particular type of table that derives its structure and content from a query. **D.** another name for the output obtained by executing a SHOW statement. **Answer: C Explanation: QUESTION NO: 42** The following output describes the structure of the Product table: +----+ | Field | Type | Null | Key | Default | Extra | +----+ | Name | varchar(32) | NO | | | | | Price | decimal(5,2) | NO | | | | | Size | int(11) | YES | | NULL | | +----+ Which of the following queries can be used to find all rows in the Product table for which the Size column contains the NULL value? Select the best response. A. SELECT \* FROM Product WHERE Size = 0 **B.** SELECT \* FROM Product WHERE Size = NULL **C. SELECT** \* FROM Product WHERE Size IS NULL D. SELECT \* **FROM Product** WHERE Size IS 'NULL' **Answer: C QUESTION NO: 43** What is the main reason for adding indexes to tables? Select the best response. **A.** Only indexed columns may be used in expressions. **B.** Indexes enforce referential integrity. C. Indexes can speed up execution of queries. D. Indexes can speed up table maintenance tasks. Answer: C Explanation: **QUESTION NO: 44** The following output describes the City table: +----+ | Field | Type | Null | Key | Default | Extra | +----+ | Name | char(35) | NO | PRI | | | | CountryCode | char(3) | NO | PRI | | | | District | char(20) | YES | | NULL | |

The following statement is used to return all rows in the table: SELECT CountryCode,Name FROM

+----+

Which result will be returned by executing the following statement? SELECT District, Count(District)

# Answer: B

| New York | New York |

| Los Angeles | California |

| Chicago | Illinois |

| Houston | Texas |

**GROUP BY District** 

| California | 1 | | Illinois | 1 | | New York | 1 | | Texas | 1 |

| California | 1 | | Illinois | 1 | | New York | 1 | | Texas | 2 |

| California | 1 | | Illinois | 1 | | New York | 1 | | Texas | 1 | | Texas | 2 |

| California | 1 | | Illinois | 1 | | New York | 1 | | Texas | 2 | | Texas | 2 |

Select the best response.

**A.** +-----+ | District | Count(District) | +-----+

+-----+ **B.** +-----+

| District | Count(District) |

+------+

**C.** +-----+ | District | Count(District) |

**D.** +-----+ | District | Count(District) |

+----+

FROM City

+----+

Which of the following activities would imply using a join in a query? Select the best response.

- A. Aggregating data from a given table.
- B. Making particular groups of the rows in a table.
- **C.** Making a list of all rows from a given table followed by all rows from another table.
- **D.** Making a list of rows that combine data from a given table with data from another table.

Answer: D

# **QUESTION NO: 47**

What is the purpose of the mysqldump program? Select the best response.

- **A.** To migrate a non-MySQL database to a MySQL database.
- B. To export MySQL databases to a text file.
- C. To make a binary backup of a MySQL database.
- **D.** To convert the binary log into a human readable format.

Answer: B

# **QUESTION NO: 48**

What is the purpose of the mysqlimport program? Select the best response.

- A. To import log files into a MySQL database table.
- **B.** To import data from a binary log into a MySQL database table.
- C. To import data from a text file into a MySQL database table.
- D. To import tables from a non-MySQL database into a MySQL database.

**Answer: C** 

# **QUESTION NO: 49**

What is the effect of using the keyword LOCAL with the LOAD DATA INFILE statement? Select the best response.

- **A.** With LOCAL, the server will request the file from the client host. Without LOCAL, the server will perform the operation using a file located on the server host.
- **B.** With LOCAL, the server will perform the operation using a file located on the server host. Without LOCAL, the server will request the file from the client host.
- **C.** The keyword LOCAL is optional. The server always performs the operation using a file located on the server host.
- **D.** The keyword LOCAL is optional. The server always requests the file from the client host.

Answer: A

# **QUESTION NO: 50**

Three UPDATE statements have been executed within one transaction. The transaction is still uncommitted when the connection between the server and the client issuing the commands is closed. What will happen to the transaction? Select the best response.

- **A.** All changes are committed.
- **B.** All changes are rolled back.
- **C.** If the connection was closed normally at the clients' request, the changes are committed. If the connection closed abnormally, the changes are rolled back.
- **D.** The changes are neither committed nor rolled back. The entire session state, including the pending changes are saved separately by the server, and the session is restored when the client reconnects.

**Answer: B** 

```
MOBILE
ddl
create table Distributor
Distributor_ID varchar(10),
Distributor_Name varchar(20),
Address varchar(100),
Mobile decimal(23,0),
Email varchar(30),
constraint pk_distributor primary key(Distributor_ID)
);
create table Mobile_Master
(
IME_No varchar(10),
Model_Name varchar(20),
Manufacturer varchar(20),
Date_Of_Manufac date,
Warranty_in_Years int,
Price decimal(7,2),
Distributor_ID varchar(10),
```

constraint pk\_ime primary key(IME\_No),

```
foreign key(Distributor_ID) references Distributor(Distributor_ID)
);
create table Mobile_Specification
(
IME_No varchar(10),
Dimension varchar(20),
Weight varchar(20),
Display_Type varchar(20),
Display_Size varchar(20),
Internal_mem_in_MB int,
Memory_Card_Capacity_GB int,
Network_3G varchar(5),
GPRS varchar(5),
Bluetooth varchar(5),
Camera varchar(5),
Camera_Quality varchar(5),
OS varchar(20),
Battery_Life_Hrs int,
constraint fk_ime foreign key(IME_No) references Mobile_Master(IME_No)
);
```

```
create table Customer_Info
(
Customer_ID varchar(10),
Customer_Name varchar(20),
Address varchar(100),
Mobile int,
Email varchar(30),
constraint pk_customer primary key(Customer_ID)
);
create table Sales_Info
(
SalesId int,
Sales_Date date,
IME_No varchar(10),
Price int,
Discount int,
Net_Amount int,
Customer_ID varchar(10),
constraint fk_sales primary key(SalesId),foreign key(Customer_ID) references Customer_Info(Customer_ID),
foreign key(IME_No)
references Mobile_Master(IME_No)
```

);

dml

insert into distributor values('d01','sujit koley','hooghly',9051296438,'sujit9@gmail.com'); insert into distributor values('d02','chiranjib das','midnapure',9051297438,'chiru9@gmail.com'); insert into distributor values('d03','joydip das','kolkata',9051299438,'joy9@gmail.com'); insert into distributor values('d04','pappu barik','hooghly',9058296438,'pappu9@gmail.com');

insert into mobile\_master values('ime01','n\_series','nokia','2011-02-23',2,12000,'d01');
insert into mobile\_master values('ime02','guru','samsung','2011-03-23',2,4000,'d03');
insert into mobile\_master values('ime03','sII','samsung','2011-01-23',2,23000,'d04');
insert into mobile\_master values('ime04','galaxy','samsung','2011-02-23',2,11000,'d03');
insert into mobile\_master values('ime05','andro','nokia','2011-02-23',2,12000,'d04');
insert into mobile\_master values('ime06','sI','samsung','2011-03-23',2,23000,'d01');
insert into mobile\_master values('ime07','n\_series','nokia','2011-02-23',2,14000,'d03');
insert into mobile\_master values('ime08','n\_series','nokia','2011-02-23',2,15000,'d02');
insert into mobile\_master values('ime09','adrosmart','sony','2011-02-23',2,16000,'d04');
insert into mobile\_master values('ime10','galaxy','samsung','2011-02-23',2,27000,'d02');

insert into mobile\_specification values('ime01','2"','100 gm','led','5"',1000,4000,'yes','yes','yes','yes','2 mp','windows 7',24 );

insert into mobile\_specification values('ime02','1''','150 gm','led','4''',1000,8000,'no','no','no','2 mp','sybian',20 );

insert into mobile\_specification values('ime03','2"','110 gm','lcd','7"',1000,16000,'yes','yes','yes','yes','2 mp','android',20 );

insert into mobile\_specification values('ime04','2"','125 gm','led','5"',1000,4000,'yes','yes','yes','yes','2 mp','android',20 );

insert into mobile\_specification values('ime05','2''','135 gm','lcd','5''',1000,4000,'yes','yes','yes','yes','2 mp','android',24 );

insert into mobile\_specification values('ime06','2"','145 gm','lcd','6"',1000,8000,'yes','yes','yes','yes','2 mp','android',24 );

insert into mobile\_specification values('ime07','2"','200 gm','lcd','5"',1000,4000,'yes','yes','yes','yes','2 mp','windows 7',7 );

insert into mobile\_specification values('ime08','2"','175 gm','lcd','5"',1000,4000,'yes','yes','yes','yes','2 mp','windows 7',24 );

insert into mobile\_specification values ('ime09','2''','109 gm','led','4''',1000,4000,'yes','yes','yes','yes','2 mp','android',7);

insert into mobile\_specification values('ime10','2"','123 gm','led','5"',1000,8000,'yes','yes','yes','yes','2 mp','android',28);

```
insert into customer_info values('c02','gourav das','kolkata',905125349,'gourav9@gmail.com'); insert into customer_info values('c03','sanjib chatterjee','kolkata',905125745,'sanjib9@gmail.com'); insert into customer_info values('c04','samar roy','nodia',905125349,'samar9@gmail.com'); insert into customer_info values('c05','krish mahoto','kolkata',905125395,'krish9@gmail.com');
```

```
insert into sales_info values (1,'2012-12-23','ime01','12000',500,11500,'c02'); insert into sales_info values (2,'2012-11-23','ime02','4000',500,3500,'c01'); insert into sales_info values (3,'2012-10-23','ime01','12000',500,11500,'c03'); insert into sales_info values (4,'2012-12-29','ime03','23000',1000,22000,'c01'); insert into sales_info values (5,'2012-12-28','ime06','23000',1000,22000,'c05'); insert into sales_info values (6,'2012-12-26','ime07','14000',500,13500,'c04'); insert into sales_info values (7,'2012-12-25','ime08','15000',500,14500,'c02'); insert into sales_info values (8,'2012-12-24','ime09','16000',1000,15000,'c04');
```

# Simple Questions:

ques & ans

Problem # 1: WAQ to Display the mobile details such as IMENO, Model Name produced by the manufacturer "Nokia".

Solution: select IME\_NO,Model\_Name from mobile\_master where manufacturer='Nokia';

Problem # 2: WAQ to display IMENO, Model Name, Manufacturer, Camerea Quality of mobiles whose camera quality is 5MP.

Solution: select m1.ime\_no,m1.model\_name,m1.manufacturer,m2.camera\_quality from mobile\_master m1 join mobile\_specification m2 on m1.ime\_no=m2.ime\_no where m2.camera\_quality='5MP';

Problem # 3: WAQ to display Model Name, Quantity sold on the date 25-APR-12.

Solution: select model\_name,count(ime\_no) from sales\_info where sales\_date='23-APR-12' group by model\_name;

Problem # 4: WAQ to display distributor id ,mobile supply details such as mobile model name, quantity supplied in sorted order of distributor id.

Solution: select Distributor\_ID,Model\_Name,count(Model\_Name) from Mobile\_Master group by Distributor\_ID,Model\_Name order by Distributor\_id;

Problem # 5: WAQ to display the IMENO, model name, manufacturer, price and discount of all mobiles regardless of whether the mobile is sold or not.

Solution: select m1.ime\_no,m1.model\_name,m1.manufacturer,m1.price,s.discount from mobile\_master m1 left outer join sales\_info s on m1.ime\_no=s.ime\_no;

Problem # 6: WAQ to display the distributor details such as distributor name, mobile number and email of the model 'Nokia 1100'.

Solution: select Distributor\_Name,Mobile from Distributor where Distributor\_Id=(select distributor\_id from mobile\_master where model\_name='Nokia 1100');

Problem # 7: WAQ to display the Ime No and Model Name of mobiles which are not sold(Hint: use minus operator)

Solution: select ime\_no ,model\_name from mobile\_master minus select ime\_no ,model\_name from sales\_info; Problem # 8: WAQ to display the Ime No and Model Name of mobiles which are sold(Hint: use intersect operator)

Solution: select ime\_no ,model\_name from mobile\_master intersect select ime\_no ,model\_name from sales info;

Problem # 9: WAQ to display the ImeNO, Model Name, Manufacturer, Price and NewPrice of all mobiles.

(Hint: find new price as 10% of the price with column name "New Price")

Solution: select ime\_no,model\_name,manufacturer,price,price+(price\*10/100) "New Price" from mobile\_master;

Problem # 10: WAQ to display mobile model, manufacturer and price for the mobiles having a price range from 8500 to 25300.

Solution: select model\_name,manufacturer,price from mobile\_master where price between 8500 and 25300;

### Average Questions:

Problem # 1: WAQ to display the Model Name, Manufacturer, Price, Warranty, Internal memory, memory card capacity, gprs support, bluetooth, camera quality and OS for the mobile with IME NO "MC1000104".

Solution: select

m1.model\_name,m1.manufacturer,m1.warranty\_in\_years,m1.price,m2.Internal\_mem\_in\_MB,m2.Memory\_Card\_Capacity\_GB, m2.GPRS,m2.Bluetooth,m2.Camera\_Quality,m2.OS from mobile\_master m1 join mobile\_specification m2 on m1.IME\_No=m2.IME\_No where m1.IME\_no='MC1000104';

Problem # 2: WAQ to display IMENO, Model Name, Manufacturer, Price, GPRS information, Memory card support of mobiles which has GPRS support with memory card capacity 16GB or above.

Solution: select

m1.ime\_no,m1.model\_name,m1.manufacturer,m1.price,m2.gprs,m2.Memory\_Card\_Capacity\_GB from mobile\_master m1 join mobile\_specification m2 on m1.ime\_no=m2.ime\_no where m2.GPRS='Yes' and m2.Memory\_Card\_Capacity\_GB>=16;

Problem # 3: WAQ to display the customer name ,mobile purchase details such as IMENO,Model Name ,Purchase Date,Net amount paid in sorted order of customer name.

Solution: select c1.Customer\_Name,m1.IME\_NO,m1.Model\_Name,m1.Sales\_Date,m1.Net\_Amount from Customer\_Info c1 join Sales\_info m1 on m1.Customer\_ID=c1.Customer\_ID order by c1.Customer\_Name; Problem # 4: WAQ to display the distributor details such as distributor id ,name ,address,contact no who has

supplied the maximum number of mobiles.

Solution: select distributor\_id,distributor\_name,address,mobile,email from distributor where distributor\_id=(select distributor\_id from mobile\_master having count(distributor\_id)=(select max(count(distributor\_id)) from mobile\_master group by distributor\_id) group by distributor\_id);

Problem # 5: WAQ to display the IMENO,model name,manufacturer,price and discount of all mobiles

Problem # 5: WAQ to display the IMENO, model name, manufacturer, price and discount of all mobiles regardless of whether the mobile is sold or not.

[Hint: If not sold, display discount as "Not Sold"]

Solution: select m1.ime\_no,m1.model\_name,m1.manufacturer,m1.price,nvl(to\_char(m2.discount),'Not Sold') "discount" from mobile\_master m1 left outer \_\_join\_sales\_info s on m1.ime\_no=s.ime\_no;

Problem # 6: WAQ to display the report containing the sales date and total sales amount of the dates between 20-APR-12 and 25-APR-12.

(Hint: total sales amount column should be displayed as "Total Sales Amount")

Solution: select sales\_date,sum(net\_amount) "Total Sales Amount" from sales\_info

where sales\_date between '20-APR-12' and '25-APR-12' group by sales\_date;

Problem # 7: WAQ to display mobile imeno, model name, manufacturer and price of the mobiles which are having the longest battery life.

Solution: select ime\_no,model\_name,manufacturer,price from mobile\_master where ime\_no in(select ime\_no from mobile\_specification where battery\_life\_hrs=(select max(battery\_life\_hrs) from mobile\_specification));

Problem # 8: WAQ to display the ImeNO, Model Name, Manufacturer, Price of mobiles having the maximum price.

Problem # 9: WAQ to display the customer details such as Customer ID,Customer Name, Address, Total Purchase amount.

Solution: select c1.Customer\_ID,c1.Customer\_Name,c1.Address,(select sum(Net\_Amount) from sales\_info where Customer\_id=c1.Customer\_ID) "Total Purchase Amount" from Customer\_info c1;

Problem # 10: WAQ to display the most costly mobile information such as mobile model, manufacturer and price manufactured by "Samsung".

Solution: s

# Complex Questions:

•Problem # 1: WAQ to display the customer details such as Customer ID,Customer Name, Address and Total Purchase amount having the maximum purchase amount.

Solution: select Customer\_ID,Customer\_Name,Address from customer\_info where customer\_id=(select customer\_id from sales\_info having sum(Net\_Amount)=(select max(sum(net\_amount)) from sales\_info group by customer\_id);

Problem # 2: WAQ to determine whether the mobile with ime no "MC1000105" is been sold out or not and display the model name, sales status. (Hint: If sold display status as "Sold Out" with column name "Sales Status").

Solution: select model\_name,(select 'Sold Out' from sales\_info where ime\_no='MC1000105')"Sales Status" from mobile\_master where ime\_no='MC1000105';

Problem # 3: WAQ to display the mobile information such as ime no,model name,manufacturer ,distributor id ,distributor name and price supplied by the distributor named 'AXA Ltd' .

Solution: select m1.ime\_no,m1.model\_name,m1.manufacturer,d1.distributor\_id,d1.distributor\_name,m1.price from mobile\_master m1 join distributor d1 on m1.distributor\_id=d1.distributor\_id and

d1.distributor\_id=(select distributor\_id from distributor where distributor\_name='AXA Ltd');

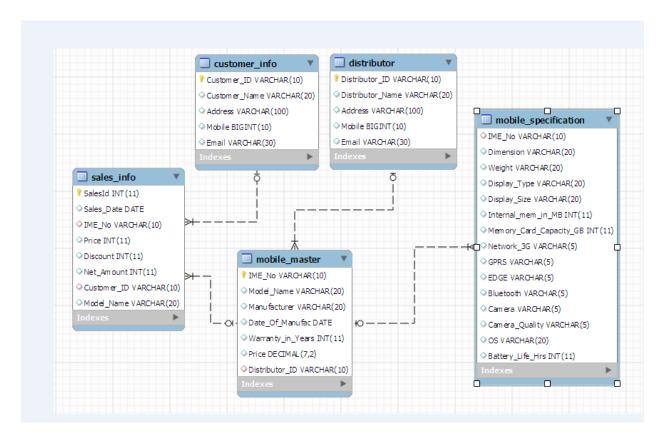
Problem # 4: WAQ to display distributor details who supplies mobile with the following speficiations such as 3G Network, Android OS, 5 MP Camera.

Solution: select distributor\_id,distributor\_name,address,mobile from distributor where distributor\_id IN (select distributor\_id from mobile\_master where ime\_no IN (select ime\_no from mobile\_specification where network\_3g='Yes' and os LIKE '%Android%' and camera\_quality='3.5MP'));

Problem # 5: WAQ to Display the maximum sold mobile model name and manufacturer.

Solution: select distinct model\_name,manufacturer from mobile\_master where model\_name=(select model\_name from sales\_info having count(model\_name)=(select max(count(model\_name)))from sales\_info group by model\_name)group by model\_name)

# **MOBILE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**



# **DDL COMMANDS**

```
-- Distributor Info table

CREATE DATABASE mobile_db;

USE mobile_db;

create table Distributor

(

Distributor_IDvarchar(10),

Distributor_Namevarchar(20),

Address varchar(100),

Mobile BIGINT(10),

Email varchar(30), constraint pk_distributor primary key(Distributor_ID));
```

```
-- Mobile master table
create table Mobile_Master
IME_Novarchar(10), Model_Name varchar(20), Manufacturer varchar(20), Date_Of_Manufac date,
Warranty_in_Years INT, Price DECIMAL(7,2), Distributor_ID varchar(10),
constraint pk_ime primary key(IME_No),foreign key(Distributor_ID) references
Distributor(Distributor_ID)
);
-- Mobile specification table
create table Mobile_Specification
(
IME_Novarchar(10), Dimension varchar(20), Weight varchar(20), Display_Type varchar(20),
Display_Size varchar(20),
Internal_mem_in_MB INT, Memory_Card_Capacity_GB INT, Network_3G varchar(5), GPRS varchar(5),
EDGE varchar(5), Bluetooth varchar(5),
Camera varchar(5), Camera_Quality varchar(5), OS varchar(20), Battery_Life_Hrs INT,
constraint fk_ime foreign key(IME_No) references Mobile_Master(IME_No)
);
-- Customer Information table
create table Customer_Info
Customer_IDvarchar(10),
Customer_Namevarchar(20),
```

```
Address varchar(100),
Mobile BIGINT(10),
Email varchar(30),constraint pk_customer primary key(Customer_ID));
-- Sales information table
create table Sales_Info
SalesId INT,
Sales_Datedate,IME_No varchar(10),Price INT,DiscountINT,Net_AmountINT,Customer_ID
varchar(10), Model_Name varchar(20),
constraint fk_sales primary key(SalesId), foreign key(Customer_ID) references
Customer_Info(Customer_ID), foreign key(IME_No) references Mobile_Master(IME_No));
DML COMMANDS
-- Data for Distributor table
insert into Distributor values('D001','AXA Ltd','4th Floor CDG
Avenue',9897874563,'axaltd@gmail.com');
insert into Distributor values('D002','KK Ditributors','Rajiv Gandhi
Salai, Chennai', 9112225632, 'kandk@rocketmail.com');
insert into Distributor values ('D003', 'Vasanth Traders', 'NDR
Building, Chennai', 9844555883, 'vasanth@gmail.com');
-- Data for Mobile_Master table
insert into Mobile_mastervalues('MC1000100','Nokia C5-03','Nokia','2005-05-11',1,9500,'D001');
insert into Mobile_mastervalues('MC1000102','Nokia Lumia','Nokia','2011-08-16',2,35350,'D001');
insert into Mobile mastervalues('MC1000103','Samsung GalaxyTAB','Samsung','2010-05-
06',2,32338,'D001');
insert into Mobile_mastervalues('MC1000104','Samsung Galaxy Y','Samsung','2010-05-
19',1,24569,'D001');
```

insert into Mobile\_mastervalues('MC1000105','Nokia 5230','Nokia','2003-03-09',1,6123,'D002');

insert into Mobile\_mastervalues('MC1000106','Samsung C3010','Samsung','2005-04-19',1,4000,'D002');

insert into Mobile\_mastervalues('MC1000107','Sony Experia','Sony Erricson','2011-05-30',1,16500,'D003');

insert into Mobile\_mastervalues('MC1000108','Nokia 1100','Nokia','2001-03-01',1,2100,'D003');

insert into Mobile\_mastervalues('MC1000109','Nokia C5-03','Nokia','05-03-09',1,9500,'D001');

insert into Mobile\_mastervalues('MC1000110','Samsung GalaxyTAB','Samsung','2010-06-05',2,32338,'D002');

insert into Mobile\_mastervalues('MC1000111','Nokia C5-03','Nokia','2005-03-09',1,9500,'D001');

# -- Data for Mobile\_Specification

insert into Mobile\_Specificationvalues('MC1000100','105.8 x 51 x 13.8 mm','93g','TFT touchscreen','360 x 640 pixels',128,16,'Yes','Yes','Yes','Yes','Yes','5MP','Symbian OS v9.4',600);

insert into Mobile\_Specificationvalues('MC1000102','116.5 x 61.2 mm','142g','AMOLED touchscreen','480 x 800 pixels',512,16,'Yes','Yes','Yes','Yes','Yes','Yes','Windows 7.5 Mango',210);

insert into Mobile\_Specificationvalues('MC1000103','256.6x175.3 x 9.7 mm','581g','PLS TFT touchscreen','800 x 1280 pixels',1024,32,'Yes','Yes','Yes','Yes','Yes','Android OS, v4.0.3',320);

insert into Mobile\_Specificationvalues('MC1000104','109.8 x 60 x 12 mm','109g','TFT touchscreen','240 x 320 pixels',160,32,'Yes','Yes','Yes','Yes','Yes','3.5MP','Android OS, v2.3',360);

insert into Mobile\_Specificationvalues('MC1000105','108 x 43.5 x 10.5 mm','78g','TFT, 256K colors','240 x 320 pixels',30,8,'No','Yes','Yes','Yes','Yes','Yes','Nokia OS',406);

insert into Mobile\_Specificationvalues('MC1000106','76 x 43.5 x 7.5 mm','82g','TFT,65K colors','120 x 120 pixels',10,2,'No','Yes','Yes','Yes','Yes','Yes','Yes','20S',1200);

insert into Mobile\_Specificationvalues('MC1000107','256.6x175.3 x 9.7 mm','95g','TFT touchscreen','240 x 320 pixels',160,16,'Yes','Yes','Yes','Yes','Yes','SMP','Android OS, v2.3',390);

insert into Mobile\_Specificationvalues('MC1000108','76 x 43.5 x 7.5 mm','82g','TFT,65K colors','120 x 120 pixels',10,2,'No','No','No','No','VGA','Nokia OS',1200);

# -- Data for Customer\_Info table

insert into Customer\_Infovalues('C001','Shyam',' No.3/5,serene flats Chennai-96',9962100341,'shyam23@gmail.com');

insert into Customer\_Infovalues('C002','Asha',' No.6/2, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar Chennai-20',8952100123,'Asha46@rediffmail.com');

insert into Customer\_Infovalues('C003','Mano',' No.12, Camp Road,Tambaram Chennai-80',9841400341,'mano\_sundar@gmail.com');

insert into Customer\_Infovalues('C004','Naresh',' No.46,Lotus Garden,Kilpauk Chennai-32',8962122346,'Naresh12@yahoo.co.in');

-- Data for Sales\_Info table

insert into Sales\_Infovalues(1001,'2012-04-20','MC1000100',9500,2000,7500,'C001','Nokia C5-03');

insert into Sales\_Infovalues(1002,'2012-04-21','MC1000102',35350,350,35000,'C001','Nokia Lumia');

insert into Sales\_Infovalues(1003,'2012-04-21','MC1000103',32338,338,32000,'C002','Samsung GalaxyTAB');

insert into Sales\_Infovalues(1004,'2012-04-22','MC1000104',32338,338,32000,'C003','Samsung Galaxy Y');

insert into Sales\_Infovalues(1005,'2012-04-23','MC1000105',6123,123,6000,'C004','Nokia 5230');

insert into Sales Infovalues(1zd+006,'2012-04-23','MC1000108',2100,100,2000,'C003','Nokia 1100');

insert into Sales\_Infovalues(1007,'2012-04-23','MC1000109',2100,100,2000,'C003','Nokia C5-03');

insert into Sales Infovalues(1008,'2012-04-23','MC1000111',2100,100,2000,'C003','Nokia C5-03');

# **QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS**

# **Simple Questions:**

**Problem # 1:** WAQ to Display the mobile details such as IMENO, Model Name produced by the manufacturer "Nokia".

Solution: select IME NO, Model Name from mobile master where manufacturer='Nokia';

**Problem # 2:** WAQ to display IMENO, Model Name, Manufacturer, Camerea Quality of mobiles whose camera quality is 5MP.

Solution: select m1.ime\_no,m1.model\_name,m1.manufacturer,m2.camera\_quality from mobile\_master m1 join mobile\_specification m2 on m1.ime\_no=m2.ime\_no where m2.camera\_quality='5MP';

Problem # 3: WAQ to display Model Name, Quantity sold on the date 25-APR-12.

Solution: select model\_name,count(ime\_no) from sales\_info where sales\_date='23-APR-12' group by model name;

**Problem # 4:** WAQ to display distributor id ,mobile supply details such as mobile model name, quantity supplied in sorted order of distributor id.

Solution: select Distributor\_ID,Model\_Name,count(Model\_Name) from Mobile\_Master group by Distributor\_ID,Model\_Name order by Distributor\_id;

**Problem # 5:** WAQ to display the IMENO, modelname, manufacturer, price and discount of all mobiles regardless of whether the mobile is sold or not.

Solution: select m1.ime\_no,m1.model\_name,m1.manufacturer,m1.price,s.discount from mobile\_master m1 left outer join sales\_infos on m1.ime\_no=s.ime\_no;

**Problem # 6:** WAQ to display the distributor details such as distributor name, mobile number and email of the model 'Nokia 1100'.

Solution: select Distributor\_Name,Mobile from Distributor where Distributor\_Id=(select distributor\_id from mobile\_master where model\_name='Nokia 1100');

**Problem # 7:** WAQ to display the Ime No and Model Name of mobiles which are not sold(Hint : use minus operator)

Solution: select ime\_no ,model\_name from mobile\_master minus select ime\_no ,model\_name from sales\_info;

**Problem # 8:** WAQ to display the Ime No and Model Name of mobiles which are sold(Hint: use intersect operator)

Solution: select ime\_no ,model\_name from mobile\_master intersect select ime\_no ,model\_name from sales\_info;

**Problem # 9:** WAQ to display the ImeNO, Model Name, Manufacturer, Price and NewPrice of all mobiles.

(Hint: find new price as 10% of the price with column name "New Price")

Solution: select ime\_no,model\_name,manufacturer,price,price+(price\*10/100) "New Price" from mobile master;

**Problem # 10:** WAQ to display mobile model, manufacturer and price for the mobiles having a price range from 8500 to 25300.

Solution: select model\_name,manufacturer,price from mobile\_master where price between 8500 and 25300;

#### Average Questions:

**Problem # 1:** WAQ to display the Model Name, Manufacturer, Price, Warranty, Internal memory, memory card capacity, gprssupport, bluetooth, camera quality and OS for the mobile with IME NO "MC1000104".

Solution: select

m1.model\_name,m1.manufacturer,m1.warranty\_in\_years,m1.price,m2.Internal\_mem\_in\_MB,m2.Mem ory\_Card\_Capacity\_GB, m2.GPRS,m2.Bluetooth,m2.Camera\_Quality,m2.OS from mobile\_master m1 join mobile\_specification m2 on m1.IME\_No=m2.IME\_No where m1.IME\_no='MC1000104';

**Problem # 2:** WAQ to display IMENO, Model Name, Manufacturer, Price, GPRS information, Memory card support of mobiles which has GPRS support with memory card capacity 16GB or above.

Solution: select

m1.ime\_no,m1.model\_name,m1.manufacturer,m1.price,m2.gprs,m2.Memory\_Card\_Capacity\_GB from mobile\_master m1 join mobile\_specification m2 on m1.ime\_no=m2.ime\_no where m2.GPRS='Yes' and m2.Memory\_Card\_Capacity\_GB>=16;

**Problem # 3:**WAQ to display the customer name ,mobile purchase details such as IMENO,Model Name ,Purchase Date,Net amount paid in sorted order of customer name.

Solution: select c1.Customer\_Name,m1.IME\_NO,m1.Model\_Name,m1.Sales\_Date,m1.Net\_Amount from Customer\_Info c1 join Sales\_info m1 on m1.Customer\_ID=c1.Customer\_ID order by c1.Customer\_Name;

**Problem # 4:** WAQ to display the distributor details such as distributor id ,name ,address,contact no who has supplied the maximum number of mobiles.

Solution: select distributor\_id, distributor\_name, address, mobile, email from distributor where distributor\_id=(select distributor\_id from mobile\_master having count(distributor\_id)=(select max(count(distributor\_id))) from mobile\_master group by distributor\_id) group by distributor\_id);

**Problem # 5:** WAQ to display the IMENO, modelname, manufacturer, price and discount of all mobiles regardless of whether the mobile is sold or not.

[Hint: If not sold, display discount as "Not Sold"]

Solution: select m1.ime\_no,m1.model\_name,m1.manufacturer,m1.price,nvl(to\_char(m2.discount),'Not Sold') "discount" from mobile\_master m1 left outer join sales\_infos on m1.ime\_no=s.ime\_no;

**Problem # 6:** WAQ to display the report containing the sales date and total sales amount of the dates between 20-APR-12 and 25-APR-12.

(Hint: total sales amount column should be displayed as "Total Sales Amount")

Solution: select sales\_date,sum(net\_amount) "Total Sales Amount" from sales\_info

where sales\_date between '20-APR-12' and '25-APR-12' group by sales\_date;

**Problem # 7:** WAQ to display mobile imeno, modelname, manufacturer and price of the mobiles which are having the longest battery life.

Solution: select ime\_no,model\_name,manufacturer,price from mobile\_master where ime\_no in(select ime\_no from mobile\_specification where battery\_life\_hrs=(select max(battery\_life\_hrs) from mobile\_specification));

**Problem # 8:** WAQ to display the ImeNO, Model Name, Manufacturer, Price of mobiles having the maximum price.

**Problem # 9:** WAQ to display the customer details such as Customer ID,Customer Name, Address, Total Purchase amount.

Solution: select c1.Customer\_ID,c1.Customer\_Name,c1.Address,(select sum(Net\_Amount) from sales\_info where Customer\_id=c1.Customer\_ID) "Total Purchase Amount" from Customer\_info c1;

**Problem # 10:** WAQ to display the most costly mobile information such as mobile model, manufacturer and price manufactured by "Samsung".

Solution: s

#### Complex Questions:

• Problem # 1: WAQ to display the customer details such as Customer ID, Customer Name, Address and Total Purchase amount having the maximum purchase amount.

Solution: select Customer\_ID,Customer\_Name,Address from customer\_info where customer\_id=(select customer\_id from sales\_info having sum(Net\_Amount)=(select max(sum(net\_amount)) from sales\_info group by customer\_id) group by customer\_id);

**Problem # 2:** WAQ to determine whether the mobile with ime no "MC1000105" is been sold out or not and display the model name, sales status. (Hint: If sold display status as "Sold Out" with column name "Sales Status").

Solution: select model\_name,(select 'Sold Out' from sales\_info where ime\_no='MC1000105')"Sales Status" from mobile\_master where ime\_no='MC1000105';

**Problem # 3:** WAQ to display the mobile information such as imeno, modelname, manufacturer , distributor id , distributor name and price supplied by the distributor named 'AXA Ltd' .

Solution: select

m1.ime\_no,m1.model\_name,m1.manufacturer,d1.distributor\_id,d1.distributor\_name,m1.price from mobile\_master m1 join distributor d1 on m1.distributor\_id=d1.distributor\_id and d1.distributor\_id=(select distributor\_id from distributor where distributor\_name='AXA Ltd');

**Problem # 4:** WAQ to display distributor details who supplies mobile with the following speficiations such as 3G Network, Android OS, 5 MP Camera.

Solution: select distributor\_id, distributor\_name, address, mobile from distributor where distributor\_id IN (select distributor\_id from mobile\_master where ime\_no IN (select ime\_no from mobile\_specification where network 3g='Yes' and os LIKE '%Android%' and camera quality='3.5MP'));

Problem # 5: WAQ to Display the maximum sold mobile model name and manufacturer .

Solution: select distinct model\_name,manufacturer from mobile\_master where model\_name=(select model\_name from sales\_info having count(model\_name)=(select max(count(model\_name)))from sales info group by model name)group by model name)

CREATE DATABASE PAY; USE PAY;

CREATE TABLE ELEAVE (LEAVE\_CATEGORY VARCHAR (1), CL NUMERIC, EL NUMERIC, ML NUMERIC, CONSTRAINT PK\_LEAVE PRIMARY KEY (LEAVE\_CATEGORY));

CREATE TABLE SALARY(EMPLOYEE\_CATEGORY VARCHAR(1), BASIC

NUMERIC(7,2),TRAVELLING\_ALLOWANCE NUMERIC(6,2),DEARNESS\_ALLOWANCE

NUMERIC(6,2),HOUSE\_RENT\_ALLOWANCE NUMERIC(6,2),LOCATION\_ALLOWANCE

NUMERIC(6,2),PROVIDENT\_FUND NUMERIC(6,2),MEDICAL\_ALLOWANCE

NUMERIC(6,2),PROFTAX NUMERIC(6,2),INSURANCE NUMERIC(6,2), CONSTRAINT PK\_SALARY

PRIMARY KEY(EMPLOYEE\_CATEGORY));

CREATE TABLE DEPARTMENT (DEPTID VARCHAR (10), DEPTNAME VARCHAR (20), LOCATION VARCHAR (20), CONSTRAINT PK\_DEPARTMENT PRIMARY KEY (DEPTID));

CREATE TABLE EMPLOYEE (EMPID VARCHAR (10), EMPNAME VARCHAR (20), DEPTID VARCHAR (10), JOINING\_DT DATE, DOB DATE, YRS\_OF\_EXP NUMERIC,EMPLOYEE\_CATEGORY VARCHAR(1), LEAVE\_CATEGORY VARCHAR(1), CONSTRAINT PK\_EMPLOYEE PRIMARY KEY(EMPID), CONSTRAINT fK\_DID FOREIGN KEY(DEPTID) REFERENCES DEPARTMENT(DEPTID),CONSTRAINT FK\_ECAT FOREIGN KEY(EMPLOYEE\_CATEGORY) REFERENCES SALARY(EMPLOYEE\_CATEGORY),CONSTRAINT FK\_LEAV FOREIGN KEY(LEAVE\_CATEGORY) REFERENCES ELEAVE(LEAVE\_CATEGORY));

CREATE TABLE EMPLOYEE\_LEAVE (EMPID VARCHAR (10), FROM\_DATE DATE, TO\_DATE DATE, TOTAL\_LEAVES NUMERIC, LEAVE\_TYPE VARCHAR (5), CONSTRAINT FK\_EMPLOYEE\_LEAVE FOREIGN KEY (EMPID) REFERENCES EMPLOYEE(EMPID));

CREATE TABLE PAYROLL (TRANSNO NUMERIC, EMPID VARCHAR (10), MONTH VARCHAR (10), YEAR NUMERIC (4), TOTALEARNING NUMERIC, TOTALDEDUCTION NUMERIC, LOPAMOUNT NUMERIC, NETPAY NUMERIC, CONSTRAINT EMP\_PAY PRIMARY KEY (TRANSNO));

INSERT INTO SALARY VALUES ('A',6000,1400,1200,1750,900,750,1450,260,1000);

INSERT INTO SALARY VALUES ('B',5500,1100,900,1450,700,650,1250,230,900);

INSERT INTO SALARY VALUES ('C',5000,1000,800,1350,650,500,1050,190,700);

INSERT INTO SALARY VALUES ('D',4000,900,750,1150,450,400,750,120,600);

INSERT INTO ELEAVE VALUES ('X',18,5,10);

INSERT INTO ELEAVE VALUES ('Y',15,3,8);

INSERT INTO ELEAVE VALUES ('Z',12,3,7);

INSERT INTO DEPARTMENT VALUES ('D001','IT','BANGALORE');

INSERT INTO DEPARTMENT VALUES ('D002', 'SALES', 'CHENNAI');

```
INSERT INTO DEPARTMENT VALUES ('D003','HR','COCHIN');
INSERT INTO DEPARTMENT VALUES ('D004', 'TRANSPORT', 'DELHI');
INSERT INTO EMPLOYEE VALUES ('E001', 'RAM', 'D001', '2001-03-1', '1979-06-9', 11, 'A', 'X');
INSERT INTO EMPLOYEE VALUES ('E002', 'DEV', 'D001', '2011-6-20', '1987-03-8', 1, 'D', 'Z');
INSERT INTO EMPLOYEE VALUES ('E003', 'SAM', 'D001', '11-4-11', '84-11-4', 1, 'D', 'Z');
INSERT INTO EMPLOYEE VALUES ('E004', 'STEVE', NULL, NULL, '1985-1-3', NULL, NULL, NULL);
INSERT INTO EMPLOYEE VALUES ('E005','OLGA','D002','2002-8-27','2012-6-9',5,'B','Y');
INSERT INTO EMPLOYEE VALUES ('E006', 'SANGEETHA', 'D003', '2010-7-05', '1982-9-2', 7, 'B', 'Y');
INSERT INTO EMPLOYEE VALUES ('E007', 'PRAKASH', 'D003', '2012-6-9', '1883-7-7', 3, 'D', 'Z');
INSERT INTO EMPLOYEE VALUES ('E008', 'SANA', NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NUL
INSERT INTO EMPLOYEE VALUES ('E009', 'MANO', 'D002', '2008-11-01', '1988-05-12', 4, 'C', 'Y');
INSERT INTO EMPLOYEE VALUES ('E010','DINU','D001','2006-03-11','1982-03-08',6,'B','Y');
INSERT INTO EMPLOYEE LEAVE VALUES ('E001','2012-1-1','2012-1-7',6,'CL');
INSERT INTO EMPLOYEE_LEAVE VALUES ('E002','2012-2-1','2012-2-2',1,'CL');
INSERT INTO EMPLOYEE_LEAVE VALUES ('E003','2012-3-1','2012-4-1',31,'ML');
INSERT INTO EMPLOYEE_LEAVE VALUES ('E004','2012-4-4','2012-4-5',1,'OH');
INSERT INTO EMPLOYEE_LEAVE VALUES ('E005','2012-5-5','2012-5-8',3,'EL');
INSERT INTO EMPLOYEE_LEAVE VALUES ('E001','2012-6-10','2012-6-12',2,'CL');
INSERT INTO PAYROLL VALUES (1,'E001','APR',2012,12700,2010,0,10690);
INSERT INTO PAYROLL VALUES (2,'E002','MAR',2012,8000,1120,0,6880);
INSERT INTO PAYROLL VALUES (3,'E003','APR',2012,8000,1120,3360,4640);
INSERT INTO PAYROLL VALUES (4,'E005','JAN',2012,10700,1780,0,8920);
INSERT INTO PAYROLL VALUES (5,'E006','JAN',2012,10700,1780,500,8420);
```

ALTER TABLE PAYROLL ADD FOREIGN KEY(EMPID) REFERENCES EMPLOYEE(EMPID);

questions and answers

Payroll Schema – Simple Questions

Problem # 1: Write a query to display Employee ID, Employee Name, Department ID and Department Name of all employees who has a department assigned.

àselect e.empid,e.empname,e.deptid,d.deptname from employee e, department d where e.deptid=d.deptid and e.deptid is not null;

Problem # 2: Write a query to display the Employee ID, Employee Name, Basic Pay of all employees who are in employee category 'A'

à select e.empid,e.empname,s.basic from employee e,salary s where e.employee\_category=s.employee\_category and s.employee\_category='A';

Problem # 3: Write a query to display the Employee ID, Employee Name, Department ID and Department Name of all employees who has a department assigned and department location is 'CHENNAI'.

à select e.empid,e.empname,e.deptid,d.deptname from employee e,department d where e.deptid is not null and

e.deptid=d.deptid and d.location='Chennai';

Problem # 4: Write a query to display the employee ID and employee name of the employees who have not been assigned a department yet.

à select empid, empname from employee where deptid is null;

Problem # 5: Write a query to display the employee ID, employee name and joining date of the employees who joined before 2005.

à select empid, empname, joining\_dt from employee where joining\_dt<'2005-1-1';

Problem # 6: write a query to display employee name and date of joining for all employees.(Date should be displayed in the format "23/JANUARY/2012" with Alias "JOINING DATE" in select statement)

à select empname,date\_format(joining\_dt,'%d' '/' '%M' '/' '%Y') as JOINING\_DATE from employee;

Problem # 7: Write a query to display the employee ID, employee name and joining date of the employees who joined between Jan 1 2005 and Dec 31'st 2010

à select empid, empname, joining\_dt from employee where joining\_dt between '2005-1-1' and '2010-31-12';

Problem # 8: Write a query to display the employee ID, employee name and joining date of the employees who joined in MARCH.

à select empid,empname,joining\_dt from employee where extract(month from joining\_dt)=3;

Problem # 9: Write a query to display all employee names which begins with 'R'.

à select empname from employee where empname like 'R%';

Problem # 10: Write a query to display the first five employees name in the employee table and the respective row number (use ROWNUM for identifying the first five records)

à select @rowno:=@rowno+1 as ROWNUM,empname from employee,(select @rowno:=0) r limit 0.5;

Payroll Schema – Average Questions

Problem # 1: Write a query to display the EmployeeID, Employee Name,Net Pay of an employee whose ID is "E001" for the month of APRIL

à Write a query to display the EmployeeID, Employee Name, Net Pay of an employee whose ID is "E001" for

the month of APRIL

Problem # 2: Write a query to display the department id and no of employees in each department sorted by department id. (Exclude department with null values).

à select d.deptid,count(e.empname) from department d,employee e where e.deptid=d.deptid group by d.deptid order by deptid;

Problem # 3: Write a query to display the EmployeeID, Employee Name and the total number of leaves each employee has taken with "Total Leaves" as alias.

Hint: For Example, if employee "E001" has taken 2 days leave on January and 3 days leave of February then his total number of leaves will be 5 days. Similarly display the total number of leaves for all employees.

à select e.empid,e.empname,sum(el.total\_leaves) from employee e, employee\_leave el where e.empid=el.empid group by el.empid;

Problem # 4: Write a query to display the EmployeeID, Employee Name, DOB and Age in Years without decimals with alias name "Age".

Hint: Formula for age calculation is Age = current date- dob/12, round this to the nearest whole number.

à select empid, empname, dob, round ((datediff (current\_date, dob)/30)/12) as Age from employee;

Problem # 5: Write a query to display employee id, employee name of all employees who doesn't have LOP amount for the month of APR and year 2012.

à select e.empid,e.empname from employee e, payroll p where e.empid=p.empid and p.lopamount=0 and p.month='apr' and p.year=2012;

Problem # 6: Write a query to display employee name, professional tax, netpay of employees with employee category 'A'

à select e.empid,e.empname,s.proftax,p.netpay from employee e,salary s,payroll p where e.employee\_category=s.employee\_category and e.employee\_category='a' and e.empid=p.empid;

Problem # 7: Write a query to display employee id, employee name, department id who are having netpay in the range 10000 - 20000

à select e.empid,e.empname,d.deptid from employee e,department d,payroll p where e.empid=p.empid and p.netpay between 10000 and 20000 group by p.empid;

Problem # 8: Write a query to display employee names whose total deduction is more than 2000 for the month of APRIL.

à Write a query to display employee names whose total deduction is more than 2000 for the month of APRIL.

Problem # 9: Write a query to display employee id, employee name, department id, department name of all employees regardless of whether an employee is assigned a department or not.

à Write a query to display employee id, employee name, department id, department name of all employees regardless of whether an employee is assigned a department or not.

Problem # 10: Write a query to display Employee ID, Employee Name, Department ID, Years of Experience and Employee Category of the employees who have availed leaves more than 10 days.

Hint: Use the total leaves column to check the leave condition for more than ten days.

àselect empid,empname,deptid,yrs\_of\_exp,employee\_category from employee where empid in (select empid from employee\_leave group by empid having sum(total\_leaves)>10);

Payroll Schema - Complex Questions

Problem # 1: Write a query to display employee id, employee name and remaining casual leaves (alias-RemainingLeaves) for the employee with employee id "E002". Based on the total causal leaves available, subtract the number of causal leaves he has availed to get the remaining leaves.

Hint: CL – Causal leave.

à select (l.cl-sum(el.total\_leaves)) as RemainingLeaves from employee\_leave el,eleave l where empid='E002' and leave\_type='CL' and l.Leave\_category=(select leave\_category from employee where empid='E002');

Problem # 2: Write a query to display employee id, employee name and total number of leaves he can take (hint: with "EligibleLeave" as alias). This should be retrieved for all the employees. Sum all the EL, ML and EL leaves for the each employee's category to get the total leaves.

Hint:

EMPLOYEE\_INFO table has Employee's leave Category. For example employee "E001" belong to "X" leave category.

LEAVE\_INFO table has the Leave Category and number of CL, EL and ML available for them. For example, Employee E001 belongs to X category and he has 18 days of CL and 5 days of EL and 10 days of ML that he can avail.

So, E001's eligible leave would be 33 days which is sum of all his leaves. Similarly calculate for all employees.

à select e.empid,e.empname,(l.cl+l.el+l.ml) as EligibleLeaves from employee e,eleave l where l.leave\_category=e.leave\_category;

Problem # 3: Write a Query to display employee id, employee name, department id, department name, net pay of all employees who have drawn the highest salary (net pay) in the month of APRIL 2012.

Hint: For example if there are 10 employees where 3 employees have got a salary of 1000 which is the highest salary of the employee in the month of April all the three records needs to be displayed.

à select e.empid,e.empname,e.deptid,d.deptname,p.netpay from employee e,department d,payroll p where e.empid=p.empid

and p.netpay=(select max(netpay) from payroll where month='apr' and year='2012') group by e.empid;

Problem # 4: Write a query to display employee id, employee name, basic pay and tax percentage for all employees. Use "TaxPercentage" as alias. Display the Tax percentage for all employees based on the following criteria: (If Basic Pay <= 4000 then tax percentage should be 10%, basic <= 5000 then 20%, basic <= 6000 then 30% basic > 6000 then 40%).

```
DROP DATABASE sms_db;
CREATE DATABASE sms_db;
USE sms_db;
CREATE TABLE student
sid char(4) primary key,
sname varchar(20),
sdob date,
scity varchar(20),
squal varchar(20),
semail varchar(30),
sphone varchar(20)
);
CREATE TABLE course
courseid char(4) primary key,
coursename varchar(40),
coursecategory varchar(20),
coursefees decimal(10,2),
courseduration int
);
CREATE TABLE batch
batchid char(4) primary key,
bsdate datetime,
bstrength int,
courseid char(4),
foreign key(courseid) references course(courseid)
);
CREATE TABLE enrollment
(
 batchid char(4),
 sid char(4),
 edate date,
 primary key(batchid,sid),
 foreign key(sid) references student(sid),
 foreign key(batchid) references batch(batchid)
);
```

```
insert into student
values('s001', 'rajesh', '1980-12-17', 'kolkata', 'graduate', 'rajesh@gmail.com', '09830978900');
insert into student
values('s002','john','1949-1-7','hyderabad','postgraduate','john@yahoo.com','9833978933');
insert into student
values('s003', 'kunal', '1967-2-3', 'pune', 'postgraduate', 'kunal@gmail.com', '09830922900');
insert into student
values('s004', 'maya', '1990-12-17', 'kolkata', 'graduate', 'maya.com', '09830765900');
insert into student
values('s005','jadeja','1940-1-23','kolkata','postgraduate','jadeja@yahoo.com','09837865432');
insert into student
values('s006', 'suman', '1995-6-17', 'kolkata', 'undergraduate', 'suman@gmail.com', '0983097890');
insert into student
values('s007','soha','1990-7-17','mumbai','undergraduate',null,null);
insert into student
values('s008','thapa','1980-8-17','assam','graduate','thapa@gmail.com','19830978900');
insert into student
values('s009', 'hira', '1954-9-17', 'mumbai', 'postgraduate', 'hira@gmail.com', '09234097890');
insert into student
values('s010', 'akash', '1977-1-27', 'kolkata', 'postgraduate', 'akash@gmail.com', null);
insert into student
values('s011','amir','1992-1-1','delhi','undergraduate','amirgmail.com','09831118900');
insert into student
values('s012', 'ramesh', '1980-12-17', 'kolkata', 'graduate', 'ramesh@yahoo.com', '09830918900');
insert into student
values('s013', 'suresh', '1980-3-22', 'kolkata', 'graduate', 'suresh@gmail.com', '09830978912');
insert into student
values('s014','amir','1945-1-13','delhi','postgraduate','amir123@rediffmail.com','29830978900');
insert into student
values('s015','esha','1981-10-30','mumbai','graduate','esha@gmail.com','09831378900');
insert into student
values ('s016', 'gopichand', '1966-5-7', 'assam', 'postgraduate', 'gopi@gmail.com', '09831918100');\\
insert into student
values('s017', 'sonali', '1995-11-11', 'mumbai', 'undergraduate', 'sonali@gmail.com', '09855978900');
insert into student
values('s018','lisa','1983-1-31','delhi','graduate','lisa@gmail.com','09832978923');
insert into student
values('s019','smith','1980-12-17','pune','graduate','smith@yahoo.com','09831111900');
insert into student
values('s020','rajesh','1994-7-8','pune','graduate','rajesh@gmail.com','09830978900');
insert into course values('c001','sql server','compsc',1000,40);
```

insert into course values('c002','compmat','civileng',3000,120);

insert into course values('c003','biomaths','biotech',4000,160); insert into course values('c004','word','compsc',500,8); insert into course values('c005','photo','compsc',800,8);

insert into batch values('b001','2013-02-01 09:30',10, 'c001'); insert into batch values('b002','2013-03-01 09:30',10, 'c002'); insert into batch values('b003','2013-01-01 09:30',10, 'c003'); insert into batch values('b004','2013-03-31 09:30',10, 'c003'); insert into batch values('b005','2013-04-04 09:30',10, 'c005'); insert into batch values('b006','2013-01-27 09:30',10, 'c002'); insert into batch values('b007','2012-11-30 09:30',10, 'c004'); insert into batch values('b008','2013-01-28 09:30',10, 'c002'); insert into batch values('b009','2013-02-16 09:30',10,'c001'); insert into batch values('b010','2012-12-12 09:30',10,'c001'); insert into batch values('b010','2012-12-12 09:30',10,'c003');

insert into enrollment values('b001','s001','2013-01-01'); insert into enrollment values('b001','s002','2013-01-31'); insert into enrollment values('b001','s003','2013-01-01'); insert into enrollment values('b001','s004','2013-02-02'); insert into enrollment values('b001','s005','2013-01-01'); insert into enrollment values('b001','s006','2013-01-01'); insert into enrollment values('b001','s007','2013-01-01'); insert into enrollment values('b001','s008','2013-01-01'); insert into enrollment values('b001','s009','2013-01-01');

insert into enrollment values('b002','s010','2013-02-01'); insert into enrollment values('b002','s012','2013-02-27'); insert into enrollment values('b002','s014','2013-01-21'); insert into enrollment values('b002','s016','2013-01-12'); insert into enrollment values('b002','s017','2013-02-15');

insert into enrollment values('b003','s018','2013-12-11'); insert into enrollment values('b003','s019','2013-02-27'); insert into enrollment values('b003','s020','2013-01-21'); insert into enrollment values('b003','s013','2013-01-01'); insert into enrollment values('b003','s007','2013-12-15'); insert into enrollment values('b003','s008','2013-11-25');

insert into enrollment values('b004','s001','2013-02-11'); insert into enrollment values('b004','s003','2013-02-27'); insert into enrollment values('b004','s006','2013-01-21'); insert into enrollment values('b004','s009','2013-03-01');

insert into enrollment values('b005','s001','2013-02-11'); insert into enrollment values('b005','s003','2013-02-27');

insert into enrollment values('b005','s006','2013-03-21'); insert into enrollment values('b005','s009','2013-04-01');

insert into enrollment values('b006','s001','2013-01-11'); insert into enrollment values('b006','s003','2012-12-27'); insert into enrollment values('b006','s006','2013-01-11'); insert into enrollment values('b006','s009','2013-01-01'); insert into enrollment values('b006','s007','2013-01-13'); insert into enrollment values('b006','s002','2012-12-17'); insert into enrollment values('b006','s008','2013-01-21'); insert into enrollment values('b006','s005','2013-01-01');

insert into enrollment values('b007','s001','2012-11-11'); insert into enrollment values('b007','s002','2012-11-11'); insert into enrollment values('b007','s003','2012-11-21'); insert into enrollment values('b007','s004','2012-11-13'); insert into enrollment values('b007','s007','2012-10-13'); insert into enrollment values('b007','s010','2012-10-17'); insert into enrollment values('b007','s009','2012-12-01');

insert into enrollment values('b008','s011','2012-11-11'); insert into enrollment values('b008','s012','2012-11-11'); insert into enrollment values('b008','s013','2012-11-21'); insert into enrollment values('b008','s014','2012-11-13'); insert into enrollment values('b008','s017','2012-10-13'); insert into enrollment values('b008','s020','2012-10-17'); insert into enrollment values('b008','s019','2012-12-01');

insert into enrollment values('b009','s001','2012-11-11'); insert into enrollment values('b009','s012','2012-11-11'); insert into enrollment values('b009','s013','2012-11-21'); insert into enrollment values('b009','s004','2012-11-13'); insert into enrollment values('b009','s007','2012-10-13'); insert into enrollment values('b009','s010','2012-10-17'); insert into enrollment values('b009','s009','2012-12-01');

insert into enrollment values('b010','s011','2012-11-11'); insert into enrollment values('b010','s002','2012-11-11'); insert into enrollment values('b010','s003','2012-11-21'); insert into enrollment values('b010','s014','2012-11-13'); insert into enrollment values('b010','s017','2012-10-13'); insert into enrollment values('b010','s010','2012-10-17'); insert into enrollment values('b010','s009','2012-12-01');

```
select * from batch;
select * from course;
select * from enrollment;
select * from student;
# 1) Display all undergraduate student whose name starts with 'S' and is of length between 5 and 20
select sname from student where squal='undergraduate' and sname like 's%'
and length(sname) between 5 and 20
order by sname;
# 2) Display the student who are senior citizen (>=60).
select sname from student where datediff(current_date,date(sdob))/365>='60';
#3) Display student who were born after 1st of June 1980.
select sname from student where sdob>'1980-06-01'
# 4) The student are suppose to only provide mobile numbers .All mobile numbers should start with zero
followed by 10 digits. Display student name having invalid phone numbers.
select sname from student where sphone like '0%' or length(sphone)<11 or sphone is null
order by sname;
# 5) All emails should have "@" anywhere after the first character and should end with ".com".
Display count of students having invalid email id.
select count(sname) from student where semail not like '%@%.com' or semail is null;
# 6) Display the name and email of student who have a Gmail account.
select sname, semail from student where semail like '% gmail%';
# 7) Display the above record but do not consider invalid email id.
 select sname, semail from student where semail like'% @gmail%';
 # 8) Display the qualification and the total number of students registered based on their qualifications.
(Alias use "totalStud" for total number of students)
```

select squal,count(sid) as totalstud from student group by squal

# 9) Display the full name of the month and the total number of students who are having their birthday in that month.

(Alias use "Month" and "Total")

select monthname(sdob), count(sid) from student group by month(sdob);

# 10) Display the student name that was born in a leap year ordering by student name and year of birth

select sname from student where year(sdob)%4=0 or year(sdob)%400=0 and year(sdob)%100!=0

# 11)Display student whose city is Kolkata as "HomeStudent" and others as "DistanceStudent" under a column "Remarks".

Also display the name and city of the student

select sname, scity, case when scity='kolkata' then 'Home Student' when scity!='kolkata' then 'DistanceStudent' end as 'Remarks' from student;

# 12) Display batchid, coursename, batch start date, batch end date for all batches. #(batch end date=batch start date +course duration).

select b.batchid,c.coursename,b.bsdate,date\_add(b.bsdate,interval c.courseduration day) as bachenddate from batch b ,course c where b.courseid=c.courseid;

# 13) Display all batchid having a difference of 10 hours and less between its starting and ending date.

select batch.batchid from batch join course on batch.courseid=course.courseid group by batch.batchid having date\_diff(batch.bsdate,date\_add(b.bsdate,interval c.courseduration day))<=10;

# 14) Display all batches having similar start date and strength.

select batch.batchid from batch, batch a,batch b where a.bsdate=b.bsdate and a.bstrength=b.bstrength and a.batchid!=b.batchid group by batch.batchid;

# 15) Display student who enrolled for the batch after its start date.

select distinct sname from student join enrollment on student.sid=enrollment.sid join batch on enrollment.batchid=batch.batchid where batch.bsdate<enrollment.edate;

# 16) Display the studentid, studentname, totalfees for all student.

select student.sid,student.sname,sum(course.coursefees) as totalfees from student join enrollment on student.sid=enrollment.sid join batch on enrollment.batchid=batch.batchid join course on batch.courseid=course.courseid group by student.sid;

# 17) Display courses which are not being taught currently along with courses which are being taught. #Also display the batchid for the courses currently running and null for non executing courses.

select b.batchid,c.coursename,case when date\_add(b.bsdate,interval c.courseduration day)>=current\_date then b.batchid else 'null' end as cou from batch b join course c on b.courseid=c.courseid group by c.coursename;

# 18) Display count of students having no contact information. (Either email or phone).

select count(student.sid) from student where semail is null or sphone is null;

# 19)) Display coursename having above average fees.

select course.coursename from course where course.coursefees>(select avg(coursefees) from course);

# 20)) Display coursename where fees are less than the average fees of its category

select coursename, coursefees from course c1 where c1.coursefees<( select avg(c2.coursefees)from course c2 where c1.coursecategory=c2.coursecategory);

# 21)Display the coursename having the highest enrollment

```
select course.coursename from course join batch on
  course.courseid=batch.courseid join enrollment on
  batch.batchid=enrollment.batchid
  group by course.courseid having count(enrollment.sid)>=all(select count(enrollment.sid) from course join
batch on
  course.courseid=batch.courseid join enrollment on
  batch.batchid=enrollment.batchid
  group by course.courseid);
# 22)Display student name having duplicate email ids.
  select distinct a.sname from student a, student b where
  a.sid!=b.sid and a.semail = b.semail;
#23) Display student name having similar name but different email ids.
select distinct a.sname from student a,student b where
a.sname=b.sname and a.semail!=b.semail;
# 24) Display the student name, date of birth and their zodiac sign. Use Zodiac as alias
a. Aries ??Mar 21-Apr 19
b. Taurus?Apr 20 -May 20
```

- c. Gemini?May 21-Jun 20
- d. Cancer ??Jun21- Jul22
- e. Leo ??Jul 23- Aug 22
- f. Virgo ??Aug 23-Sept 22
- g. Libra ??Sept 23-Oct 22
- h. Scorpio ??Oct 23- Nov 21
- i. Sagittarius ??Nov 22-Dec 21
- j. Capricorn ??Dec 22- Jan 19
- k. Aquarius ?Jan 20 Feb 18
- 1. Pisces ?Feb 19- Mar 20.

```
select sname, sdob, case
when date_format(sdob,'%m%d') between '03-21' and '04-19' then 'aries'
when date_format(sdob,'%m%d') between '04-20' and '05-20' then 'Taurus'
when date_format(sdob,'%m%d') between '05-21' and '06-20' then 'gemini'
when date_format(sdob,'%m%d') between '06-21' and '07-22' then 'Cancer'
```

when date\_format(sdob,'%m%d') between '07-23' and '08-22' then 'Leo' when date\_format(sdob,'%m%d') between '08-23' and '09-22' then 'Vigo' when date\_format(sdob,'%m%d') between '09-23' and '10-22' then 'Libra' when date\_format(sdob,'%m%d') between '10-23' and '11-21' then 'Scorpio' when date\_format(sdob,'%m%d') between '11-22' and '12-21' then 'Sagittarius' when date\_format(sdob,'%m%d') between '12-22' and '01-19' then 'Capricorn ' when date\_format(sdob,'%m%d') between '01-20' and '02-18' then 'Aquarius ' when date\_format(sdob,'%m%d') between '02-19' and '03-20' then 'Pisces' end as sign from student;

# 25) Display the course name fetching the 2nd highest revenue.

SELECT MAX(ASD), SDF FROM

(SELECT COURSE.COURSENAME AS SDF, COUNT(STUDENT.SID) AS CON, COURSE.COURSEFEES AS FEE,

COUNT(STUDENT.SID)\* COURSE.COURSEFEES AS ASD

FROM COURSE

JOIN BATCH ON COURSE.COURSEID=BATCH.COURSEID

JOIN ENROLLMENT ON BATCH.BATCHID = ENROLLMENT.BATCHID

JOIN STUDENT ON ENROLLMENT.SID=STUDENT.SID

GROUP BY COURSE.COURSENAME, COURSE.COURSEFEES)A

WHERE ASD <> (SELECT MAX(ASD) FROM (SELECT COUNT(STUDENT.SID)\*
COURSE.COURSEFEES AS ASD
FROM COURSE
JOIN BATCH ON COURSE.COURSEID=BATCH.COURSEID
JOIN ENROLLMENT ON BATCH.BATCHID = ENROLLMENT.BATCHID
JOIN STUDENT ON ENROLLMENT.SID=STUDENT.SID
GROUP BY COURSE.COURSENAME, COURSE.COURSEFEES) B)

```
# 26) Generate report which displays the batch number and the number of seats vacant. [Use Alias "Vacant"].
select batch.batchid,(batch.bstrength-count(enrollment.batchid)) as vacant from batch join enrollment on
batch.batchid=enrollment.batchid
group by batch.batchid;
# 27) Which among the following have the highest enrollment? (Graduate, Undergraduate or postgraduate).
# Write query to display "Qualification", "HighestEnrollmet" (Use Alias").
  select distinct squal from student group by squal
  having count(squal)>=all(select count(squal) from student group by squal)
# 28) Display student name, age[Alias], coursename, batchid, batch_start_ date, batch_ end _date,
#and enrollment date in the
#format 1st of Jan, 2012.
select student.sname,datediff(current_date,student.sdob) as age,course.coursename,batch.batchid,batch.bsdate,
date_add(batch.bsdate,interval course.courseduration day) as enddate,
concat (cast (day (enrollment.edate) as\ char)\ , 'st\ of\ '\ ,\ (cast (substr(month name (enrollment.edate), 1, 3) as\ char)), '\ ,\ ',\ (cast (substr(month name (enrollment.edate), 1, 3) as\ char)), '\ ,\ ',\ (cast (substr(month name (enrollment.edate), 1, 3) as\ char)), '\ ,\ ',\ (cast (substr(month name (enrollment.edate), 1, 3) as\ char)), '\ ,\ ',\ (cast (substr(month name (enrollment.edate), 1, 3) as\ char)), '\ ,\ ',\ (cast (substr(month name (enrollment.edate), 1, 3) as\ char)), '\ ,\ ',\ (cast (substr(month name (enrollment.edate), 1, 3) as\ char)), '\ ,\ ',\ (cast (substr(month name (enrollment.edate), 1, 3) as\ char)), '\ ,\ ',\ (cast (substr(month name (enrollment.edate), 1, 3) as\ char)), '\ ,\ ',\ (cast (substr(month name (enrollment.edate), 1, 3) as\ char)), '\ ,\ ',\ (cast (substr(month name (enrollment.edate), 1, 3) as\ char)), '\ ,\ '\ ,\ (cast (substr(month name (enrollment.edate), 1, 3) as\ char)), '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '\ ,\ '
cast(year(enrollment.edate) as char))as dates
from student join enrollment on
student.sid=enrollment.sid join batch on
enrollment.batchid=batch.batchid join course on
batch.courseid=course.courseid;
#29) Display report in the following format. Consider Sat & Sun as holiday.
#Week Enrollment
#Weekday
                                       10
#Hoilday
                                       05
select case when dayname(edate)='Monday' then 'Weekday'
when dayname(edate)='Tuesday' then 'Weekday'
when dayname(edate)='Wednesday' then 'Weekday'
when dayname(edate)='Thursday' then 'Weekday'
```

 $when \ dayname(edate) \!\!=\!\! 'Friday' \ then \ 'Weekday'$ 

else 'holiday'

end as 'week', count(sid) as 'enrollment'

from `enrollment`

group by week desc;

```
create table CUSTOMER_MASTER
       CUSTOMER_ID Varchar(10),
       CUSTOMER_NAME Varchar(30) NOT NULL,
       CONTACT_NO BIGINT(20),
       CONTACT_ADD Varchar(100),
       DATE_OF_REGISTRATION Date NOT NULL,
       AGE Varchar(15)NOT NULL,
       Constraint MT_cts1 PRIMARY KEY(CUSTOMER_ID)
);
Create table MOVIES_MASTER
       MOVIE_ID Varchar(10),
       MOVIE_NAME Varchar(80) NOT NULL,
       RELEASE_DATE Varchar(30) NOT NULL,
       LANGUAGE Varchar(30),
       RATING int(2),
       DURATION_In_Minutes VARCHAR(10) NOT NULL,
       MOVIE_TYPE Varchar(100),
       MOVIE_CATEGORY VARCHAR(40) NOT NULL,
       DIRECTOR VARCHAR(60) NOT NULL,
       LEAD_Actor_name1 Varchar(50) NOT NULL,
       LEAD_Actor_name2 VARCHAR(60) NOT NULL,
       RENTAL_COST BIGINT(10),
       Constraint MT_cts4 PRIMARY KEY(MOVIE_ID)
);
```

```
Create table CUSTOMER_ISSUE_DETAILS
       ISSUE_ID Varchar(10) NOT NULL,
      CUSTOMER_ID Varchar(10) NOT NULL,
       MOVIE_ID VARCHAR(10),
       ISSUE_DATE Date NOT NULL,
       RETURN_DATE Date NOT NULL,
   ACTUAL_DATE_RETURN Date NOT NULL,
       Constraint MT_cts5 PRIMARY KEY(ISSUE_ID),
   Constraint MT_Mem FOREIGN KEY(CUSTOMER_ID) References
CUSTOMER_MASTER(CUSTOMER_ID),
    Constraint MT_Mem1 FOREIGN KEY(MOVIE_ID) References MOVIES_MASTER(MOVIE_ID)
);
Create table LIBRARY_CARD_MASTER
       CARD_ID Varchar(10),
       DESCRIPTION Varchar(30) NOT NULL,
       AMOUNT
                     BIGINT(50),
       NUMBER_OF_YEARS bigint(10) NOT NULL,
       Constraint MT_cts2 PRIMARY KEY(CARD_ID)
);
```

```
Create table CUSTOMER_CARD_DETAILS
       CUSTOMER_ID Varchar(10),
       CARD_ID VARCHAR(10),
       ISSUE_DATE DATE NOT NULL,
       Constraint MT_cts3 PRIMARY KEY(CUSTOMER_ID),
       Constraint MT_CTS41 FOREIGN KEY(CUSTOMER_ID) References
CUSTOMER_MASTER(CUSTOMER_ID),
   Constraint MT_CTS42 FOREIGN KEY(CARD_ID) References LIBRARY_CARD_MASTER(CARD_ID)
);
insert into customer_master values
('C00001','
              NITIN ','9830354218','A/122, KALKAJI','
                                                        2012-10-15',
                                                                      22),
('C00002','
                            ','8923156781', '9/1,ANDHERI EAST','
              AGNESH
                                                               2012-11-01',
                                                                             35),
('C00003','
              TRAMACHANDRAN',' 9831289761',' 9/1,NANDABAKKAM',' 2012-11-02',
                                                                                     25),
```

('C00004' ,'RAJIB MITRA' ,'9830356781',' H/56, BLOCK1,JADAVPUR',' 2012-11-21', 45),

('C00005',' SHIV PRASAD', NULL,' 2/2 PHASE II JAWAHAR NAGAR','2012-12-25', 30),

('C00006', 'AJAY GHOSH', '8763478901', 'N/2, GANDHI COLONY DUM DUM', '2012-12-30', 20),

('C00007', 'GEETHA REDDY' ,'8976167890',' AH 1/1 T NAGAR' ,'2012-12-31' ,30),

('C00008', 'RIA NATRAJAN', '9856723190', 'A/B GANDHI COLONY', '2013-01-01', 45),

('C00009', 'RAJAN PILLAI', NULL,' A 1/66 KODAMBAKKAM','2013-01-02', 40),

('C00010', 'RAGHAV SINGH', '9675167890' ,'A/6 NEHRU JAWAHAR NAGAR', '2013-03-02' ,50),

('C00011', 'RAJ SEKHANRAN',' 8423178906' ,'A/1 MAYUR KUNJ' ,'2013-03-15' ,25);

insert into movies\_master values

('M00001',' DIE HARD',' 1998 ','ENGLISH ',4 ,120 ,'UNIVERSAL',' ACTION',
'JOHN MCTIERNAN' ,'BRUCE WILLIS','BONNIE BEDELIA' ,100),

('M00002',' THE DARK KNIGHT',' 2008',' ENGLISH', 5 ,90 ,'PARENTAL GUIDENCE',' ACTION','

CHRISTOPHER NOLAN',

'CHRISTIAN BALE', 'HEALTH LEDGER', 100),

('M00003',' THE MATRIX', 1999,' ENGLISH', 4, 120,' UNIVERSAL',' ACTION',' ANDY LARRY',' KEANU REEVES ',

'CARRIE-ANEE MOSS', 100),

('M00004',' INCEPTION', 2010 ,'ENGLISH ',5 ,120,' PARENTAL GUIDENCE ','ACTION',

'CHRISTOPHER NOLAN', 'LEONARDO DICAPRIO', 'JOSEPH GORDAN', 100),

```
('M00005','OFFICE SPACE', 1999 ,'ENGLISH', 4, 95 ,'UNIVERSAL ','COMEDY ',

',

'MIKE JUDGE',' RON LIVINGSTON',' JENNIFER ANISTON ',100),
```

('M00006 ','YOUNG FRANKENSTEIN',' 1974',' ENGLISH', 4 ,130,' UNIVERSAL',' COMEDY',

'MEL BROOKS',' GENE WILDER',' TERI GARR', 100),

('M00007',' SHAUN OF THE DEAD', 2004 ,'ENGLISH', 4 ,95,' UNIVERSAL', 'COMEDY',

'EDGAR WRIGHT',' SIMON PEGG ','KATE ASHFIELD' ,100),

CURTIZ','

('M00008',' CASABLANCA', 1942,' ENGLISH', 3, 120 ,'UNIVERSAL',' ROMANCE',' MICHAEL

1000),

HUMPREY BOGART',' INGRID BERGMAN',

('M00009 ','THE NOTEBOOK', 2004 ,'ENGLISH', 3 ,120 ,'PARENTAL GUIDENCE',' ROMANCE ',

'NICK CASSAVETES',' RYAN GOSLING',' RACHEL MCADAMS', 100),

('M00010 ','GONE WITH THE WIND ',1939 ,'ENGLISH', 3 ,120,' PARENTAL GUIDENCE ','ROMANCE',

'VICTOR FLEMMING', 'CLARK GABLE',' VIVIEN LEIGH ',100),

('M00011 ','TITANIC', 1997 ,'ENGLISH ',3 ,120 ,'PARENTAL GUIDENCE',' ROMANCE'

,'JAMES CAMERON',' LEONARDO DICAPRIO ','KATE WINSLET', 100);

```
insert into customer_issue_details values
('I00001','C00001','M00001','2012-10-15','2012-10-17','2012-10-17');
insert into customer_issue_details values('I00002',
                                                        'C00002','M00002','2012-11-02','2012-11-
04','2012-11-05');
insert into customer_issue_details values
('100003','C00002','M00002','2012-12-02','2012-12-04','2012-12-03');\\
insert into customer_issue_details values('I00004','C00003','M00003','2012-11-02','2012-11-04','2012-
11-10');
insert into customer_issue_details values('I00005','C00003','M00004','2012-11-10',
'2012-11-12','2012-11-12');
insert into customer_issue_details values('I00006','C00003','M00005',
'2012-11-12','2012-11-14','2012-11-14');
insert into customer_issue_details values('I00007','C00004','M00006
                                                                        ','2012-11-21',
'2012-11-23','2012-11-24');
insert into customer_issue_details values('I00008','C00010','M00008','2013-03-02',
'2013-03-04','2013-03-05');
insert into customer_issue_details values('I00009','C00011','M00010
                                                                        ','2013-03-16','2013-03-
18','2013-03-18');
insert into customer_issue_details values('I00010','C00004'
                                                                ,'M00007',
'2012-11-25','2012-11-27','2012-11-27');
```

```
insert into customer_issue_details values('I00011','C00004'
                                                                ,'M00007','2012-11-28',
'2012-11-30','2012-11-30');
insert into customer_issue_details values('I00012','C00001','M00001','2013-11-28','2013-11-30',
'2013-11-30');
insert into customer issue details values('100013','C00003','M00001','2012-12-03','2012-12-05',
'2012-12-05');
insert into customer issue details values('I00014','C00003','M00010
                                                                        ','2013-01-02','2013-01-04'
,'2013-01-05');
insert into customer_issue_details values('I00015','C00003','M00011
                                                                        ','2013-02-03','2013-02-05',
'2013-02-06');
insert into customer_issue_details values('I00016','C00003','M00011
                                                                       ','2013-03-05','2013-03-07'
,'2013-03-07');
insert into customer issue details values('I00017','C00003','M00008','2013-04-15','2013-04-17'
,'2013-04-17');
insert into customer issue details values('I00018','C00002','M00010
                                                                        ','2015-01-15','2015-01-17'
,'2015-01-17');
insert into customer_issue_details values('I00019','C00004','M00001','2012-11-15
                                                                                        ','2012-11-
17','2012-11-17');
insert into library_card_master values
```

('CRD001', 'SILVER CARD' ,1000, 1),

('CRD002', 'GOLD CARD ',2000 ,2),

('CRD003', 'PLATINUM CARD' ,3000, 3),

('CRD004', 'DIAMOND CARD', 4000 ,5);

Insert into CUSTOMER\_CARD\_DETAILS Values('C00001','CRD001','2012-05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER\_CARD\_DETAILS Values('C00002','CRD002','2012-05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER\_CARD\_DETAILS Values('C00003','CRD002','2013-05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER\_CARD\_DETAILS Values('C00004','CRD003','2013-05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER\_CARD\_DETAILS Values('C00005','CRD003','2012-05-13');

## Video Management database queries:

## 1.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display movie names and number of times that movie is issued to customers. Incase movies are never issued to customers display number of times as 0.

Display the details in sorted order based on number of times (in descending order) and then by movie name (in ascending order).

The Alias name for the number of movies issued is ISSUE\_COUNT.

#### 11 rows

select mm.movie\_name, count(cid.issue\_id) as ISSUE\_COUNT from movies\_master mm left outer join customer\_issue\_details cid on mm.movie\_id=cid.movie\_id group by mm.movie\_name order by ISSUE\_COUNT desc,mm.movie\_name asc;

MOVIE_NAME	ISSUE_COUNT
DIE HARD	4
GONE WITH THE WIND	3
CASABLANCA	2
SHAUN OF THE DEAD	2
THE DARK KNIGHT	2
TITANIC	2

INCEPTION	1
OFFICE SPACE	1
THE MATRIX	1
YOUNG FRANKENSTEIN	1
THE NOTEBOOK	0

# 2. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display id,name,age,contact no of customers whose age is greater than 25 and and who have registered in the year 2012. Display contact no in the below format +91-XXX-XXXX example +91-987-678-3434 and use the alias name as "CONTACT\_ISD". If the contact no is null then display as 'N/A' Sort all the records in ascending order based on age and then by name.

#### 4 rows

select customer\_id,customer\_name,age,

ifnull(concat('+91-',substring(contact\_no,1,3),'-',substring(contact\_no,4,3),'',substring(contact\_no,7,4)),'N/A')

as CONTACT\_ISD from customer\_master where age>25 and year(date\_of\_registration)=2012 order by age,customer\_name;

CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME	AGE	CONTACT_ISD
C00007	GEETHA REDDY	30	+91-897-616-7890
C00005	SHIV PRASAD	30	N/A

C00002	AGNESH	35	+91-892-315-6781
C00004	RAJIB MITRA	45	+91-983-035-6781

## 3. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the movie category and number of movies in that category. Display records based on number of movies from higher to lower order and then by movie category in ascending order.

Hint: Use NO OF MOVIES as alias name for number of movies.

3 rows

Ans:

select movie\_category,count(movie\_id) as NO\_OF\_MOVIES from movies\_master group by movie\_category

order by NO\_OF\_MOVIES desc,movie\_category asc;

MOVIE_CATEGORY	NO_OF_MOVIES
ACTION	4
ROMANCE	4
COMEDY	3

## 4. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the number of customers having card with description "Gold card". <br/>
Vise CUSTOMER COUNT as alias name for number of customers

1 row

select count(ccd.customer\_id) as CUSTOMER\_COUNT from customer\_card\_details ccd join library\_card\_master lcd on ccd.card\_id=lcd.card\_id where lcd.description='Gold Card';

CUSTOMER\_COUNT
2

## 4. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer id, customer name, year of registration, library card id, card issue date of all the customers who hold library card. Display the records sorted by customer name in descending order.

Use REGISTERED\_YEAR as alias name for year of registration.

# <mark>5 rows</mark>

select cm.customer\_id,cm.customer\_name,year(cm.date\_of\_registration) as REGISTERED\_YEAR,ccd.card\_id,ccd.issue\_date

from customer\_master cm join customer\_card\_details ccd on cm.customer\_id=ccd.customer\_id order by cm.customer\_name desc;

CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME	REGISTERED_YEAR	CARD_ID	ISSUE_DATE
C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	2012	CRD002	2012-11-02
C00005	SHIV PRASAD	2012	CRD003	2012-12-26
C00004	RAJIB MITRA	2012	CRD003	2012-11-21
C00001	NITIN	2012	CRD001	2012-10-15
C00002	AGNESH	2012	CRD002	2012-12-01

#### 5. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display issue id, customer id, customer name for the customers who have paid fine and whose name starts with 'R'. Fine is calculated based on return date and actual date of return. If the date of actual return is after date of return then fine need to be paid by the customer.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer name.

#### 2 rows

select cid.issue\_id,cid.customer\_id,cm.customer\_name from customer\_issue\_details cid join customer\_master cm on cid.customer\_id=cm.customer\_id where cm.customer\_name like 'R%' and cid.actual\_date\_return>cid.return\_date order by cm.customer\_name;

ISSUE_ID	CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME
100008	C00010	RAGHAV SINGH
100007	C00004	RAJIB MITRA

#### 6.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display customer id, customer name, card id, card description and card amount in dollars of customers who have taken movie on the same day the library card is registered.

For Example Assume John registered a library card on 12th Jan 2013 and he took a movie on 12th Jan 2013 then display his details.

AMOUNT\_DOLLAR = amount/52.42 and round it to zero decimal places and display as \$Amount. Example Assume 500 is the amount then dollar value will be \$10.

Hint: Use AMOUNT\_DOLLAR as alias name for amount in dollar.

Display the records in ascending order based on customer name.

SELECT ccd.customer\_id, customer\_name, ccd.card\_id, description,concat('\$',round(amount/52.42,0))
AMOUNT\_DOLLAR FROM customer\_master cm INNER JOIN customer\_card\_details ccd ON
cm.customer\_id=ccd.customer\_id INNER JOIN library\_card\_master lcm ON ccd.card\_id=lcm.card\_id

# INNER JOIN customer\_issue\_details cid ON cid.customer\_id = cm.customer\_id WHERE cm.date\_of\_registration=cid.issue\_date order by customer\_name;

CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME	CARD_ID	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT_DOLLA R
C00001	NITIN	CRD001	SILVER CARD	\$19
C00004	RAJIB MITRA	CRD003	PLATINUM CARD	\$57
C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	CRD002	GOLD CARD	\$38

#### 7.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer id, customer name, contact number and address of customers who have taken movies from library without library card and whose address ends with 'Nagar'.

Display customer name in upper case. Hint: Use CUSTOMER\_NAME as alias name for customer name. Display the details sorted in ascending order based on customer name.

SELECT customer\_id , upper(customer\_name) CUSTOMER\_NAME,contact\_no,contact\_address FROM customer\_master WHERE customer\_id NOT IN ( select customer\_id from customer\_card\_details ) AND customer\_id IN ( SELECT customer\_id from customer\_issue\_details ) and contact\_address like '%Nagar' order by customer\_name;

CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME	CONTACT_NO	CONTACT_ADDRESS
C00010	RAGHAV SINGH	9675167890	A/6 NEHRU JAWAHAR NAGAR

# 8. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the movie id, movie name, release year, director name of movies acted by the leadactor1 who acted maximum number of movies . Display the records sorted in ascending order based on movie name.

select movie\_id,movie\_name , release\_year ,director\_name from movies\_master where lead\_actor\_name1 in(select lead\_actor\_name1 from(select lead\_actor\_name1,count(movie\_id) ct from movies\_master group by lead\_actor\_name1)t where t.ct>=all(select count(movie\_id) from movies\_master group by lead\_actor\_name1))order by movie\_name;

MOVIE_I D	MOVIE_NAM E	RELEASE_YEAR	DIRECTOR_NAME
M00004	INCEPTION	2010	CHRISTOPHER NOLAN
M00011	TITANIC	1997	JAMES CAMERON

### 9. Please follow instructions given below.

#### <br>

#### 11 rows

select cm.customer\_name,count(cid.movie\_id) as MOVIE\_COUNT from customer\_master cm left join customer\_issue\_details cid on cm.customer\_id=cid.customer\_id group by cm.customer\_name order by cm.customer\_name;

CUSTOMER_NAME	MOVIE_COUNT

AGNESH	3
AJAY GHOSH	0
GEETHA REDDY	0
NITIN	2
RAGHAV SINGH	1
RAJ SEKHANRAN	1
RAJAN PILLAI	0
RAJIB MITRA	4
RIA NATRAJAN	0
SHIV PRASAD	0
T RAMACHANDRAN	8

# 10.Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display serial number, issue id, customer id, customer name, movie id and movie name of all the videos that are issued and display in ascending order based on serial number.

Serial number can be generated from the issue id , that is last two characters of issue id is the serial number.

For Example Assume the issue id is 100005 then the serial number is 05

Hint: Alias name for serial number is 'SERIAL\_NO'

# 19 rows

select substring(cid.issue\_id,5,2) as SERIAL\_NO,cid.issue\_id,cid.customer\_id,cm.customer\_name,mm.movie\_id,mm.movie\_name

from customer\_issue\_details cid join customer\_master cm on cm.customer\_id=cid.customer\_id

join movies\_master mm on cid.movie\_id=mm.movie\_id group by SERIAL\_NO,cid.customer\_id,mm.movie\_id

order by SERIAL\_NO;

SERIAL_NO	ISSUE_ID	CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME	MOVIE_I D	MOVIE_NAME
01	100001	C00001	NITIN	M00001	DIE HARD
02	100002	C00002	AGNESH	M00002	THE DARK KNIGHT
03	100003	C00002	AGNESH	M00002	THE DARK KNIGHT
04	100004	C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	M00003	THE MATRIX
05	100005	C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	M00004	INCEPTION
06	100006	C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	M00005	OFFICE SPACE
07	100007	C00004	RAJIB MITRA	M00006	YOUNG FRANKENSTEIN
08	100008	C00010	RAGHAV SINGH	M00008	CASABLANCA

09	100009	C00011	RAJ SEKHANRAN	M00010	GONE WITH THE WIND
10	100010	C00004	RAJIB MITRA	M00007	SHAUN OF THE DEAD
11	I00011	C00004	RAJIB MITRA	M00007	SHAUN OF THE DEAD
12	I00012	C00001	NITIN	M00001	DIE HARD
13	I00013	C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	M00001	DIE HARD
14	I00014	C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	M00010	GONE WITH THE WIND
15	100015	C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	M00011	TITANIC
16	I00016	C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	M00011	TITANIC
17	100017	C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	M00008	CASABLANCA
18	100018	C00002	AGNESH	M00010	GONE WITH THE WIND
19	I00019	C00004	RAJIB MITRA	M00001	DIE HARD

Write a query to display the issue id, issue date, customer id, customer name and contact number for videos that are issued in the year 2013. Display the records in decending order based on issue date of the video.

# <mark>7 rows</mark>

select cid.issue\_id,cid.issue\_date,cid.customer\_id,cm.customer\_name,cm.contact\_no
from customer\_issue\_details cid join customer\_master cm on cid.customer\_id=cm.customer\_id
where year(issue\_date)=2013 group by issue\_id,issue\_date,customer\_id order by
issue\_date desc;

ISSUE_ID	ISSUE_DATE	CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME	CONTACT_NO
I00012	2013-11-28	C00001	NITIN	9830354218
I00017	2013-04-15	C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	9831289761
100009	2013-03-16	C00011	RAJ SEKHANRAN	8423178906
I00016	2013-03-05	C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	9831289761
100008	2013-03-02	C00010	RAGHAV SINGH	9675167890
100015	2013-02-03	C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	9831289761
100014	2013-01-02	C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	9831289761

Write a query to display movie id ,movie name and actor names of movies which are not issued to any customers. <br/> <br/>br> Actors Name to be displayed in the below format.LEAD\_ACTOR\_ONE space ambersant space LEAD\_ACTOR\_TWO.

Example: Assume lead actor one's name is "Jack Tomson" and Lead actor two's name is "Maria" then Actors name will be "Jack Tomsom & Maria" Hint: Use ACTORS as alias name for actors name. <br/>
Display the records in ascending order based on movie name.

#### 1 row

select movie\_id,movie\_name,concat(lead\_actor\_name1,' & ',lead\_actor\_name2) as ACTORS from movies\_master where movie\_id not in (select movie\_id from customer\_issue\_details) order by movie\_name;

MOVIE_I D	MOVIE_NAME	ACTORS
M00009	THE NOTEBOOK	RYAN GOSLING & RACHEL MCADAMS

#### 13. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the director's name, movie name and lead\_actor\_name1 of all the movies directed by the director who directed more than one movie. Display the directors name in capital letters. Use DIRECTOR\_NAME as alias name for director name column Display the records sorted in ascending order based on director\_name and then by movie\_name in descending order.

#### 2 rows

SELECT upper(director\_name) DIRECTOR\_NAME,movie\_name,lead\_actor\_name1 FROM movies\_master WHERE director\_name in (SELECT director\_name FROM movies\_master GROUP BY director\_name HAVING count(movie\_id)>1) order by director\_name, movie\_name desc;

DIRECTOR_NAME	MOVIE_NAME	LEAD_ACTOR_NAME1
CHRISTOPHER NOLAN	THE DARK KNIGHT	CHRISTIAN BALE
CHRISTOPHER NOLAN	INCEPTION	LEONARDO DICAPRIO

Write a query to display number of customers who have registered in the library in the year 2012 and who have given/provided contact number. <br/> <br/>br> Hint:Use NO\_OF\_CUSTOMERS as alias name for number of customers.

#### 1 row

select count(customer\_id) as NO\_OF\_CUSTOMERS from customer\_master where year(date\_of\_registration)

=2012 and contact\_no != 'NULL'

NO_OF_CUSTOMERS
6

## 15. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display the customer's name, contact number, library card id and library card description of all the customers irrespective of customers holding a library card. If customer contact number is not available then display his address. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer name. Hint: Use CONTACT\_DETAILS as alias name for customer contact.

#### 11 rows

select cm.customer\_name,ifnull(cm.contact\_no,cm.contact\_add) as CONTACT\_DETAILS,lcd.card\_id,lcd.description from customer\_master cm

left join customer\_card\_details ccd on cm.customer\_id=ccd.customer\_id

# left join library\_card\_master lcd on ccd.card\_id=lcd.card\_id group by customer\_name,description,CONTACT\_DETAILS

# order by customer\_name;

CUSTOMER_NAME	CONTACT_DETAILS	CARD_ID	DESCRIPTION
AGNESH	8923156781	CRD002	GOLD CARD
AJAY GHOSH	8763478901	NULL	NULL
GEETHA REDDY	8976167890	NULL	NULL
NITIN	9830354218	CRD001	SILVER CARD
RAGHAV SINGH	9675167890	NULL	NULL
RAJ SEKHANRAN	8423178906	NULL	NULL
RAJAN PILLAI	A 1/66 KODAMBAKKAM	NULL	NULL
RAJIB MITRA	9830356781	CRD003	PLATINUM CARD
RIA NATRAJAN	9856723190	NULL	NULL
SHIV PRASAD	2/2 PHASE II, JAWAHAR NAGAR	CRD003	PLATINUM CARD
T RAMACHANDRAN	9831289761	CRD002	GOLD CARD

Write a query to display the customer id, customer name and number of times the same movie is issued to the same customers who have taken same movie more than once. Display the records sorted by customer name in decending order For Example: Assume customer John has taken Titanic three times and customer Ram has taken Die hard only once then display the details of john. Hint: Use NO OF TIMES as alias name for number of times

#### 4 rows

select cm.customer\_id,cm.customer\_name,count(cid.movie\_id) as NO\_OF\_TIMES from customer\_master

cm join customer\_issue\_details cid on cm.customer\_id=cid.customer\_id group by customer\_id,movie\_id having

count(movie\_id)>1 order by customer\_name desc;

CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME	NO_OF_TIMES
C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	2
C00004	RAJIB MITRA	2
C00001	NITIN	2
C00002	AGNESH	2

# 17. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display customer id, customer name, contact number, movie category and number of movies issued to each customer based on movie category who has been issued with more than one movie in that category. Example: Display contact number as "+91-876-456-2345" format.

Hint:Use NO\_OF\_MOVIES as alias name for number of movies column.

Hint:Use CONTACT ISD as alias name for contact number.

Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer name and then by movie category.

# <mark>5 rows</mark>

select cid.customer\_id,cm.customer\_name,

concat('+91-',substring(cm.contact\_no,1,3),'-',substring(cm.contact\_no,4,3),'-',

substring(cm.contact\_no,7,4)) as CONTACT\_ISD,

mm.movie\_category,count(mm.movie\_category) as NO\_OF\_MOVIES from customer\_master

cm join customer\_issue\_details cid

on cm.customer\_id=cid.customer\_id join movies\_master mm on cid.movie\_id=mm.movie\_id

group by mm.movie\_category,cm.customer\_name having count(movie\_category)>1

order by cm.customer\_name,mm.movie\_category;

CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME	CONTACT_ISD	MOVIE_CATEGORY	NO_OF_MOVIES
C00002	AGNESH	+91-892-315- 6781	ACTION	2
C00001	NITIN	+91-983-035- 4218	ACTION	2
C00004	RAJIB MITRA	+91-983-035- 6781	COMEDY	3
C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	+91-983-128- 9761	ACTION	3
C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN	+91-983-128- 9761	ROMANCE	4

Write a query to display customer id and customer name of customers who has been issued with maximum number of movies and customer who has been issued with minimum no of movies.

For example Assume customer John has been issued 5 movies, Ram has been issued 10 movies and Kumar has been issued 2 movies. The name and id of Ram should be displayed for issuing maximum movies and Kumar should be displayed for issuing minimum movies. Consider only the customers who have been issued with atleast 1 movie Customer(s) who has/have been issued the maximum number of movies must be displayed first followed by the customer(s) who has/have been issued with the minimum number of movies. In case of multiple customers who have been displayed with the maximum or minimum number of movies, display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer name.

#### 3 rows

(select cm.customer\_id,cm.customer\_name from customer\_master cm
join customer\_issue\_details cid
on cm.customer\_id=cid.customer\_id group by cm.customer\_id
having count(cid.issue\_id) >= all (select count(cid.issue\_id) from customer\_master cm
join customer\_issue\_details cid
on cm.customer\_id=cid.customer\_id group by cm.customer\_id) order by cm.customer\_name)
union all
(select cm.customer\_id,cm.customer\_name from customer\_master cm
join customer\_issue\_details cid
on cm.customer\_id=cid.customer\_id group by cm.customer\_id
having count(cid.issue\_id) <= all (select count(cid.issue\_id) from customer\_master cm
join customer\_issue\_details cid
on cm.customer\_id=cid.customer\_id group by cm.customer\_id) order by cm.customer\_name)

CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME
C00003	T RAMACHANDRAN

C00010	RAGHAV SINGH
C00011	RAJ SEKHANRAN

Write a query to display the customer id, customer name and number of times movies have been issued from Comedy category. Display only for customers who has taken more than once.

Hint: Use NO\_OF\_TIMES as alias name

Display the records in ascending order based on customer name.

### 1 row

select cm.customer\_id,cm.customer\_name,count(mm.movie\_id) as NO\_OF\_TIMES from customer\_master cm

 $join\ customer\_issue\_details\ cid\ on\ cm.customer\_id=cid.customer\_id\ join$ 

movies\_master mm on cid.movie\_id=mm.movie\_id where mm.movie\_category='comedy' group by customer\_id

order by customer\_name>1;

CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME	NO_OF_TIMES
C00004	RAJIB MITRA	3

## 20. Please follow instructions given below.

Write a query to display customer id and total rent paid by the customers who are issued with the videos. Need not display the customers who has not taken / issued with any videos. Hint: Alias Name for total rent paid is TOTAL\_COST. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer id

#### 6 rows

select cid.customer\_id,sum(mm.rental\_cost) as TOTAL\_COST from customer\_issue\_details cid join movies\_master mm

on cid.movie\_id=mm.movie\_id group by customer\_id order by customer\_id;

	customer_id	TOTAL_COST
•	C00001	200
	C00002	300
	C00003	1700
	C00004	400
	C00010	1000
	C00011	100

# **MOVIE**

CREATE DATABASE video; USE video;

Create table CUSTOMER MASTER

(CUSTOMER\_ID Varchar(10),CUSTOMER\_NAME Varchar(30) NOT NULL,CONTACT\_NO BIGINT(10),CONTACT\_ADD Varchar(20),DATE\_OF\_REGISTRATION Date NOT NULL,AGE Varchar(15)NOT NULL,Constraint MT\_cts1 PRIMARY KEY(CUSTOMER\_ID));

Create table LIBRARY CARD MASTER

(CARD\_ID Varchar(10), DESCRIPTION Varchar(30) NOT NULL, AMOUNT BIGINT(50), NUMBER\_OF\_YEARS bigint(10) NOT NULL, Constraint MT\_cts2 PRIMARY KEY(CARD\_ID));

Create table MOVIES\_MASTER

(MOVIE\_ID Varchar(10), MOVIE\_NAME Varchar(50) NOT NULL,RELEASE\_DATE Varchar(30) NOT NULL,LANGUAGE Varchar(30),RATING int(2),DURATION VARCHAR(10) NOT NULL, MOVIE\_TYPE Varchar(3),MOVIE\_CATEGORY VARCHAR(20) NOT NULL,DIRECTOR VARCHAR(20) NOT NULL,

LEAD\_ROLE\_1 Varchar(3) NOT NULL,LEAD\_ROLE\_2 VARCHAR(4) NOT NULL,RENT\_COST BIGINT(10),Constraint MT\_cts4 PRIMARY KEY(MOVIE\_ID));

Create table CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS

(CUSTOMER\_ID Varchar(10),CARD\_ID VARCHAR(10),ISSUE\_DATE DATE NOT NULL,Constraint MT\_cts3 PRIMARY KEY(CUSTOMER\_ID),Constraint MT\_CTS41 FOREIGN KEY(CUSTOMER\_ID) References CUSTOMER\_MASTER(CUSTOMER\_ID),Constraint MT\_CTS42 FOREIGN KEY(CARD\_ID) References LIBRARY\_CARD\_MASTER(CARD\_ID));

Create table CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS

(ISSUE\_ID Varchar(10) NOT NULL,CUSTOMER\_ID Varchar(10) NOT NULL,MOVIE\_ID VARCHAR(10), ISSUE\_DATE Date NOT NULL,RETURN DATE Date NOT NULL,

ACTUAL\_DATE\_RETURN Date NOT NULL, Constraint MT\_cts5 PRIMARY KEY(ISSUE\_ID), Constraint MT\_Mem FOREIGN KEY(CUSTOMER\_ID) References CUSTOMER\_MASTER(CUSTOMER\_ID), Constraint MT\_Mem1 FOREIGN KEY(MOVIE\_ID) References MOVIES MASTER(MOVIE ID));

Insert into CUSTOMER\_MASTER Values('CUS001', 'AMIT', 9876543210,'ADD1', '2012-02-12', '21');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_MASTER Values('CUS002', 'ABDHUL', 8765432109,'ADD2', '2012-02-12', '21');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_MASTER Values('CUS003', 'GAYAN', 7654321098,'ADD3', '2012-02-12', '21');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_MASTER Values('CUS004', 'RADHA', 6543210987,'ADD4', '2012-02-12', '21');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_MASTER Values('CUS005', 'GURU', NULL,'ADD5', '2012-02-12', '21');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_MASTER Values('CUS006', 'MOHAN', 4321098765, 'ADD6', '2012-02-12', '21');

```
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS007', 'NAME7',
3210987654, 'ADD7', '2012-02-12', '21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS008', 'NAME8',
2109876543, 'ADD8', '2013-02-12', '21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS009', 'NAME9',
NULL, 'ADD9', '2013-02-12', '21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS010', 'NAM10',
9934567890, 'ADD10', '2013-02-12', '21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS011', 'NAM11',
9875678910, 'ADD11', '2013-02-12', '21');
Insert into LIBRARY CARD MASTER Values ('CR001', 'Silver', 200, 5);
Insert into LIBRARY CARD MASTER Values ('CR002', 'Gold', 400, 9);
Insert into LIBRARY_CARD_MASTER Values('CR003', 'Platinum', 600, 8);
Insert into LIBRARY_CARD MASTER Values('CR004', 'VISA', 800, 7);
Insert into LIBRARY CARD MASTER Values ('CR005', 'CREDIT', 1200, 6);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV001', 'DIEHARD', '2012-05-
13','ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'U/A','ACTION','DIR1','L1','L2',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV002', 'THE MATRIX', '2012-05-
13','ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'A','ACTION','DIR2','L1','L2',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV003', 'INCEPTION', '2012-05-
13','ENGLISH', 4 , '2HRS', 'U/A','ACTION','DIR3','L15','L2',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values('MV004', 'DARK KNIGHT', '2012-05-
13', 'ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'A', 'ACTION', 'DIR4', 'L15', 'L2', 100);
```

```
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV005', 'OFFICE S', '2012-05-
13','ENGLISH', 4 , '2HRS', 'U/A','COMEDY','DIR5','L12','L24',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV006', 'SHAWN OF DEAD', '2012-
05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'U/A', 'COMEDY', 'DIR6', 'L1', 'L25', 100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV007', 'YOUNG FRANKEN',
'2012-05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'U/A', 'COMEDY', 'DIR7', 'L1', 'L2', 100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV008', 'CAS', '2012-05-
13','ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'A','ROMANCE','DIR8','L1','L2',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV009', 'GWW', '2012-05-
13','ENGLISH', 4 , '2HRS', 'A','ROMANCE','DIR9','L1','L2',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV010', 'TITANIC', '2012-05-
13','ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'A','ROMANCE','DIR10','L1','L2',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV011', 'THE NOTE BOOK', '2012-
05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'A', 'ROMANCE', 'DIR11', 'L1', 'L2', 100);
Insert into CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS Values ('CUS001', 'CR001', '2012-
05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS Values ('CUS002', 'CR002', '2012-
05-13'):
Insert into CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS Values ('CUS003', 'CR002', '2013-
05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS Values ('CUS004', 'CR003', '2013-
05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS Values ('CUS005', 'CR003', '2012-
05-13');
```

```
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO01', 'CUS001',
'MV001', '2012-05-13', '2012-05-13','2012-05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER_ISSUE_DETAILS Values ('ISO02', 'CUS001',
'MV001', '2012-05-01', '2012-05-16','2012-05-16');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO03', 'CUS002',
'MV004', '2012-05-02', '2012-05-06','2012-05-16');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO04', 'CUS002',
'MV004', '2012-04-03', '2012-04-16','2012-04-20');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO05', 'CUS002',
'MV009', '2012-04-04', '2012-04-16','2012-04-20');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO06', 'CUS003',
'MV002', '2012-03-30', '2012-04-15','2012-04-20');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO07', 'CUS003',
'MV003', '2012-04-20', '2012-05-05','2012-05-05');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO08', 'CUS003',
'MV005', '2012-04-21', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO09', 'CUS003',
'MV001', '2012-04-22', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO10', 'CUS003',
'MV009', '2012-04-22', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO11', 'CUS003',
'MV010', '2012-04-23', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO12', 'CUS003',
'MV010', '2012-04-24', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');
```

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS013', 'CUS003', 'MV008', '2012-04-25', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('ISO14', 'CUS004', 'MV007', '2012-04-26', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS015', 'CUS004', 'MV006', '2012-04-27', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

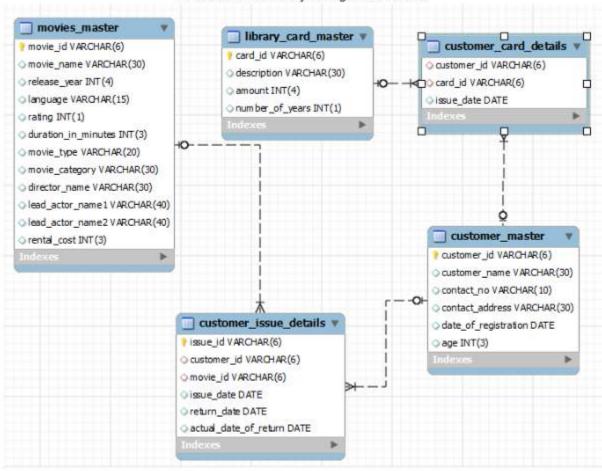
Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('ISO16', 'CUS004', 'MV006', '2012-04-28', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS017', 'CUS004', 'MV001', '2012-04-29', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS018', 'CUS010', 'MV008', '2012-04-24', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS019', 'CUS011', 'MV009', '2012-04-27', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

#### ANSI SQL Video Library Management Schema



# **MOVIE MASTER**

MOVIE_ID	MOVIE_NAME	RELEASE_DATE	LANGUAGE	RATING	DURATION	MOVIE_TYPE	MOVIE_CATEGORY	DIRECTOR	LEAD_ROLE_1
MV001	DIEHARD	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	U/A	ACTION	DIR1	L1
MV002	THE MATRIX	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	A	ACTION	DIR2	L1
MV003	INCEPTION	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	U/A	ACTION	DIR3	L15
MV004	DARK KNIGHT	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	A	ACTION	DIR4	L15
MV005	OFFICE S	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	U/A	COMEDY	DIR5	L12
MV006	SHAWN OF DEAD	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	U/A	COMEDY	DIR6	L1
MV007	YOUNG FRANKEN	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	U/A	COMEDY	DIR7	L1
MV008	CAS	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	A	ROMANCE	DIR8	L1
MV009	GWW	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	Α	ROMANCE	DIR9	L1
MV010	TITANIC	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	Α	ROMANCE	DIR10	L1
MV011	THE NOTE BOOK	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	Α	ROMANCE	DIR11	L1
NULL	HULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

LEAD_ROLE_2	RENT_COST
L2	100
L2	100
L2	100
L2	100
L24	100
L25	100
L2	100
NULL	NULL

# **CUSTOMER MASTER**

CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME	CONTACT_NO	CONTACT_ADD	DATE_OF_REGISTRATION	AGE
CUS001	AMIT	9876543210	ADD1	2012-02-12	21
CUS002	ABDHUL	8765432109	ADD2	2012-02-12	21
CUS003	GAYAN	7654321098	ADD3	2012-02-12	21
CUS004	RADHA	6543210987	ADD4	2012-02-12	21
CUS005	GURU	NULL	ADD5	2012-02-12	21
CUS006	MOHAN	4321098765	ADD6	2012-02-12	21
CUS007	NAME7	3210987654	ADD7	2012-02-12	21
CUS008	NAME8	2109876543	ADD8	2013-02-12	21
CUS009	NAME9	NULL	ADD9	2013-02-12	21
CUS010	NAM10	9934567890	ADD10	2013-02-12	21
CUS011	NAM11	9875678910	ADD11	2013-02-12	21
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

# LIBRARY CARD MASTER

CARD_ID	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	NUMBER_OF_YEARS
CR001	Silver	200	5
CR002	Gold	400	9
CR003	Platinum	600	8
CR004	VISA	800	7
CR005	CREDIT	1200	6
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

# **CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS**

CUSTOMER_ID	CARD_ID	ISSUE_DATE
CUS001	CR001	2012-05-13
CUS002	CR002	2012-05-13
CUS003	CR002	2013-05-13
CUS004	CR003	2013-05-13
CUS005	CR003	2012-05-13
NULL	NULL	HULL

# **CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS**

ISSUE_ID	CUSTOMER_ID	MOVIE_ID	ISSUE_DATE	RETURN_DATE	ACTUAL_DATE_RETURN
IS001	CUS001	MV001	2012-05-13	2012-05-13	2012-05-13
IS002	CUS001	MV001	2012-05-01	2012-05-16	2012-05-16
IS003	CUS002	MV004	2012-05-02	2012-05-06	2012-05-16
IS004	CUS002	MV004	2012-04-03	2012-04-16	2012-04-20
IS005	CUS002	MV009	2012-04-04	2012-04-16	2012-04-20
IS006	CUS003	MV002	2012-03-30	2012-04-15	2012-04-20
IS007	CUS003	MV003	2012-04-20	2012-05-05	2012-05-05
IS008	CUS003	MV005	2012-04-21	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS009	CUS003	MV001	2012-04-22	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS010	CUS003	MV009	2012-04-22	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS011	CUS003	MV010	2012-04-23	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS012	CUS003	MV010	2012-04-24	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS013	CUS003	MV008	2012-04-25	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS014	CUS004	MV007	2012-04-26	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS015	CUS004	MV006	2012-04-27	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS016	CUS004	MV006	2012-04-28	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS017	CUS004	MV001	2012-04-29	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS018	CUS010	MV008	2012-04-24	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS019	CUS011	MV009	2012-04-27	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
NULL	HULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	HULL

1.Write a query to display movie names and number of times that movie is issued to customers. Incase movies are never issued to customers display number of times as 0. Display the details in sorted order based on number of times (in descending order) and then by movie name (in ascending order). The Alias name for the number of movies issued is ISSUE\_COUNT.

SELECT m.MOVIE\_NAME,count(ISSUE\_ID) ISSUE\_COUNT FROM movies\_master m LEFT JOIN customer\_issue\_details c ON m.MOVIE ID=c.MOVIE ID

GROUP BY m.movie name

ORDER BY ISSUE COUNT DESC, MOVIE NAME;

MOVIE_NAME	ISSUE_COUNT
DIEHARD	4
GWW	3
CAS	2
DARK KNIGHT	2
SHAWN OF DEAD	2
TITANIC	2
INCEPTION	1
OFFICE S	1
THE MATRIX	1
YOUNG FRANKEN	1
THE NOTE BOOK	0

2.Write a query to display id,name,age,contact no of customers whose age is greater than 25 and and who have registered in the year 2012. Display contact no in the below format +91-XXX-XXXX example +91-987-678-3434 and use the alias name as "CONTACT\_ISD". If the contact no is null then display as 'N/A' Sort all the records in ascending order based on age and then by name.

```
SELECT CUSTOMER_ID,CUSTOMER_NAME,AGE,ifnull(
concat('+91-',substring(contact_no,1,3),'-',
substring(contact_no,4,3),'-',substring(contact_no,7)),'N/A')
CONTACT_ISD

FROM customer_master WHERE age>25 and
year(date_of_registration)='2012'
```

# ORDER BY age, CUSTOMER\_NAME;

CUSTOMER\_ID CUSTOMER\_NAME AGE CONTACT\_ISD

3. Write a query to display the movie category and number of movies in that category. Display records based on number of movies from higher to lower order and then by movie category in ascending order. Hint: Use NO\_OF\_MOVIES as alias name for number of movies.

SELECT MOVIE\_CATEGORY,count(MOVIE\_ID) NO\_OF\_MOVIES FROM movies\_master GROUP BY MOVIE\_CATEGORY

ORDER BY NO\_OF\_MOVIES DESC, MOVIE\_CATEGORY;

MOVIE_CATEGORY	NO_OF_MOVIES
ACTION	4
ROMANCE	4
COMEDY	3

4. Write a query to display the number of customers having card with description "Gold card". <br/>
<br/>
Hint: Use CUSTOMER\_COUNT as alias name for number of customers

SELECT count(c.customer\_id) CUSTOMER\_COUNT FROM

library\_card\_master I JOIN customer\_card\_details c ON I.CARD\_ID=c.CARD\_ID

WHERE description='Gold';

CUSTOMER\_COUNT 2

5. Write a query to display the customer id, customer name, year of registration, library card id, card issue date of all the customers who

hold library card. Display the records sorted by customer name in descending order. Use REGISTERED\_YEAR as alias name for year of registration.

SELECT c.customer\_id,c.customer\_name,

year(c.DATE\_OF\_REGISTRATION)
REGISTERED YEAR,cd.card id,cd.issue date FROM

customer\_master c JOIN customer\_card\_details cd ON
c.customer\_id=cd.customer\_id

# ORDER BY CUSTOMER NAME DESC;

customer_id	customer_name	REGISTERED_YEAR	card_id	issue_date
CUS004	RADHA	2012	CR003	2013-05-13
CUS005	GURU	2012	CR003	2012-05-13
CUS003	GAYAN	2012	CR002	2013-05-13
CUS001	AMIT	2012	CR001	2012-05-13
CUS002	ABDHUL	2012	CR002	2012-05-13

6. Write a query to display issue id, customer id, customer name for the customers who have paid fine and whose name starts with 'R'. Fine is calculated based on return date and actual date of return. If the date of actual return is after date of return then fine need to be paid by the customer order by customer name.

SELECT ci.issue\_id,ci.CUSTOMER\_ID,c.CUSTOMER\_NAME FROM

customer\_master c JOIN customer\_issue\_details ci ON
c.customer id=ci.customer id

WHERE customer\_name LIKE 'R%' and ci.actual\_date\_return>ci.return\_date

ORDER BY customer name;

issue_id	CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME
IS014	CUS004	RADHA
IS015	CUS004	RADHA
IS016	CUS004	RADHA
IS017	CUS004	RADHA

7. Write a query to display customer id, customer name, card id, card description and card amount in dollars of customers who have taken movie on the same day the library card is registered. For Example Assume John registered a library card on 12th Jan 2013 and he took a movie on 12th Jan 2013 then display his details. AMOUNT\_DOLLAR = amount/52.42 and round it to zero decimal places and display as \$Amount. Example Assume 500 is the amount then dollar value will be \$10. Hint: Use AMOUNT\_DOLLAR as alias name for amount in dollar. Display the records in ascending order based on customer name.

SELECT c.CUSTOMER\_ID,c.CUSTOMER\_NAME,l.card\_id,l.DESCRIPTION,
concat('\$',round(amount/52.42)) AMOUNT\_DOLLAR FROM
customer\_master c JOIN customer\_issue\_details ci ON
c.customer\_id=ci.customer\_id

JOIN customer\_card\_details cc ON cc.customer\_id=c.customer\_id

JOIN library\_card\_master I ON cc.card\_id=l.card\_id

WHERE c.DATE\_OF\_REGISTRATION=ci.issue\_date

ORDER BY customer\_name;

Customer\_ID Customer\_NAME card\_id DESCRIPTION AMOUNT\_DOLLAR

8. Write a query to display the customer id, customer name, contact number and address of customers who have taken movies from

library without library card and whose address ends with 'Nagar'. Display customer name in upper case. Hint: Use CUSTOMER NAME as alias name for customer name. Display the details sorted in ascending order based on customer name.

```
SELECT CUSTOMER ID, upper (CUSTOMER NAME)
CUSTOMER NAME, contact no, contact add FROM
customer master WHERE contact add LIKE '%Nagar' and
customer id NOT IN (SELECT customer id FROM
customer card details)
and customer id IN (SELECT customer id FROM
customer issue details)
ORDER BY CUSTOMER NAME;
 CUSTOMER ID
          CUSTOMER NAME contact no
```

9. Write a query to display the movie id, movie name, release year, director name of movies acted by the leadactor 1 who acted maximum number of movies . Display the records sorted in ascending order based on movie name.

contact add

```
SELECT movie id, movie name, release date, director FROM
movies master
WHERE lead role 1 IN(SELECT lead role 1 FROM
(SELECT lead role 1,count(movie id)ct FROM movies master
GROUP BY lead role 1)t WHERE t.ct>=ALL(SELECT count(movie id)
FROM movies master GROUP BY lead role 1)) ORDER BY
movie name;
```

movie_id	movie_name	release_date	director
MV008	CAS	2012-05-13	DIR8
MV001	DIEHARD	2012-05-13	DIR1
MV009	GWW	2012-05-13	DIR9
MV006	SHAWN OF DEAD	2012-05-13	DIR6
MV002	THE MATRIX	2012-05-13	DIR2
MV011	THE NOTE BOOK	2012-05-13	DIR11
MV010	TITANIC	2012-05-13	DIR10
MV007	YOUNG FRANK	2012-05-13	DIR7

10.Write a query to display the customer name and number of movies issued to that customer sorted by customer name in ascending order. If a customer has not been issued with any movie then display 0. <a href="https://doi.org/10.1001/journal.org/">https://doi.org/10.1001/journal.org/</a> display 10. <a href="https://doi.org/10.1001/journal.org/">https://doi.org/10.1001/journal.org/</a> alias name for number of movies issued.

SELECT c.customer\_name,count(ci.movie\_id) MOVIE\_COUNT FROM customer\_master c LEFT JOIN customer\_issue\_details ci ON c.customer id=ci.customer id

GROUP BY c.customer\_id ORDER BY c.customer\_name;

customer_name	MOVIE_COUNT
ABDHUL	3
AMIT	2
GAYAN	8
GURU	0
MOHAN	0
NAM10	1
NAM11	1
NAME7	0
NAME8	0
NAME9	0
RADHA	4

11.Write a query to display serial number, issue id, customer id, customer name, movie id and movie name of all the videos that are issued and display in ascending order based on serial number. Serial number can be generated from the issue id, that is last two characters of issue id is the serial number. For Example Assume the issue id is 100005 then the serial number is 05 Hint: Alias name for serial number is 'SERIAL NO'

```
SELECT substring(ci.issue_id,-2)
SERIAL_NO,ci.issue_id,c.customer_id,c.customer_name,
m.movie_id,m.movie_name FROM customer_master c JOIN
customer_issue_details ci
ON c.customer_id=ci.customer_id JOIN movies_master m ON
m.movie_id=ci.movie_id
ORDER BY SERIAL NO;
```

SERIAL_NO	issue_id	customer_id	customer_name	movie_id	movie_name
01	IS001	CUS001	AMIT	MV001	DIEHARD
02	IS002	CUS001	AMIT	MV001	DIEHARD
03	IS003	CUS002	ABDHUL	MV004	DARK KNIGHT
04	IS004	CUS002	ABDHUL	MV004	DARK KNIGHT
05	IS005	CUS002	ABDHUL	MV009	GWW
06	IS006	CUS003	GAYAN	MV002	THE MATRIX
07	IS007	CUS003	GAYAN	MV003	INCEPTION
08	IS008	CUS003	GAYAN	MV005	OFFICE S
09	IS009	CUS003	GAYAN	MV001	DIEHARD
10	IS010	CUS003	GAYAN	MV009	GWW
11	IS011	CUS003	GAYAN	MV010	TITANIC
12	IS012	CUS003	GAYAN	MV010	TITANIC
13	IS013	CUS003	GAYAN	MV008	CAS
14	IS014	CUS004	RADHA	MV007	YOUNG FRAN
15	IS015	CUS004	RADHA	MV006	SHAWN OF D
16	IS016	CUS004	RADHA	MV006	SHAWN OF D
17	IS017	CUS004	RADHA	MV001	DIEHARD
18	IS018	CUS010	NAM10	MV008	CAS
19	IS019	CUS011	NAM11	MV009	GWW

12.Write a query to display the issue id, issue date, customer id, customer name and contact number for videos that are issued in the year 2013. Display the records in decending order based on issue date of the video.

# **SELECT**

ci.issue\_id,ci.issue\_date,c.customer\_id,c.customer\_name,c.contact\_no FROM

customer\_master c JOIN customer\_issue\_details ci ON c.customer\_id=ci.customer\_id

and year(ci.issue\_date)='2013' ORDER BY ci.issue\_date DESC;

13.Write a query to display movie id ,movie name and actor names of movies which are not issued to any customers. <br/>
be displayed in the below format.LEAD\_ACTOR\_ONE space ambersant space LEAD\_ACTOR\_TWO.Example: Assume lead actor one's name is "Jack Tomson" and Lead actor two's name is "Maria" then Actors name will be "Jack Tomsom & Maria"Hint:Use ACTORS as alias name for actors name. <br/>
br> Display the records in ascending order based on movie name.

SELECT movie\_id,movie\_name,concat(lead\_role\_1,' & ',lead\_role\_2)
ACTOR FROM movies\_master

WHERE movie\_id NOT IN (SELECT movie\_id FROM customer\_issue\_details) ORDER BY movie\_name;

movie_id	movie_name	ACTOR
MV011	THE NOTE BOO	K L1 & L2

14.Write a query to display the director's name, movie name and lead\_actor\_name1 of all the movies directed by the director who directed more than one movie. Display the directors name in capital letters. Use DIRECTOR\_NAME as alias name for director name column Display the records sorted in ascending order based on director\_name and then by movie\_name in descending order.

SELECT upper(director) DIRECTOR\_NAME,movie\_name,lead\_role\_1 FROM movies\_master

GROUP BY director HAVING count(movie\_id)>1 ORDER BY director,movie\_name DESC;

DIRECTOR_NAME	movie_name	lead_role_1
---------------	------------	-------------

SELECT count(customer\_id) NO\_OF\_CUSTOMER FROM customer master

WHERE contact\_no is not null and year(date\_of\_registration)='2012';



16.Write a query to display the customer's name, contact number, library card id and library card description of all the customers irrespective of customers holding a library card. If customer contact number is not available then display his address. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer name. Hint: Use CONTACT\_DETAILS as alias name for customer contact.

SELECT c.customer\_name,ifnull(c.contact\_no,c.contact\_add) CONTACT\_DETAILS,l.card\_id,l.description FROM

customer\_master c LEFT JOIN customer\_card\_details cc ON
c.customer\_id=cc.customer\_id

LEFT JOIN library\_card\_master | ON | l.card\_id=cc.card\_id | ORDER BY customer\_name;

customer_name	CONTACT_DETAILS	card_id	description
ABDHUL	8765432109	CR002	Gold
AMIT	9876543210	CR001	Silver
GAYAN	7654321098	CR002	Gold
GURU	ADD5	CR003	Platinum
MOHAN	4321098765	NULL	NULL
NAM10	9934567890	NULL	NULL
NAM11	9875678910	NULL	NULL
NAME7	3210987654	NULL	NULL
NAME8	2109876543	NULL	NULL
NAME9	ADD9	NULL	NULL
RADHA	6543210987	CR003	Platinum

17. Write a query to display the customer id, customer name and number of times the same movie is issued to the same customers who have taken same movie more than once. Display the records sorted by customer name in decending order For Example: Assume customer John has taken Titanic three times and customer Ram has taken Die hard only once then display the details of john. Hint: Use NO OF TIMES as alias name for number of times

SELECT ci.customer\_id,c.customer\_name,count(ci.movie\_id)
NO OF TIMES FROM

customer\_issue\_details ci JOIN customer\_master c ON c.customer\_id=ci.customer\_id

GROUP BY ci.customer id,ci.movie id HAVING count(movie id)>1

# ORDER BY customer\_name DESC;

customer_id	customer_name	NO_OF_TIMES
CUS004	RADHA	2
CUS003	GAYAN	2
CUS001	AMIT	2
CUS002	ABDHUL	2

18.Write a query to display customer id, customer name, contact number, movie category and number of movies issued to each customer based on movie category who has been issued with more than one movie in that category. Example: Display contact number as "+91-876-456-2345" format. Hint:Use NO\_OF\_MOVIES as alias name for number of movies column. Hint:Use CONTACT\_ISD as alias name for contact number. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer name and then by movie category.

SELECT c.customer\_id,c.customer\_name,concat('+91',substring(c.contact\_no,1,3),'-',
substring(c.contact\_no,4,3),'-',substring(c.contact\_no,7)) CONTACT\_ISD
,m.movie category,count(cc.movie id) NO OF MOVIES FROM

ON c.customer\_id=cc.customer\_id JOIN movies\_master m ON m.movie id=cc.movie id

GROUP BY c.customer\_id,m.movie\_category HAVING count(cc.movie\_id)>1

customer master c JOIN customer issue details cc

ORDER BY customer\_name,movie\_category;

customer id	customer name	CONTACT ISD	movie category	NO OF MOVIES
customer_iu	customer_name	CONTACT_ISD	IIIOVIE_Category	NO_OI _MO VIES
CUS002	ABDHUL	+91-876-543-2109	ACTION	2
CUS001	AMIT	+91-987-654-3210	ACTION	2
CUS003	GAYAN	+91-765-432-1098	ACTION	3
CUS003	GAYAN	+91-765-432-1098	ROMANCE	4
CUS004	RADHA	+91-654-321-0987	COMEDY	3

19.Write a query to display customer id and customer name of customers who has been issued with maximum number of movies and customer who has been issued with minimum no of movies. For example Assume customer John has been issued 5 movies, Ram has been issued 10 movies and Kumar has been issued 2 movies. The

name and id of Ram should be displayed for issuing maximum movies and Kumar should be displayed for issuing minimum movies. Consider only the customers who have been issued with atleast 1 movie Customer(s) who has/have been issued the maximum number of movies must be displayed first followed by the customer(s) who has/have been issued with the minimum number of movies. In case of multiple customers who have been displayed with the maximum or minimum number of movies, display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer name.

SELECT cid.customer\_id , customer\_name FROM customer\_master cm JOIN customer\_issue\_details cidON cm.customer\_id=cid.customer\_id

GROUP BY customer\_id , customer\_name

HAVING count(movie id)>=ALL(SELECT count(movie id)

FROM customer issue details

GROUP BY customer\_id)

UNION

SELECT cid.customer\_id , customer\_name FROM

customer master cm JOIN customer issue details cid

ON cm.customer id=cid.customer id

GROUP BY customer\_id , customer\_name

HAVING count(movie id)<=ALL(SELECT count(movie id)

FROM customer\_issue\_details

GROUP BY customer\_id) ORDER BY customer\_name;

customer_id	customer_name
CUS003	GAYAN
CUS010	NAM10
CUS011	NAM11

20.Write a query to display the customer id, customer name and number of times movies have been issued from Comedy category. Display only for customers who has taken more than once. Hint: Use NO\_OF\_TIMES as alias name Display the records in ascending order based on customer name.

SELECT c.customer\_id,c.customer\_name,count(m.movie\_id)
NO\_OF\_TIMES FROM

customer\_master c JOIN customer\_issue\_details cc ON c.customer\_id=cc.customer\_id

JOIN movies\_master m ON m.movie\_id=cc.movie\_id

WHERE m.movie\_category='Comedy'

GROUP BY c.customer\_id HAVING count(m.movie\_id)>1

ORDER BY customer name;



21.Write a query to display customer id and total rent paid by the customers who are issued with the videos. Need not display the customers who has not taken / issued with any videos. Hint: Alias Name for total rent paid is TOTAL\_COST. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer id

SELECT cid.customer\_id, sum(m.rent\_cost) TOTAL\_COST FROM customer\_issue\_details cid JOIN movies\_master mm ON cid.movie\_id=mm.movie\_id GROUP BY cid.customer\_id order by customer\_id;

customer_id	TOTAL_COST
CUS001	200
CUS002	300
CUS003	800
CUS004	400
CUS010	100
CUS011	100

# **BANK**

```
create database bank;
use bank;
CREATE TABLE customer_master(
CUSTOMER NUMBER VARCHAR(6),
FIRSTNAME VARCHAR(30),
middlename VARCHAR(30),
lastname VARCHAR(30),
CUSTOMER CITY VARCHAR(15),
CUSTOMER CONTACT NO VARCHAR(10),
occupation VARCHAR(10),
CUSTOMER DATE OF BIRTH DATE,
CONSTRAINT customer custid pk PRIMARY KEY
(CUSTOMER_NUMBER));
```

CREATE TABLE **branch\_master**( branch\_id VARCHAR(6),

```
branch_name VARCHAR(30),
branch_city VARCHAR(30),
CONSTRAINT branch_bid_pk PRIMARY KEY (branch_id));
```

```
CREATE TABLE account master
(account number VARCHAR(255),
customer number VARCHAR(255),
branch id VARCHAR(255),
opening balance INT(20),
account opening date DATE,
account type VARCHAR(10),
account status VARCHAR(10),
PRIMARY KEY (account number),
FOREIGN KEY (customer number) references
customer master(customer number),
FOREIGN KEY (branch id) references branch master(branch id));
CREATE TABLE transaction details(
transaction number VARCHAR(6),
account number VARCHAR(6),
```

```
date of transaction DATE,
medium_of_transaction VARCHAR(20),
transaction type VARCHAR(20),
transaction amount INT(7),
CONSTRAINT transaction details tnumber pk PRIMARY KEY
(transaction number),
CONSTRAINT transaction details acnumber fk FOREIGN KEY
(account number)
REFERENCES account master (account number));
CREATE TABLE loan details
(customer number varchar(255),
branch id varchar(255),
loan amount bigint(20),
foreign key(customer number) references
customer master(customer number));
insert into customer master values ('C00001', 'RAMESH',
                    'SHARMA', 'DELHI', '9543198345', 'SERVICE'
     'CHANDRA',
    ,'1976-12-06');
insert into customer master values ('C00002', 'AVINASH', 'SUNDER',
     'MINHA', 'DELHI', '9876532109' ,'SERVICE', '1974-10-16');
```

```
insert into customer_master values('C00003', 'RAHUL', 'NULL', 'RASTOGI', 'DELHI', '9765178901', 'STUDENT', '1981-09-26');
```

- insert into customer\_master values('C00004', 'PARUL', 'NULL', 'GANDHI', 'DELHI', '9876532109' ,'HOUSEWIFE','1976-11-03');
- insert into customer\_master values('C00005', 'NAVEEN', 'CHANDRA', 'AEDEKAR', 'MUMBAI','8976523190', 'SERVICE','1976-09-19');
- insert into customer\_master values('C00006', 'CHITRESH', 'NULL', 'BARWE', 'MUMBAI','7651298321', 'STUDENT','1992-11-06');
- insert into customer\_master values('C00007', 'AMIT' ,'KUMAR', 'BORKAR', 'MUMBAI', '9875189761', 'STUDENT', '1981-09-06');
- insert into customer\_master values('C00008', 'NISHA', NULL, 'DAMLE', 'MUMBAI','7954198761', 'SERVICE', '1975-12-03');
- insert into customer\_master values('C00009', 'ABHISHEK', NULL, 'DUTTA', 'KOLKATA','9856198761', 'SERVICE','1973-05-22');
- insert into customer\_master values('C00010','SHANKAR', NULL, 'NAIR', 'CHENNAI','8765489076', 'SERVICE', '1976-07-12');

insert into branch\_master values('B00001', 'ASAF ALI ROAD','DELHI'); insert into branch\_master values('B00002','NEW DELHI MAIN BRANCH','DELHI');

- insert into account\_master values('A00001' ,'C00001','B00001',1000 ,'2012-12-15', 'SAVING', 'ACTIVE');
- insert into account\_master values('A00002','C00002','B00001',1000 ,'2012-06-12' ,'SAVING', 'ACTIVE');
- insert into account\_master values('A00003','C00003', 'B00002', 1000 ,'2012-05-17' ,'SAVING', 'ACTIVE');
- insert into account\_master values('A00004' ,'C00002', 'B00005', 1000 ,'2013-01-27' ,'SAVING ','ACTIVE');
- insert into account\_master values('A00005','C00006', 'B00006', 1000, '2012-12-17' ,'SAVING','ACTIVE');
- insert into account\_master values('A00006','C00007', 'B00007', 1000, '2010-08-12', 'SAVING','SUSPENDED');

- insert into account\_master values('A00007' ,'C00007', 'B00001', 1000 ,'2012-10-02' ,'SAVING ','ACTIVE');
- insert into account\_master values('A00008','C00001','B00003', 1000 ,'2009-11-09' ,'SAVING ','TERMINATED');
- insert into account\_master values('A00009' ,'C00003', 'B00007', 1000 ,'2008-11-30' ,'SAVING', 'TERMINATED');
- insert into account\_master values('A00010','C00004', 'B00002', 1000, '2013-03-01', 'SAVING', 'ACTIVE');
- insert into transaction\_details values('T00001', 'A00001', '2013-01-01', 'CHEQUE', 'DEPOSIT', 2000);
- insert into transaction\_details values('T00002' ,'A00001' ,'2013-02-01' ,'CASH' ,'WITHDRAWAL', 1000);
- insert into transaction\_details values('T00003', 'A00002 ', '2013-01-01', 'CASH' ,'DEPOSIT', 2000);
- insert into transaction\_details values('T00004', 'A00002', '2013-02-01', 'CASH', 'DEPOSIT', 3000);
- insert into transaction\_details values('T00005', 'A00007', '2013-01-11', 'CASH', 'DEPOSIT', 7000);
- insert into transaction\_details values('T00006', 'A00007', '2013-01-13', 'CASH' ,'DEPOSIT',9000);
- insert into transaction\_details values('T00007', 'A00001', '2013-03-13', 'CASH' ,'DEPOSIT' ,4000);
- insert into transaction\_details values('T00008', 'A00001', '2013-03-14', 'CHEQUE', 'DEPOSIT', 3000);

```
insert into transaction details values('T00009',
                                               'A00001', '2013-03-
21', 'CASH'
               ,'WITHDRAWAL',9000);
                                               'A00001', '2013-03-
insert into transaction details values('T00010',
               ,'WITHDRAWAL',2000);
22', 'CASH'
insert into transaction details values('T00011',
                                               'A00002', '2013-03-
25', 'CASH'
               ,'WITHDRAWAL',7000);
insert into transaction details values('T00012', 'A00007', '2013-03-
26', 'CASH'
               ,'WITHDRAWAL',2000);
insert into Loan details values('C00001',
                                          'B00001', 100000);
insert into Loan details values('C00002',
                                          'B00002', 200000);
```

'B00008', 400000);

'B00009', 500000);

'B00003', 600000);

'B00001', 600000);

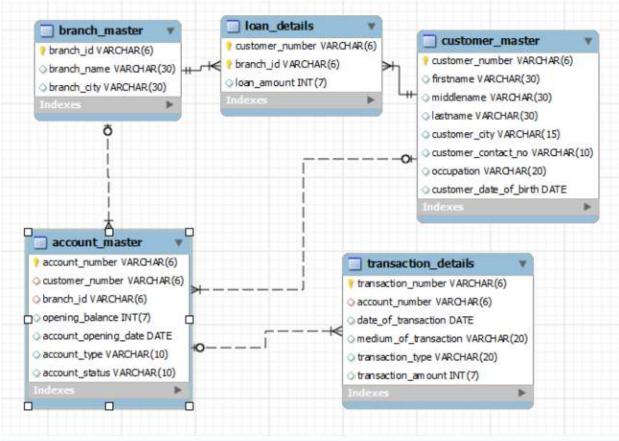
insert into Loan details values('C00009',

insert into Loan details values('C00010',

insert into Loan details values('C00001',

insert into Loan details values('C00002',

#### ANSI SQL Bank Management Schema



#### **CUSTOMER MASTER**

CUSTOMER_NUMBER	FIRSTNAME	middlename	lastname	CUSTOMER_CITY	CUSTOMER_CONTACT_NO	occupation	CUSTOMER_DATE_OF_BIRTH
C00001	RAMESH	CHANDRA	SHARMA	DELHI	9543198345	SERVICE	1976-12-06
C00002	AVINASH	SUNDER	MINHA	DELHI	9876532109	SERVICE	1974-10-16
C00003	RAHUL	NULL	RASTOGI	DELHI	9765178901	STUDENT	1981-09-26
C00004	PARUL	NULL	GANDHI	DELHI	9876532109	HOUSEWIFE	1976-11-03
C00005	NAVEEN	CHANDRA	AEDEKAR	MUMBAI	8976523190	SERVICE	1976-09-19
C00006	CHITRESH	NULL	BARWE	MUMBAI	7651298321	STUDENT	1992-11-06
C00007	AMIT	KUMAR	BORKAR	MUMBAI	9875189761	STUDENT	1981-09-06
C00008	NISHA	NULL	DAMLE	MUMBAI	7954198761	SERVICE	1975-12-03
C00009	ABHISHEK	NULL	DUTTA	KOLKATA	9856198761	SERVICE	1973-05-22
C00010	SHANKAR	NULL	NAIR	CHENNAI	8765489076	SERVICE	1976-07-12
NULL	HULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

## **ACCOUNT MASTER**

account_number	customer_number	branch_id	opening_balance	account_opening_date	account_type	account_status
A00001	C00001	B00001	1000	2012-12-15	SAVING	ACTIVE
A00002	C00002	B00001	1000	2012-06-12	SAVING	ACTIVE
A00003	C00003	B00002	1000	2012-05-17	SAVING	ACTIVE
A00004	C00002	B00005	1000	2013-01-27	SAVING	ACTIVE
A00005	C00006	B00006	1000	2012-12-17	SAVING	ACTIVE
A00006	C00007	B00007	1000	2010-08-12	SAVING	SUSPENDED
A00007	C00007	B00001	1000	2012-10-02	SAVING	ACTIVE
A00008	C00001	B00003	1000	2009-11-09	SAVING	TERMINATED
A00009	C00003	B00007	1000	2008-11-30	SAVING	TERMINATED
A00010	C00004	B00002	1000	2013-03-01	SAVING	ACTIVE
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

## **BRANCH MASTER**

branch_id	branch_name	branch_city
B00001	ASAF ALI ROAD	DELHI
B00002	NEW DELHI MAIN BRANCH	DELHI
B00003	DELHI CANTT	DELHI
B00004	JASOLA	DELHI
B00005	MAHIM	MUMBAI
B00006	VILE PARLE	MUMBAI
B00007	MANDVI	MUMBAI
B00008	JADAVPUR	KOLKATA
B00009	KODAMBAKKAM	CHENNAI
NULL	NULL	NULL

## **LOAN DETAILS**

customer_number	branch_id	loan_amount
C00001	B00001	100000
C00002	B00002	200000
C00009	B00008	400000
C00010	B00009	500000
C00001	B00003	600000
C00002	B00001	600000

#### **TRANSACTION DETAILS**

transaction_number	account_number	date_of_transaction	medium_of_transaction	transaction_type	transaction_amount
T00001	A00001	2013-01-01	CHEQUE	DEPOSIT	2000
T00002	A00001	2013-02-01	CASH	WITHDRAWAL	1000
T00003	A00002	2013-01-01	CASH	DEPOSIT	2000
T00004	A00002	2013-02-01	CASH	DEPOSIT	3000
T00005	A00007	2013-01-11	CASH	DEPOSIT	7000
T00006	A00007	2013-01-13	CASH	DEPOSIT	9000
T00007	A00001	2013-03-13	CASH	DEPOSIT	4000
T00008	A00001	2013-03-14	CHEQUE	DEPOSIT	3000
T00009	A00001	2013-03-21	CASH	WITHDRAWAL	9000
T00010	A00001	2013-03-22	CASH	WITHDRAWAL	2000
T00011	A00002	2013-03-25	CASH	WITHDRAWAL	7000
T00012	A00007	2013-03-26	CASH	WITHDRAWAL	2000
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

## **QUERIES**

1. Write a query to display account number, customer's number, customer's firstname, lastname, account opening date. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on account number.

#### **SELECT**

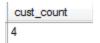
a.account\_number,c.customer\_number,c.firstname,c.lastname,a.acco unt\_number

FROM customer\_master c JOIN account\_master a ON c.customer\_number=a.customer\_number
ORDER BY a.account\_number;

		6.		
account_number	customer_number	firstname	lastname	account_opening_date
A00001	C00001	RAMESH	SHARMA	2012-12-15
A00002	C00002	AVINASH	MINHA	2012-06-12
A00003	C00003	RAHUL	RASTOGI	2012-05-17
A00004	C00002	AVINASH	MINHA	2013-01-27
A00005	C00006	CHITRESH	BARWE	2012-12-17
A00006	C00007	AMIT	BORKAR	2010-08-12
A00007	C00007	AMIT	BORKAR	2012-10-02
A00008	C00001	RAMESH	SHARMA	2009-11-09
A00009	C00003	RAHUL	RASTOGI	2008-11-30
A00010	C00004	PARUL	GANDHI	2013-03-01
A00010	C00004	PARUL	GANDHI	2013-03-01

# 2. Write a query to display the number of customer's from Delhi. Give the count an alias name of Cust\_Count.

SELECT count(customer\_number) Cust\_Count FROM customer\_master WHERE customer\_city='Delhi';



3. Write a query to display the customer number, customer firstname, account number for the customer's whose accounts were created after 15th of any month. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number and then by account number.

SELECT c.customer\_number,c.firstname,a.account\_number FROM account\_master a join customer\_master c ON c.customer\_number=a.customer\_number WHERE day(a.account\_opening\_date)>'15' ORDER BY c.customer\_number,a.account\_number;

customer_number	firstname	account_number
C00002	AVINASH	A00004
C00003	RAHUL	A00003
C00003	RAHUL	A00009
C00006	CHITRESH	A00005

4. Write a query to display customer number, customer's first name, account number where the account status is terminated. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number and then by account number.

SELECT c.customer\_number,c.firstname,a.account\_number FROMaccount\_master a JOIN customer\_master c ON c.customer\_number=a.customer\_number

WHERE a.account\_status='Terminated'

ORDER BY c.customer number,a.account number;

customer_number	firstname	account_number
C00001	RAMESH	80000A
C00003	RAHUL	A00009

5. Write a query to display the total number of withdrawals and total number of deposits being done by customer whose customer number ends with 001. The query should display transaction type and the number of transactions. Give an alias name as Trans\_Count for number of transactions. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on transaction type.

SELECT transaction\_type,count(transaction\_number) Trans\_Count

FROM account\_master am JOIN transaction\_details td

ON am.account number=td.account number

WHERE customer\_number like '%001'

GROUP BY transaction type

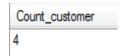
ORDER BY transaction\_type;

transaction_type	Trans_count
DEPOSIT	3
WITHDRAWAL	3

6. Write a query to display the number of customers who have registration but no account in the bank. Give the alias name as Count\_Customer for number of customers.

SELECT count(customer\_number) Count\_Customer FROM customer\_master

WHERE customer\_number NOT IN (SELECT customer\_number FROM account\_master);



7. Write a query to display account number and total amount deposited by each account holder (Including the opening balance). Give the total amount deposited an alias name of Deposit\_Amount. Display the records in sorted order based on account number.

#### SELECT

a.account\_number,a.opening\_balance+sum(t.transaction\_amount)

FROM account\_master a JOIN transaction\_details t ON a.account number=t.account number

WHERE t.transaction\_type='Deposit' GROUP BY t.account\_number;

account_number	Deposit_Amount
A00001	10000
A00002	6000
A00007	17000

8. Write a query to display the number of accounts opened in each city .The Query should display Branch City and number of accounts as No\_of\_Accounts.For the branch city where we don't have any accounts opened display 0. Display the records in sorted order based on branch city.

SELECT branch\_city, count(account.account\_number)
No of Accounts

FROM branch\_master LEFT JOIN account\_master

ON account.branch\_id=branch.branch\_id

GROUP BY branch.branch\_city ORDER BY branch\_city;

branch_city	No_of_accounts
CHENNAI	0
DELHI	6
KOLKATA	0
MUMBAI	4

9. Write a query to display the firstname of the customers who have more than 1 account. Display the records in sorted order based on firstname.

SFI FCT c.firstname FROM

customer\_master c JOIN account\_master a ON a.customer number=c.customer number

GROUP BY a.customer\_number HAVING count(a.account\_number)>1;

firstname
AMIT
AVINASH
RAHUL
RAMESH

10. Write a query to display the customer number, customer firstname, customer lastname who has taken loan from more than 1 branch. Display the records sorted in order based on customer number.

SELECT c.customer\_number,c.firstname,c.lastname FROM

customer\_master c JOIN loan\_details l ON c.customer\_number=l.customer\_number

GROUP BY I.customer\_number HAVING count(I.branch\_id)>1

ORDER BY c.customer number;

customer_number	firstname	lastname
C00001	RAMESH	SHARMA
C00002	AVINASH	MINHA

11. Write a query to display the customer's number, customer's firstname, customer's city and branch city where the city of the customer and city of the branch is different. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number.

SELECT c.customer\_number,c.firstname,c.customer\_city,b.branch\_city FROM

Customer\_master c JOIN Account\_master a ON c.customer number=a.customer number

JOIN Branch master b ON b.branch id=a.branch id

WHERE b.branch\_city<>c.customer\_city

ORDER BY c.customer\_number;

customer_number	firstname	customer_city	branch_city
C00002	AVINASH	DELHI	MUMBAI
C00003	RAHUL	DELHI	MUMBAI
C00007	AMIT	MUMBAI	DELHI

12. Write a query to display the number of clients who have asked for loans but they don't have any account in the bank though they are registered customers. Give the count an alias name of Count.

SELECT count(c.customer\_number)Count FROM customer\_master c JOIN loan details I

ON c.customer\_number=l.customer\_number

WHERE c.customer\_number NOT IN (SELECT customer\_number FROM account master);



13. Write a query to display the account number who has done the highest transaction. For example the account A00023 has done 5 transactions i.e. suppose 3 withdrawal and 2 deposits. Whereas the account A00024 has done 3 transactions i.e. suppose 2 withdrawals and 1 deposit. So account number of A00023 should be displayed. In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on account number.

SELECT account\_number FROM transaction\_details

GROUP BY account\_number

HAVING count(transaction number)>=ALL

(SELECT count(transaction number) FROM transaction details

GROUP BY account\_number) ORDER BY account\_number;

```
account_number
A00001
```

14. Write a query to show the branch name, branch city where we have the maximum customers. For example the branch B00019 has 3 customers, B00020 has 7 and B00021 has 10. So branch id B00021 is having maximum customers. If B00021 is Koramangla branch Bangalore, Koramangla branch should be displayed along with city name Bangalore. In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on branch name.

SELECT b.branch\_name,b.branch\_city FROM

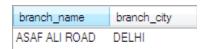
Branch master b JOIN account a ON a.branch id=b.branch id

GROUP BY a.branch id HAVING count(a.customer number)>=ALL

(SELECT count(customer\_number) FROM

Account\_master GROUP BY branch\_id)

ORDER BY b.branch name;



15. Write a query to display all those account number, deposit, withdrawal where withdrawal is more than deposit amount. Hint: Deposit should include opening balance as well. For example A00011 account opened with Opening Balance 1000 and A00011 deposited 2000 rupees on 2012-12-01 and 3000 rupees on 2012-12-02. The same account i.e A00011 withdrawn 3000 rupees on 2013-01-01 and 7000 rupees on 2013-01-03. So the total deposited amount is 6000 and total withdrawal amount is 10000. So withdrawal amount is more than deposited amount for account number A00011. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on account number.

```
SELECT td.account number,
sum(CASE WHEN transaction type='Deposit' THEN transaction amount
END)
+(SELECT opening balance
FROM account master where account number=td.account number)
Deposit,
sum(CASE
                           transaction type='Withdrawal'
               WHEN
                                                             THEN
transaction amount END) Withdrawal
FROM transaction details td
GROUP BY td.account number
HAVING Withdrawal > Deposit
ORDER BY td.account number;
(or)
SELECT
                       ifnull(t1.account number,t2.account number)
account number,
t2.d Deposit, if null(t1.w,0) Withdrawal FROM
          account number, transaction type, sum (transaction amount)
(SELECT
w from transaction details
WHERE transaction type='Withdrawal' GROUP BY account number) t1
RIGHT JOIN
(SELECT
a.account number, a.opening balance+sum(t.transaction amount) d
                                      transaction details
FROM
         account master
                               JOIN
                                                           t
                                                               ON
a.account number=t.account number
```

WHERE t.transaction\_type='Deposit'GROUP BY t.account\_number) t2

ON t1.account\_number=t2.account\_number

WHERE ifnull(t1.w,0)>t2.d

#### ORDER BY account\_number;

account_number	Deposit	Withdrawal
A00001	10000	12000
A00002	6000	7000

16. Write a query to show the balance amount for account number that ends with 001. Note: Balance amount includes account opening balance also. Give alias name as Balance\_Amount. For example A00015 is having an opening balance of 1000. A00015 has deposited 2000 on 2012-06-12 and deposited 3000 on 2012-07-13. The same account has drawn money of 500 on 2012-08-12, 500 on 2012-09-15, 1000 on 2012-12-17. So balance amount is 4000 i.e (1000 (opening balance)+2000+3000) – (500+500+1000).

SELECT ifnull((SUM(CASE WHEN transaction\_type='Deposit'

THEN transaction\_amount END)) -

(SUM(CASE WHEN transaction type='Withdrawal'

THEN transaction\_amount END))+(select opening\_balance

from account\_master where account\_number like '%001'),(SUM(CASE WHEN transaction type='Deposit'

THEN transaction amount END))+(select opening balance

from account\_master where account\_number like '%001')) AS Balance Amount

FROM transaction\_details where account\_number like '%001';

(or)

SELECT ifnull(t1.account\_number,t2.account\_number) account number,

t2.d-ifnull(t1.w,0) Balance\_Amount FROM

(SELECT account\_number,transaction\_type,sum(transaction\_amount) w from transaction details

WHERE transaction\_type='Withdrawal' GROUP BY account\_number) t1
RIGHT JOIN

(SELECT

a.account\_number,a.opening\_balance+sum(t.transaction\_amount) d

FROM account a JOIN transaction\_details t ON a.account\_number=t.account\_number

WHERE t.transaction\_type='Deposit'GROUP BY t.account\_number) t2

ON t1.account number=t2.account number

WHERE ifnull(t1.account\_number,t2.account\_number) LIKE '%001'

ORDER BY account\_number;

account_number	Balance_Amount
A00001	-2000

17. Display the customer number, customer's first name, account number and number of transactions being made by the customers from each account. Give the alias name for number of transactions as Count\_Trans. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number and then by account number.

SELECT c.customer\_number,c.firstname,t.account\_number, count(t.account\_number) Count Trans

FROM transaction\_details t JOIN account\_master a ON a.account number=t.account number

JOIN customer c ON c.customer\_number=a.customer\_number

GROUP BY t.account\_number ORDER BY c.customer\_number, a.account\_number;

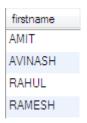
customer_number	firstname	account_number	Count_Trans
C00001	RAMESH	A00001	6
C00002	AVINASH	A00002	3
C00007	AMIT	A00007	3

18. Write a query to display the customer's firstname who have multiple accounts (atleast 2 accounts). Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer's firstname.

SELECT c.firstname FROM

Customer\_master c JOIN account\_master a ON c.customer\_number=a.customer\_number

GROUP BY a.customer\_number HAVING count(a.account\_number)>1
ORDER BY c.firstname;



19. Write a query to display the customer number, firstname, lastname for those client where total loan amount taken is maximum and at least taken from 2 branches. For example the customer C00012 took a loan of 100000 from bank branch with id B00009 and C00012 Took a loan of 500000 from bank branch with id B00010. So total loan

amount for customer C00012 is 600000. C00013 took a loan of 100000 from bank branch B00009 and 200000 from bank branch B00011. So total loan taken is 300000. So loan taken by C00012 is more then C00013.

SELECT Id.customer\_number, firstname, lastname

FROM customer\_master cm JOIN loan\_details ld

ON cm.customer\_number=ld.customer\_number

GROUP BY customer number

HAVING count(branch\_id)>=2 AND sum(loan\_amount)>=

ALL(SELECT sum(loan\_amount) FROM loan GROUP BY customer\_number);

(	customer_number	firstname	lastname
C	00002	AVINASH	MINHA

20. Write a query to display the customer's number, customer's firstname, branch id and loan amount for people who have taken loans. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number and then by branch id and then by loan amount.

SELECT c.customer\_number,c.firstname,l.branch\_id,l.loan\_amount FROM

Customer\_master c JOIN loan\_details l ON c.customer\_number=l.customer\_number

ORDER BY c.customer\_number,l.branch\_id,l.loan\_amount;

customer_number	firstname	branch_id	loan_amount
C00001	RAMESH	B00001	100000
C00001	RAMESH	B00003	600000
C00002	AVINASH	B00001	600000
C00002	AVINASH	B00002	200000
C00009	ABHISHEK	B00008	400000
C00010	SHANKAR	B00009	500000

21. Write a query to display city name and count of branches in that city. Give the count of branches an alias name of Count\_Branch. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on city name.

SELECT branch\_city,count(branch\_id) Count\_Branch FROM

Branch\_master GROUP BY branch\_city

ORDER BY branch city;

branch_city	Count_Branch
CHENNAI	1
DELHI	4
KOLKATA	1
MUMBAI	3

22. Write a query to display account id, customer's firstname, customer's lastname for the customer's whose account is Active. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on account id /account number.

SELECT a.account number, c. firstname, c. lastname FROM

Customer\_master c JOIN account\_master a ON c.customer\_number=a.customer\_number and a.account\_status='Active'

ORDER BY a.account\_number;

account_number	firstname	lastname
A00001	RAMESH	SHARMA
A00002	AVINASH	MINHA
A00003	RAHUL	RASTOGI
A00004	AVINASH	MINHA
A00005	CHITRESH	BARWE
A00007	AMIT	BORKAR
A00010	PARUL	GANDHI

23. Write a query to display customer's number, first name and middle name. For the customers who don't have middle name, display their last name as middle name. Give the alias name as Middle\_Name. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number.

SELECT customer\_number,firstname,ifnull(middlename,lastname)
Middle\_name FROM

Customer master ORDER BY customer number;

customer_number	firstname	Middle_name
C00001	RAMESH	CHANDRA
C00002	AVINASH	SUNDER
C00003	RAHUL	NULL
C00004	PARUL	NULL
C00005	NAVEEN	CHANDRA
C00006	CHITRESH	NULL
C00007	AMIT	KUMAR
C00008	NISHA	DAMLE
C00009	ABHISHEK	DUTTA
C00010	SHANKAR	NAIR

24. Write a query to display the customer number, firstname, customer's date of birth. Display the records sorted in ascending order of date of birth year and within that sort by firstname in ascending order.

SELECT customer number, firstname, customer date of birth FROM

year(customer\_date\_of\_birth),customer\_number;

customer_number	firstname	customer_date_of_birth
C00009	ABHISHEK	1973-05-22
C00002	AVINASH	1974-10-16
C00008	NISHA	1975-12-03
C00001	RAMESH	1976-12-06
C00004	PARUL	1976-11-03
C00005	NAVEEN	1976-09-19
C00010	SHANKAR	1976-07-12
C00003	RAHUL	1981-09-26
C00007	AMIT	1981-09-06
C00006	CHITRESH	1992-11-06

25. Write a query to display the customers firstname, city and account number whose occupation are not into Business, Service or Student. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer first name and then by account number.

SELECT c.firstname,c.customer\_city,a.account\_number FROM

Customer\_master c JOIN account\_master a ON a.customer number=c.customer number

WHERE c.occupation NOT IN ('Service', 'Student', 'Business')

ORDER BY c.firstname, a. account number;

firstname	customer_city	account_number
PARUL	DELHI	A00010

```
create database flight;
use flight;
CREATE TABLEair_credit_card_details
(
profile id VARCHAR(10)
                         NOT NULL,
card_number
               BIGINT,
card type VARCHAR(45),
expiration month INT,
expiration year INT
);
CREATE TABLEair_passenger_profile
profile id VARCHAR(10) NOT NULL,
password VARCHAR(45) NULL,
first_name VARCHAR(45) NULL,
last name VARCHAR(45) NULL,
address VARCHAR(45) NULL,
mobile_number BIGINT NULL,
email id VARCHAR(45) NULL
);
```

```
CREATE TABLEair_ticket_info
ticket id VARCHAR(45) NOT NULL,
profile id VARCHAR(10) NULL,
flight id VARCHAR(45) NULL,
flight_departure_date DATE NULL,
status VARCHAR(45) NULL
);
CREATE TABLEair flight details
flight_id VARCHAR(45) NOT NULL,
flight departure date DATE NULL,
price DECIMAL(10,2) NULL,
available seats INT NULL
);
CREATE TABLEair_flight
flight id VARCHAR(45) NOT NULL,
airline id VARCHAR(45) NULL,
```

```
airline_name VARCHAR(45) NULL,
from_location VARCHAR(45) NULL,
to_location VARCHAR(45) NULL,
departure_time TIME NULL,
arrival_time TIME NULL,
duration TIME NULL,
total_seats INT NULL
);
```

#### INSERT INTO air credit card details VALUES

- (1, 622098761234, 'debit', 5, 2013),
- (2, 652362563625, 'credit', 1, 2013),
- (1, 765432345678, 'credit', 2, 2013),
- (3, 654378561234, 'debit', 6, 2013),
- (4, 625417895623, 'debit', 2, 2013),
- (5, 865478956325, 'debit', 3, 2013),
- (6, 789563521457, 'credit', 4, 2013),
- (2, 543267895432, 'credit', 8, 2013),
- (1, 256369856321, 'debit', 1, 2013);

#### INSERT INTO air flight VALUES

- (3173, 'MH370', 'abc', 'hyderabad', 'chennai', '06:30:00', '07:15:00', '0:45:00', 100),
- (3178, 'MH17', 'def', 'chennai', 'hyderabad', '08:00:00', '09:00:00', '1:00:00', 200),
- (3172, 'AR342', 'fgh', 'kolkata', 'chennai', '11:30:00', '13:00:00', '1:30:00', 100),
- (3071, 'JT564', 'jkl', 'chennai', 'delhi', '08:00:00', '10:00:00', '2:00:00', 100),
- (3170, 'DT345', 'xyz', 'delhi', 'kolkata', '21:00:00', '22:30:00', '1:30:00', 100),
- (3175, 'MJ654', 'abc', 'chennai', 'hyderabad', '15:00:00', '16:00:00', '1:00:00', 200),
- (3176, 'MH370', 'def', 'kochi', 'chennai', '18:00:00', '19:05:00', '1:05:00', 100),
- (3177, 'MH45', 'fgh', 'delhi', 'kochi', '19:00:00', '21:00:00', '2:00:00', 200),
- (3174, 'MH321', 'xyz', 'kolkata', 'delhi', '0:00:00', '2:00:00', '2:00:00', 100),
- (3179, 'JT435', 'abc', 'chennai', 'kolkata', '14:00:00', '15:00:00', '1:00:00', 100),
- (3180, 'JT456', 'ijk', 'kolkata', 'kochi', '5:00:00', '5:45:00', '0:45:00', 200);

#### INSERT INTO air flight details VALUES

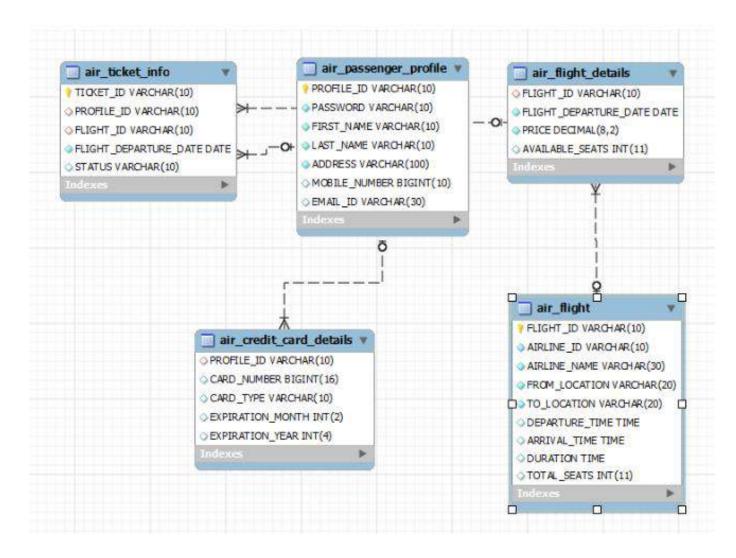
(3170,	'2013-02-14',	1000,	10),
(0 = , 0)	,	<b>-000</b> ,	

# INSERT INTO air ticket info VALUES

- (5, 2, 3178, '2013-06-05', 'on time'),
- (4, 3, 3171, '2013-03-15', 'on time'),
- (5, 1, 3175, '2013-05-25', 'on time'),
- (6, 3, 3177, '2013-06-15', 'on time');

## INSERT INTO air\_passenger\_profile VALUES

- (1, 'godbless', 'John', 'Stuart', 'Street 21, Near Bus Stop-Hyderabad-432126', 9865263251, 'john@gmail.com'),
- (2, 'heyyaa', 'Robert', 'Clive', 'Sector 3, Technopolis-Kolkata-700102', 9733015875, 'robert@yahoo.com'),
- (3, 'hello123', 'Raj', 'Sharma', 'House No. 3, Anna Nagar-Kochi-452314', 9775470232, 'raj3452@hotmail.com'),
- (4, 'yesboss', 'Sanjay', 'Mittal', '21 Cauunaught Place-Delhi-144985', 9856856321, 'sanjay@yahoo.com'),
- (5, 'imhere', 'Tony', 'Stark', '51A, Greams Lane-Chennai-144587', 9832015785, 'tony@gmail.com');



## **AIR TICKET INFO**

ticket_id	profile_id	flight_id	flight_departure_date	status
1	1	3178	2013-05-06	delayed
2	5	3179	2013-04-03	on time
2	4	3180	2013-04-02	on time
1	2	3177	2013-06-15	on time
1	3	3176	2013-03-14	on time
3	1	3171	2013-03-15	on time
4	4	3172	2013-02-06	delayed
5	2	3178	2013-06-05	on time
4	3	3171	2013-03-15	on time
5	1	3175	2013-05-25	on time
6	3	3177	2013-06-15	on time

## **AIR PASSENGER DETAILS**

profile_id	password	first_name	last_name	address	mobile_number	email_id
1	godbless	John	Stuart	Street 21, Near Bus Stop-Hyderabad-432126	9865263251	john@gmail.com
2	heyyaa	Robert	Clive	Sector 3, Technopolis-Kolkata-700102	9733015875	robert@yahoo.com
3	hello123	Raj	Shama	House No. 3, Anna Nagar-Kochi-452314	9775470232	raj3452@hotmail
4	yesboss	Sanjay	Mittal	21 Cauunaught Place-Delhi-144985	9856856321	sanjay@yahoo.c
5	imhere	Tony	Stark	51A, Greams Lane-Chennai-144587	9832015785	tony@gmail.com

# **AIR FLIGHT DETAILS**

flight_id	flight_departure_date	price	available_seats
3170	2013-02-14	1000.00	10
3171	2013-03-15	5000.00	0
3172	2013-02-05	3000.00	32
3173	2013-04-07	2000.00	12
3174	2013-04-05	3800.00	3
3175	2013-05-25	3500.00	10
3176	2013-03-14	8000.00	2
3177	2013-06-15	1500.00	0
3178	2013-05-06	3000.00	5
3179	2013-04-03	4000.00	15
3180	2013-04-02	3000.00	14

# **AIR CREDIT CARD DETAILS**

profile_id	card_number	card_type	expiration_month	expiration_year
1	622098761234	debit	5	2013
2	652362563625	credit	1	2013
1	765432345678	credit	2	2013
3	654378561234	debit	6	2013
4	625417895623	debit	2	2013
5	865478956325	debit	3	2013
6	789563521457	credit	4	2013
2	543267895432	credit	8	2013
1	256369856321	debit	1	2013

## **AIR FLIGHT**

flight_id	airline_id	airline_name	from_location	to_location	departure_time	amival_time	duration	total_seats
3170	DT345	xyz	delhi	kolkata	21:00:00	22:30:00	01:30:00	100
3171	JT564	jkl	chennai	delhi	08:00:00	10:00:00	02:00:00	100
3172	AR342	fgh	kolkata	chennai	11:30:00	13:00:00	01:30:00	100
3173	MH370	abc	hyderabad	chennai	06:30:00	07:15:00	00:45:00	100
3174	MH321	xyz	kolkata	delhi	00:00:00	02:00:00	02:00:00	100
3175	MJ654	abc	chennai	hyderabad	15:00:00	16:00:00	01:00:00	200
3176	MH370	def	kochi	chennai	18:00:00	19:05:00	01:05:00	100
3177	MH45	fgh	delhi	kochi	19:00:00	21:00:00	02:00:00	200
3178	MH17	def	chennai	hyderabad	08:00:00	09:00:00	01:00:00	200
3179	JT435	abc	chennai	kolkata	14:00:00	15:00:00	01:00:00	100
3180	JT456	ijk	kolkata	kochi	05:00:00	05:45:00	00:45:00	200

#### **QUERIES**

1. Write a query to display the average monthly ticket cost for each flight in ABC Airlines. The query should display the Flight\_Id,From\_location,To\_Location,Month Name as "Month\_Name" and average price as "Average\_Price". Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by Month Name.

SELECT f.flight\_id,f.from\_location,f.to\_location,
monthname(af.flight\_departure\_date) Month\_Name,

AVG(price) Average\_Price FROM air\_flight f JOIN air\_flight\_details af

ON f.flight\_id = af.flight\_id WHERE f.airline\_name = 'abc'

GROUP BY f.flight\_id,f.from\_location,f.to\_location,Month\_Name

ORDER BY f.flight\_id, Month\_Name;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	Month_Name	Average_Price
3173	hyderabad	chennai	April	2000.000000
3175	chennai	hyderabad	May	3500.000000
3179	chennai	kolkata	April	4000.000000

2.Write a query to display the number of flight services between locations in a month. The Query should display From\_Location, To\_Location, Month as "Month\_Name" and number of flight services as "No\_of\_Services". Hint: The Number of Services can be calculated from the number of scheduled departure dates of a flight. The records should be displayed in ascending order based on From\_Location and then by To\_Location and then by month name.

SELECT f.from\_location,f.to\_location,
monthname(af.flight\_departure\_date) Month\_Name,
count(af.flight\_departure\_date) No\_of\_Services
FROM air\_flight f JOIN air\_flight\_details af
ON f.flight\_id = af.flight\_id
GROUP BY f.from\_location,f.to\_location,Month\_Name
ORDER BY f.from\_location,f.to\_Location,Month\_Name;

from_location	to_location	Month_Name	No_of_Services
chennai	delhi	March	1
chennai	hyderabad	May	2
chennai	kolkata	April	1
delhi	kochi	June	1
delhi	kolkata	February	1
hyderabad	chennai	April	1
kochi	chennai	March	1
kolkata	chennai	February	1
kolkata	delhi	April	1
kolkata	kochi	April	1

3. Write a query to display the customer(s) who has/have booked least number of tickets in ABC Airlines. The Query should display profile\_id,

customer's first\_name, Address and Number of tickets booked as "No\_of\_Tickets" Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer's first name.

SELECT ap.profile\_id,ap.first\_name,ap.address,count(ati.ticket\_id)
No\_of\_Tickets FROM

air\_passenger\_profile ap JOIN air\_ticket\_info ati ON
ap.profile\_id=ati.profile\_id

JOIN air\_flight af ON af.flight\_id=ati.flight\_id and af.airline\_name='abc'

GROUP BY ap.profile\_id,ap.first\_name,ap.address HAVING count(ati.ticket\_id)<=ALL

(SELECT count(ticket\_id)

FROM air\_ticket\_info GROUP BY profile\_id)

ORDER BY ap.first name;

profile_id	first_name	address	No_of_Tickets
1	John	Street 21, Near Bus Stop-Hyderabad-432126	1
5	Tony	51A, Greams Lane-Chennai-144587	1

4. Write a query to display the number of tickets booked from Chennai to Hyderabad. The Query should display passenger profile\_id,first\_name,last\_name, Flight\_Id , Departure\_Date and number of tickets booked as "No\_of\_Tickets".Display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id and then by flight id and then by departure date.

#### SELECT

ap.profile\_id,ap.first\_name,ap.last\_name,af.flight\_id,ati.flight\_departur e date,

count(ati.profile\_id) No\_of\_Tickets FROM

air\_ticket\_info ati JOIN air\_passenger\_profile ap ON ap.profile id=ati.profile id

JOIN air\_flight af ON af.flight\_id=ati.flight\_id

WHERE af.from\_location='Chennai' and af.to\_location='Hyderabad' GROUP BY ati.flight\_id,ati.profile\_id

ORDER BY ap.profile\_id,af.flight\_id,ati.flight\_departure\_date;

profile_id	first_name	last_name	flight_id	flight_departure_date	No_of_Tickets
1	John	Stuart	3175	2013-05-25	1
1	John	Stuart	3178	2013-05-06	1
2	Robert	Clive	3178	2013-06-05	1

5. Write a query to display flight id, from location, to location and ticket price of flights whose departure is in the month of april. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by from location.

SELECT af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,afd.price FROM air\_flight af JOIN air\_flight\_details afd ON af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id and month(afd.flight\_departure\_date)='04'

ORDER BY af.flight\_id,af.from\_location;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	price
3173	hyderabad	chennai	2000.00
3174	kolkata	delhi	3800.00
3179	chennai	kolkata	4000.00
3180	kolkata	kochi	3000.00

6. Write a query to display the average cost of the tickets in each flight on all scheduled dates. The query should display flight\_id,

from\_location, to\_location and Average price as "Price". Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by from\_location and then by to\_location.

SELECT af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,avg(afd.price)
Average\_Price FROM
air\_flight af JOIN air\_flight\_details afd ON af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id
GROUP BY af.flight\_id

•	 ,	 _	,

ORDER BY af.flight id.af.from location.af.to location:

flight_id	from_location	to_location	Average_Price
3170	delhi	kolkata	1000.000000
3171	chennai	delhi	5000.000000
3172	kolkata	chennai	3000.000000
3173	hyderabad	chennai	2000.000000
3174	kolkata	delhi	3800.000000
3175	chennai	hyderabad	3500.000000
3176	kochi	chennai	8000.00000
3177	delhi	kochi	1500.000000
3178	chennai	hyderabad	3000.000000
3179	chennai	kolkata	4000.000000
3180	kolkata	kochi	3000.000000

7. Write a query to display the customers who have booked tickets from Chennai to Hyderabad. The query should display profile\_id, customer\_name (combine first\_name & last\_name with comma in b/w), address of the customer. Give an alias to the name as customer\_name.Hint: Query should fetch unique customers irrespective of multiple tickets booked.Display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id.

SELECT ap.profile\_id,concat(ap.first\_name,',',ap.last\_name) customer\_name,ap.address FROM

air\_passenger\_profile ap JOIN air\_ticket\_info ati ON
ap.profile\_id=ati.profile\_id

JOIN air\_flight af ON af.flight\_id=ati.flight\_id

WHERE af.from\_location='Chennai' and af.to\_location='Hyderabad'

GROUP BY ati.profile\_id

ORDER BY ap.profile id;

profile_id	Customer_name	address
1	John,Stuart	Street 21, Near Bus Stop-Hyderabad-432126
2	Robert,Clive	Sector 3, Technopolis-Kolkata-700102

8. Write a query to display profile id of the passenger(s) who has/have booked maximum number of tickets.In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id.

SELECT profile\_id FROM air\_ticket\_info

group by profile\_id

having count(ticket id)>=all(select count(ticket id)

from air\_ticket\_info

group by profile\_id) order by profile\_id;



9. Write a query to display the total number of tickets as "No\_of\_Tickets" booked in each flight in ABC Airlines. The Query

should display the flight\_id, from\_location, to\_location and the number of tickets. Display only the flights in which atleast 1 ticket is booked. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id.

SELECT f.flight\_id,f.from\_location,f.to\_location,COUNT(t.ticket\_id) AS No\_of\_Tickets

FROM air\_ticket\_info t JOIN air\_flight f

ON f.flight\_id = t.flight\_id where AIRLINE\_NAME = 'abc' GROUP by

f.flight\_id,f.from\_location,f.to\_location

having count(t.ticket\_id)>=1

ORDER by f.flight\_id;

	flight_id	from_location	to_location	No_of_Tickets
	3175	chennai	hyderabad	1
١	3179	chennai	kolkata	1

10. Write a query to display the no of services offered by each flight and the total price of the services. The Query should display flight\_id, number of services as "No\_of\_Services" and the cost as "Total\_Price" in the same order. Order the result by Total Price in descending order and then by flight\_id in descending order.Hint:The number of services can be calculated from the number of scheduled departure dates of the flight

SELECT flight\_id,count(flight\_departure\_date)
No\_of\_services,sum(price) Total\_Price FROM
air\_flight\_details GROUP BY flight\_id
ORDER BY Total\_price DESC,flight\_id DESC;

flight_id	No_of_services	Total_Price
3176	1	8000.00
3171	1	5000.00
3179	1	4000.00
3174	1	3800.00
3175	1	3500.00
3180	1	3000.00
3178	1	3000.00
3172	1	3000.00
3173	1	2000.00
3177	1	1500.00
3170	1	1000.00

11. Write a query to display the number of passengers who have travelled in each flight in each scheduled date. The Query should display flight\_id, flight\_departure\_date and the number of passengers as "No\_of\_Passengers" in the same order.Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by flight departure date.

SELECT flight\_id,flight\_departure\_date,count(ticket\_id)

No\_of\_passengers FROM

air ticket info GROUP BY flight id,flight departure date

ORDER BY flight\_id,flight\_departure\_date;

flight_id	flight_departure_date	No_of_passengers
3171	2013-03-15	2
3172	2013-02-06	1
3175	2013-05-25	1
3176	2013-03-14	1
3177	2013-06-15	2
3178	2013-05-06	1
3178	2013-06-05	1
3179	2013-04-03	1
3180	2013-04-02	1

12. Write a query to display profile id of passenger(s) who booked minimum number of tickets. In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id.

```
SELECT profile_id FROM air_ticket_info

GROUP BY profile_id HAVING count(ticket_id)<=ALL

(SELECT count(ticket_id) FROM air_ticket_info GROUP BY profile_id)

ORDER BY profile_id;
```

13. Write a query to display unique passenger profile id, first name, mobile number and email address of passengers who booked ticket to travel from HYDERABAD to CHENNAI. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id.

SELECT DISTINCT ap.profile\_id,ap.first\_name,ap.mobile\_number,ap.email\_id FROM air\_passenger\_profile ap JOIN air\_ticket\_info ati ON ap.profile\_id=ati.profile\_id

JOIN air\_flight af ON ati.flight\_id=af.flight\_id

WHERE af.from\_location='Hyderabad' and af.to\_location='Chennai'

ORDER BY profile id;

14. Write a query to intimate the passengers who are boarding Chennai to Hyderabad Flight on 6th May 2013 stating the delay of 1hr in the departure time. The Query should display the passenger's profile\_id, first\_name,last\_name, flight\_id, flight\_departure\_date, actual departure time, actual arrival time, delayed departure time as "Delayed\_Departure\_Time", delayed arrival time as "Delayed\_Arrival\_Time" Hint: Distinct Profile ID should be displayed irrespective of multiple tickets booked by the same profile.Display the records sorted in ascending order based on passenger's profile id.

**SELECT** DISTINCT ap.profile id,ap.first name,ap.last name,ati.flight id,ati.flight departu re date, af.departure time, af. arrival time, addtime(af.departure time, '01:00:00') Delayed Departure Time, addtime(af.arrival time, '01:00:00') Delayed Arrival Time FROM JOIN air ticket info air passenger profile ap ati ON ap.profile id=ati.profile id JOIN air flight af ON af.flight id=ati.flight id WHERE af.from\_location='Chennai' and af.to location='Hyderabad' and ati.flight departure date='2013-05-06' ORDER BY profile id;

p	orofile_id	first_name	last_name	flight_id	flight_departure_date	departure_time	amival_time	Delayed_Deparuture_Time	Delayed_Amival_Time
1		John	Stuart	3178	2013-05-06	08:00:00	09:00:00	09:00:00	10:00:00

15. Write a query to display the number of tickets as "No\_of\_Tickets" booked by Kochi Customers. The Query should display the Profile\_Id, First\_Name, Base\_Location and number of tickets booked.Hint: Use String functions to get the base location of customer from their Address and give alias name as "Base\_Location" Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer first name.

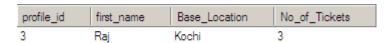
SELECT ap.profile\_id,ap.first\_name,

substring\_index(substring\_index(ap.address,'-',2),'-',-1) Base\_Location, count(ati.ticket id) No of TicketsFROM

air\_passenger\_profile ap JOIN air\_ticket\_info ati ON
ati.profile id=ap.profile id

WHERE ap.address LIKE '%Kochi%'

ORDER BY ap.first\_name;



16. Write a query to display the flight\_id, from\_location, to\_location, number of Services as "No\_of\_Services" offered in the month of May.

#### **SELECT**

af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,count(afd.flight\_departure\_date) No\_of\_services FROM

air\_flight af JOIN air\_flight\_details afd ON af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id

WHERE month(flight departure date)='05'

GROUP BY af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location

ORDER BY af.flight\_id;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	No_of_services
3175	chennai	hyderabad	1
3178	chennai	hyderabad	1

17. Write a query to display profile id,last name,mobile number and email id of passengers whose base location is chennai. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id.

SELECT profile\_id, last\_name, mobile\_number, email\_id

FROM air\_passenger\_profile

WHERE address LIKE '%Chennai%'

ORDER BY profile id;



18. Write a query to display number of flights between 6.00 AM and 6.00 PM from chennai. Hint Use FLIGHT\_COUNT as alias name.

SELECT count(flight\_id) FLIGHT\_COUNT FROM air\_flight

WHERE from location='CHENNAI'

AND departure\_time BETWEEN '06:00:00' AND '18:00:00';

FLIGHT\_COUNT

19. Write a query to display unique profile id, first name, email id and contact number of passenger(s) who travelled on flight with id 3178. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on first name.

SELECT DISTINCT

ap.profile\_id,ap.first\_name,ap.email\_id,ap.mobile\_number FROM

air\_passenger\_profile ap JOIN air\_ticket\_info ati ON ap.profile id=ati.profile id

WHERE ati.flight\_id='3178'

# ORDER BY ap.first\_name;

profile_id	first_name	email_id	mobile_number
1	John	john@gmail.com	9865263251
2	Robert	robert@yahoo.com	9733015875

20. Write a query to display flight id,departure date,flight type of all flights. Flight type can be identified based on the following rules: if ticket price is less than 3000 then 'AIR PASSENGER',ticket price between 3000 and less than 4000 'AIR BUS' and ticket price between 4000 and greater than 4000 then 'EXECUTIVE PASSENGER'. Hint use FLIGHT\_TYPE as alias name.Display the records sorted in ascendeing order based on flight\_id and then by departure date.

SELECT flight\_id,flight\_departure\_date,

case when price<3000 then 'AIR PASSENGER'

when price>=3000 and price<4000 then 'AIR BUS'

when price>=4000 then 'EXECUTIVE PASSENGER'

end FLIGHT\_TYPE FROM air\_flight\_details

ORDER BY flight id,flight departure date;

flight_id	flight_departure_date	FLIGHT_TYPE
3170	2013-02-14	AIR PASSENGER
3171	2013-03-15	EXECUTIVE PASSENGER
3172	2013-02-05	AIR BUS
3173	2013-04-07	AIR PASSENGER
3174	2013-04-05	AIR BUS
3175	2013-05-25	AIR BUS
3176	2013-03-14	EXECUTIVE PASSENGER
3177	2013-06-15	AIR PASSENGER
3178	2013-05-06	AIR BUS
3179	2013-04-03	EXECUTIVE PASSENGER
3180	2013-04-02	AIR BUS

21. Write a query to display the credit card type and no of credit cards used on the same type. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on credit card type. Hint: Use CARD\_COUNT AS Alias name for no of cards.

SELECT card\_type, count(card\_type) Card\_Count FROM air\_credit\_card\_details

GROUP BY card\_type ORDER BY card\_type;

card_type	Card_Count
credit	4
debit	5

22. Write a Query to display serial no, first name, mobile number, email id of all the passengers who holds email address from gmail.com. The Serial No will be the last three digits of profile ID. Hint: Use SERIAL\_NO as Alias name for serial number. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on name.

SELECT substring(profile\_id,-3)
SERIAL\_NO,first\_name,mobile\_number,email\_id FROM
air\_passenger\_profile

# WHERE email\_id LIKE '%@gmail.com'

# ORDER BY first\_name;

SERIAL_NO	first_name	mobile_number	email_id
	John	9865263251	john@gmail.com
	Tony	9832015785	tony@gmail.com

23. Write a query to display the flight(s) which has least number of services in the month of May. The Query should fetch flight\_id, from\_location, to\_location, least number of Services as "No\_of\_Services" Hint: Number of services offered can be calculated from the number of scheduled departure dates of a flight if there are multiple flights, display them sorted in ascending order based on flight id.

SELECT afd.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,count(afd.flight\_id)
No\_of\_Services

FROM air\_flight\_details afd JOIN air\_flight af ON af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id

WHERE monthname(afd.flight\_departure\_date)='May'

GROUP BY afd.flight\_departure\_date HAVING count(afd.flight\_id) <=

ALL(SELECT count(flight id) FROM air flight details

WHERE monthname(flight\_departure\_date)='May'

GROUP BY flight departure date)

# ORDER BY flight\_id;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	No_of_Services
3175	chennai	hyderabad	1
3178	chennai	hyderabad	1

24. Write a query to display the flights available in Morning, AfterNoon, Evening& Night. The Query should display the Flight\_Id, From\_Location, To\_Location, Departure\_Time, time of service as "Time\_of\_Service". Time of Service should be calculated as: From 05:00:01 Hrs to 12:00:00 Hrs - Morning, 12:00:01 to 18:00:00 Hrs - AfterNoon, 18:00:01 to 24:00:00 - Evening and 00:00:01 to 05:00:00 - NightDisplay the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id.

SELECT flight\_id,from\_location,to\_location,Departure\_Time,

**CASE** 

WHEN departure time BETWEEN ('05:00:01') AND ('12:00:00')

THEN 'Morning'

WHEN departure time BETWEEN ('12:00:01') AND ('18:00:00')

THEN 'AfterNoon'

WHEN departure\_time BETWEEN ('18:00:01') AND ('24:00:00')

THEN 'Evening'

WHEN departure\_time='00:00:00'

THEN 'Evening'

WHEN departure time BETWEEN ('00:00:01') AND ('05:00:00')

THEN 'Night'

**END Time of Service** 

FROM air\_flight

# order by flight\_id;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	Departure_Time	Time_of_Service
3170	delhi	kolkata	21:00:00	Evening
3171	chennai	delhi	08:00:00	Moming
3172	kolkata	chennai	11:30:00	Moming
3173	hyderabad	chennai	06:30:00	Moming
3174	kolkata	delhi	00:00:00	Evening
3175	chennai	hyderabad	15:00:00	AfterNoon
3176	kochi	chennai	18:00:00	AfterNoon
3177	delhi	kochi	19:00:00	Evening
3178	chennai	hyderabad	08:00:00	Moming
3179	chennai	kolkata	14:00:00	AfterNoon
3180	kolkata	kochi	05:00:00	Night

25. Write a query to display the number of flights flying from each location. The Query should display the from location and the number of flights to other locations as "No\_of\_Flights". Hint: Get the distinct from location and to location. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on from location.

SELECT from\_location,count(flight\_id) No\_of\_Flights FROM air\_flight GROUP BY from\_location

ORDER BY from location;

from_location	No_of_Flights
chennai	4
delhi	2
hyderabad	1
kochi	1
kolkata	3

26. Write a query to display the number of passengers traveled in each flight in each scheduled date. The Query should display flight\_id,from\_location,To\_location, flight\_departure\_date and the number of passengers as "No\_of\_Passengers". Hint: The Number of

passengers inclusive of all the tickets booked with single profile id.Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by flight departure date.

#### **SELECT**

af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,ati.flight\_departure\_date,
count(ati.ticket\_id) No\_of\_Passengers FROM
air\_flight af JOIN air\_ticket\_info ati ON af.flight\_id=ati.flight\_id

GROUP

BY
af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,ati.flight\_departure\_date

ORDER BY af.flight\_id,ati.flight\_departure\_date;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	flight_departure_date	No_of_Passengers
3171	chennai	delhi	2013-03-15	2
3172	kolkata	chennai	2013-02-06	1
3175	chennai	hyderabad	2013-05-25	1
3176	kochi	chennai	2013-03-14	1
3177	delhi	kochi	2013-06-15	2
3178	chennai	hyderabad	2013-05-06	1
3178	chennai	hyderabad	2013-06-05	1
3179	chennai	kolkata	2013-04-03	1
3180	kolkata	kochi	2013-04-02	1

27. Write a query to display the flight details in which more than 10% of seats have been booked. The query should display Flight\_Id, From\_Location, To\_Location,Total\_Seats, seats booked as "No\_of\_Seats\_Booked" .Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by No of Seats Booked.

SELECT af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,af.total\_seats, (af.total\_seats-afd.available\_seats) No\_of\_Seats\_Booked FROM air\_flight\_details afd JOIN air\_flight af ON afd.flight\_id=af.flight\_id

# WHERE (af.total\_seats-afd.available\_seats)>(af.total\_seats\*0.1) ORDER BY flight id,No of Seats Booked;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	total_seats	No_of_Seats_Booked
3170	delhi	kolkata	100	90
3171	chennai	delhi	100	100
3172	kolkata	chennai	100	68
3173	hyderabad	chennai	100	88
3174	kolkata	delhi	100	97
3175	chennai	hyderabad	200	190
3176	kochi	chennai	100	98
3177	delhi	kochi	200	200
3178	chennai	hyderabad	200	195
3179	chennai	kolkata	100	85
3180	kolkata	kochi	200	186

# 28. Write a query to display the Flight\_Id, Flight\_Departure\_Date, From\_Location,To\_Location and Duration of all flights which has duration of travel less than 1 Hour, 10 Minutes.

#### **SELECT**

af.flight\_Id,afd.flight\_Departure\_Date,af.From\_Location,af.To\_Location,af.duration

FROM air\_flight af JOIN air\_flight\_details afd ON af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id

# WHERE af.duration<'01:10:00';

flight_ld	flight_Departure_Date	From_Location	To_Location	duration
3173	2013-04-07	hyderabad	chennai	00:45:00
3175	2013-05-25	chennai	hyderabad	01:00:00
3176	2013-03-14	kochi	chennai	01:05:00
3178	2013-05-06	chennai	hyderabad	01:00:00
3179	2013-04-03	chennai	kolkata	01:00:00
3180	2013-04-02	kolkata	kochi	00:45:00

29. Write a query to display the flight\_id, from\_location,to\_location,number of services as "No\_of\_Services", average ticket price as "Average\_Price" whose average ticket price is greater than the total average ticket cost of all flights. Order the result by lowest average price.

SELECT afd.flight id,af.from location,af.to location,

count(afd.flight\_departure\_date) No\_of\_Service, avg(price)
Average\_Price

FROM air\_flight af JOIN air\_flight\_details afd ON af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id

GROUP BY af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location

HAVING avg(price)>(SELECT avg(price) FROM air\_flight\_details)

## ORDER BY average\_price;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	No_of_Service	Average_Price
3175	chennai	hyderabad	1	3500.000000
3174	kolkata	delhi	1	3800.000000
3179	chennai	kolkata	1	4000.000000
3171	chennai	delhi	1	5000.000000
3176	kochi	chennai	1	8000.00000

#### MOVIE

CREATE DATABASE video; USE video;

Create table CUSTOMER\_MASTER

(CUSTOMER\_ID Varchar(10),CUSTOMER\_NAME Varchar(30) NOT NULL,CONTACT\_NO BIGINT(10),CONTACT\_ADD Varchar(20),DATE\_OF\_REGISTRATION Date NOT NULL,AGE Varchar(15)NOT NULL,Constraint MT\_cts1 PRIMARY KEY(CUSTOMER\_ID));

Create table LIBRARY CARD MASTER

(CARD\_ID Varchar(10), DESCRIPTION Varchar(30) NOT NULL, AMOUNT BIGINT(50), NUMBER\_OF\_YEARS bigint(10) NOT NULL, Constraint MT\_cts2 PRIMARY KEY(CARD\_ID));

Create table MOVIES\_MASTER

(MOVIE\_ID Varchar(10), MOVIE\_NAME Varchar(50) NOT NULL,RELEASE\_DATE Varchar(30) NOT NULL,LANGUAGE Varchar(30),RATING int(2),DURATION VARCHAR(10) NOT NULL, MOVIE\_TYPE Varchar(3),MOVIE\_CATEGORY VARCHAR(20) NOT NULL,DIRECTOR VARCHAR(20) NOT NULL,

LEAD\_ROLE\_1 Varchar(3) NOT NULL,LEAD\_ROLE\_2 VARCHAR(4) NOT NULL,RENT\_COST BIGINT(10),Constraint MT\_cts4 PRIMARY KEY(MOVIE ID));

Create table CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS

(CUSTOMER\_ID Varchar(10),CARD\_ID VARCHAR(10),ISSUE\_DATE DATE NOT NULL,Constraint MT\_cts3 PRIMARY KEY(CUSTOMER\_ID),Constraint MT\_CTS41 FOREIGN KEY(CUSTOMER\_ID) References CUSTOMER\_MASTER(CUSTOMER\_ID),Constraint MT\_CTS42 FOREIGN KEY(CARD\_ID) References LIBRARY\_CARD\_MASTER(CARD\_ID));

Create table CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS

(ISSUE\_ID Varchar(10) NOT NULL,CUSTOMER\_ID Varchar(10) NOT NULL,MOVIE\_ID VARCHAR(10), ISSUE\_DATE Date NOT NULL,RETURN DATE Date NOT NULL,

ACTUAL\_DATE\_RETURN Date NOT NULL, Constraint MT\_cts5 PRIMARY KEY(ISSUE\_ID), Constraint MT\_Mem FOREIGN KEY(CUSTOMER\_ID) References CUSTOMER\_MASTER(CUSTOMER\_ID), Constraint MT\_Mem1 FOREIGN KEY(MOVIE\_ID) References MOVIES\_MASTER(MOVIE\_ID));

Insert into CUSTOMER\_MASTER Values('CUS001', 'AMIT', 9876543210,'ADD1', '2012-02-12', '21');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_MASTER Values('CUS002', 'ABDHUL', 8765432109,'ADD2', '2012-02-12', '21');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_MASTER Values('CUS003', 'GAYAN', 7654321098,'ADD3', '2012-02-12', '21');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_MASTER Values('CUS004', 'RADHA', 6543210987,'ADD4', '2012-02-12', '21');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_MASTER Values('CUS005', 'GURU', NULL,'ADD5', '2012-02-12', '21');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_MASTER Values('CUS006', 'MOHAN', 4321098765, 'ADD6', '2012-02-12', '21');

```
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS007', 'NAME7',
3210987654, 'ADD7', '2012-02-12', '21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS008', 'NAME8',
2109876543, 'ADD8', '2013-02-12', '21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS009', 'NAME9',
NULL, 'ADD9', '2013-02-12', '21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS010', 'NAM10',
9934567890, 'ADD10', '2013-02-12', '21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS011', 'NAM11',
9875678910, 'ADD11', '2013-02-12', '21');
Insert into LIBRARY CARD MASTER Values ('CR001', 'Silver', 200, 5);
Insert into LIBRARY CARD MASTER Values ('CR002', 'Gold', 400, 9);
Insert into LIBRARY_CARD_MASTER Values('CR003', 'Platinum', 600, 8);
Insert into LIBRARY_CARD MASTER Values('CR004', 'VISA', 800, 7);
Insert into LIBRARY CARD MASTER Values ('CR005', 'CREDIT', 1200, 6);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV001', 'DIEHARD', '2012-05-
13','ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'U/A','ACTION','DIR1','L1','L2',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV002', 'THE MATRIX', '2012-05-
13','ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'A','ACTION','DIR2','L1','L2',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV003', 'INCEPTION', '2012-05-
13','ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'U/A','ACTION','DIR3','L15','L2',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values('MV004', 'DARK KNIGHT', '2012-05-
13', 'ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'A', 'ACTION', 'DIR4', 'L15', 'L2', 100);
```

```
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV005', 'OFFICE S', '2012-05-
13','ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'U/A','COMEDY','DIR5','L12','L24',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV006', 'SHAWN OF DEAD', '2012-
05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'U/A', 'COMEDY', 'DIR6', 'L1', 'L25', 100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV007', 'YOUNG FRANKEN',
'2012-05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'U/A', 'COMEDY', 'DIR7', 'L1', 'L2', 100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values('MV008', 'CAS', '2012-05-
13','ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'A','ROMANCE','DIR8','L1','L2',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV009', 'GWW', '2012-05-
13','ENGLISH', 4 , '2HRS', 'A','ROMANCE','DIR9','L1','L2',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV010', 'TITANIC', '2012-05-
13','ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'A','ROMANCE','DIR10','L1','L2',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values('MV011', 'THE NOTE BOOK', '2012-
05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS', 'A', 'ROMANCE', 'DIR11', 'L1', 'L2', 100);
Insert into CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS Values ('CUS001', 'CR001', '2012-
05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS Values ('CUS002', 'CR002', '2012-
05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS Values ('CUS003', 'CR002', '2013-
05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS Values ('CUS004', 'CR003', '2013-
05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS Values ('CUS005', 'CR003', '2012-
05-13');
```

```
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO01', 'CUS001',
'MV001', '2012-05-13', '2012-05-13','2012-05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER_ISSUE_DETAILS Values ('ISO02', 'CUS001',
'MV001', '2012-05-01', '2012-05-16','2012-05-16');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO03', 'CUS002',
'MV004', '2012-05-02', '2012-05-06','2012-05-16');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO04', 'CUS002',
'MV004', '2012-04-03', '2012-04-16','2012-04-20');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO05', 'CUS002',
'MV009', '2012-04-04', '2012-04-16','2012-04-20');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO06', 'CUS003',
'MV002', '2012-03-30', '2012-04-15','2012-04-20');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO07', 'CUS003',
'MV003', '2012-04-20', '2012-05-05','2012-05-05');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO08', 'CUS003',
'MV005', '2012-04-21', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO09', 'CUS003',
'MV001', '2012-04-22', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');
Insert into CUSTOMER_ISSUE_DETAILS Values ('ISO10', 'CUS003',
'MV009', '2012-04-22', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO11', 'CUS003',
'MV010', '2012-04-23', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');
Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO12', 'CUS003',
'MV010', '2012-04-24', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');
```

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS013', 'CUS003', 'MV008', '2012-04-25', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('ISO14', 'CUS004', 'MV007', '2012-04-26', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS015', 'CUS004', 'MV006', '2012-04-27', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

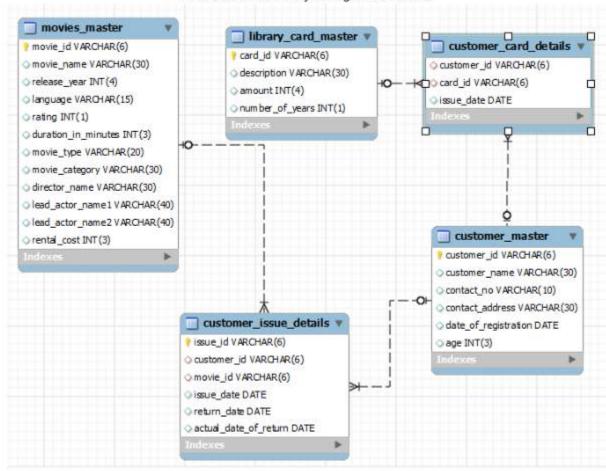
Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS016', 'CUS004', 'MV006', '2012-04-28', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('ISO17', 'CUS004', 'MV001', '2012-04-29', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS018', 'CUS010', 'MV008', '2012-04-24', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS019', 'CUS011', 'MV009', '2012-04-27', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

#### ANSI SQL Video Library Management Schema



#### **MOVIE MASTER**

MOVIE_ID	MOVIE_NAME	RELEASE_DATE	LANGUAGE	RATING	DURATION	MOVIE_TYPE	MOVIE_CATEGORY	DIRECTOR	LEAD_ROLE_1
MV001	DIEHARD	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	U/A	ACTION	DIR1	L1
MV002	THE MATRIX	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	A	ACTION	DIR2	L1
MV003	INCEPTION	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	U/A	ACTION	DIR3	L15
MV004	DARK KNIGHT	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	A	ACTION	DIR4	L15
MV005	OFFICE S	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	U/A	COMEDY	DIR5	L12
MV006	SHAWN OF DEAD	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	U/A	COMEDY	DIR6	L1
MV007	YOUNG FRANKEN	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	U/A	COMEDY	DIR7	L1
MV008	CAS	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	A	ROMANCE	DIR8	L1
MV009	GWW	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	Α	ROMANCE	DIR9	L1
MV010	TITANIC	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	A	ROMANCE	DIR10	L1
MV011	THE NOTE BOOK	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	Α	ROMANCE	DIR11	L1
HULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	HULL

LEAD_ROLE_2	RENT_COST
L2	100
L2	100
L2	100
L2	100
L24	100
L25	100
L2	100
NULL	NULL

# **CUSTOMER MASTER**

CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME	CONTACT_NO	CONTACT_ADD	DATE_OF_REGISTRATION	AGE
CUS001	AMIT	9876543210	ADD1	2012-02-12	21
CUS002	ABDHUL	8765432109	ADD2	2012-02-12	21
CUS003	GAYAN	7654321098	ADD3	2012-02-12	21
CUS004	RADHA	6543210987	ADD4	2012-02-12	21
CUS005	GURU	NULL	ADD5	2012-02-12	21
CUS006	MOHAN	4321098765	ADD6	2012-02-12	21
CUS007	NAME7	3210987654	ADD7	2012-02-12	21
CUS008	NAME8	2109876543	ADD8	2013-02-12	21
CUS009	NAME9	NULL	ADD9	2013-02-12	21
CUS010	NAM10	9934567890	ADD10	2013-02-12	21
CUS011	NAM11	9875678910	ADD11	2013-02-12	21
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

# LIBRARY CARD MASTER

CARD_ID	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	NUMBER_OF_YEARS
CR001	Silver	200	5
CR002	Gold	400	9
CR003	Platinum	600	8
CR004	VISA	800	7
CR005	CREDIT	1200	6
NULL	HULL	NULL	NULL

#### **CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS**

CUSTOMER_ID	CARD_ID	ISSUE_DATE
CUS001	CR001	2012-05-13
CUS002	CR002	2012-05-13
CUS003	CR002	2013-05-13
CUS004	CR003	2013-05-13
CUS005	CR003	2012-05-13
NULL	NULL	HULL

#### **CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS**

ISSUE_ID	CUSTOMER_ID	MOVIE_ID	ISSUE_DATE	RETURN_DATE	ACTUAL_DATE_RETURN
IS001	CUS001	MV001	2012-05-13	2012-05-13	2012-05-13
IS002	CUS001	MV001	2012-05-01	2012-05-16	2012-05-16
IS003	CUS002	MV004	2012-05-02	2012-05-06	2012-05-16
IS004	CUS002	MV004	2012-04-03	2012-04-16	2012-04-20
IS005	CUS002	MV009	2012-04-04	2012-04-16	2012-04-20
IS006	CUS003	MV002	2012-03-30	2012-04-15	2012-04-20
IS007	CUS003	MV003	2012-04-20	2012-05-05	2012-05-05
IS008	CUS003	MV005	2012-04-21	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS009	CUS003	MV001	2012-04-22	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS010	CUS003	MV009	2012-04-22	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS011	CUS003	MV010	2012-04-23	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS012	CUS003	MV010	2012-04-24	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS013	CUS003	MV008	2012-04-25	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS014	CUS004	MV007	2012-04-26	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS015	CUS004	MV006	2012-04-27	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS016	CUS004	MV006	2012-04-28	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS017	CUS004	MV001	2012-04-29	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS018	CUS010	MV008	2012-04-24	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS019	CUS011	MV009	2012-04-27	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

1.Write a query to display movie names and number of times that movie is issued to customers. Incase movies are never issued to customers display number of times as 0. Display the details in sorted order based on number of times (in descending order) and then by movie name (in ascending order). The Alias name for the number of movies issued is ISSUE\_COUNT.

SELECT m.MOVIE\_NAME,count(ISSUE\_ID) ISSUE\_COUNT FROM movies\_master m LEFT JOIN customer\_issue\_details c ON m.MOVIE ID=c.MOVIE ID

GROUP BY m.movie name

ORDER BY ISSUE\_COUNT DESC, MOVIE\_NAME;

MOVIE_NAME	ISSUE_COUNT
DIEHARD	4
GWW	3
CAS	2
DARK KNIGHT	2
SHAWN OF DEAD	2
TITANIC	2
INCEPTION	1
OFFICE S	1
THE MATRIX	1
YOUNG FRANKEN	1
THE NOTE BOOK	0

2.Write a query to display id,name,age,contact no of customers whose age is greater than 25 and and who have registered in the year 2012. Display contact no in the below format +91-XXX-XXXX example +91-987-678-3434 and use the alias name as "CONTACT\_ISD". If the contact no is null then display as 'N/A' Sort all the records in ascending order based on age and then by name.

```
SELECT CUSTOMER_ID,CUSTOMER_NAME,AGE,ifnull(
concat('+91-',substring(contact_no,1,3),'-',
substring(contact_no,4,3),'-',substring(contact_no,7)),'N/A')
CONTACT_ISD

FROM customer_master WHERE age>25 and
year(date_of_registration)='2012'
```

## ORDER BY age, CUSTOMER\_NAME;

CUSTOMER\_ID CUSTOMER\_NAME AGE CONTACT\_ISD

3. Write a query to display the movie category and number of movies in that category. Display records based on number of movies from higher to lower order and then by movie category in ascending order. Hint: Use NO\_OF\_MOVIES as alias name for number of movies.

SELECT MOVIE\_CATEGORY,count(MOVIE\_ID) NO\_OF\_MOVIES FROM movies\_master GROUP BY MOVIE\_CATEGORY

ORDER BY NO\_OF\_MOVIES DESC, MOVIE\_CATEGORY;

MOVIE_CATEGORY	NO_OF_MOVIES
ACTION	4
ROMANCE	4
COMEDY	3

4. Write a query to display the number of customers having card with description "Gold card". <br/>
<br/>
Hint: Use CUSTOMER\_COUNT as alias name for number of customers

SELECT count(c.customer\_id) CUSTOMER\_COUNT FROM

library\_card\_master I JOIN customer\_card\_details c ON I.CARD ID=c.CARD ID

WHERE description='Gold';

CUSTOMER\_COUNT 2

5. Write a query to display the customer id, customer name, year of registration, library card id, card issue date of all the customers who

hold library card. Display the records sorted by customer name in descending order. Use REGISTERED\_YEAR as alias name for year of registration.

SELECT c.customer\_id,c.customer\_name,

year(c.DATE\_OF\_REGISTRATION)
REGISTERED\_YEAR,cd.card\_id,cd.issue\_date FROM

customer\_master c JOIN customer\_card\_details cd ON
c.customer id=cd.customer id

#### ORDER BY CUSTOMER NAME DESC;

customer_id	customer_name	REGISTERED_YEAR	card_id	issue_date
CUS004	RADHA	2012	CR003	2013-05-13
CUS005	GURU	2012	CR003	2012-05-13
CUS003	GAYAN	2012	CR002	2013-05-13
CUS001	AMIT	2012	CR001	2012-05-13
CUS002	ABDHUL	2012	CR002	2012-05-13

6. Write a query to display issue id, customer id, customer name for the customers who have paid fine and whose name starts with 'R'. Fine is calculated based on return date and actual date of return. If the date of actual return is after date of return then fine need to be paid by the customer order by customer name.

SELECT ci.issue\_id,ci.CUSTOMER\_ID,c.CUSTOMER\_NAME FROM

customer\_master c JOIN customer\_issue\_details ci ON
c.customer\_id=ci.customer\_id

WHERE customer\_name LIKE 'R%' and ci.actual\_date\_return>ci.return\_date

ORDER BY customer name;

issue_id	CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME
IS014	CUS004	RADHA
IS015	CUS004	RADHA
IS016	CUS004	RADHA
IS017	CUS004	RADHA

7. Write a query to display customer id, customer name, card id, card description and card amount in dollars of customers who have taken movie on the same day the library card is registered. For Example Assume John registered a library card on 12th Jan 2013 and he took a movie on 12th Jan 2013 then display his details. AMOUNT\_DOLLAR = amount/52.42 and round it to zero decimal places and display as \$Amount. Example Assume 500 is the amount then dollar value will be \$10. Hint: Use AMOUNT\_DOLLAR as alias name for amount in dollar. Display the records in ascending order based on customer name.

SELECT c.CUSTOMER\_ID,c.CUSTOMER\_NAME,l.card\_id,l.DESCRIPTION,
concat('\$',round(amount/52.42)) AMOUNT\_DOLLAR FROM
customer\_master c JOIN customer\_issue\_details ci ON
c.customer\_id=ci.customer\_id

JOIN customer\_card\_details cc ON cc.customer\_id=c.customer\_id

JOIN library\_card\_master I ON cc.card\_id=l.card\_id

WHERE c.DATE\_OF\_REGISTRATION=ci.issue\_date

ORDER BY customer\_name;

CUSTOMER\_ID CUSTOMER\_NAME Card\_id DESCRIPTION AMOUNT\_DOLLAR

8. Write a query to display the customer id, customer name, contact number and address of customers who have taken movies from

library without library card and whose address ends with 'Nagar'. Display customer name in upper case. Hint: Use CUSTOMER\_NAME as alias name for customer name. Display the details sorted in ascending order based on customer name.

```
SELECT CUSTOMER_ID,upper(CUSTOMER_NAME)
CUSTOMER_NAME,contact_no,contact_add FROM
customer_master WHERE contact_add LIKE '%Nagar' and
customer_id NOT IN (SELECT customer_id FROM
customer_card_details)
and customer_id IN (SELECT customer_id FROM
customer_issue_details)

ORDER BY CUSTOMER_NAME;

CUSTOMER ID CUSTOMER NAME contact no contact add
```

9. Write a query to display the movie id, movie name, release year, director name of movies acted by the leadactor1 who acted maximum number of movies . Display the records sorted in ascending order based on movie name.

```
SELECT movie_id,movie_name,release_date,director FROM movies_master

WHERE lead_role_1 IN(SELECT lead_role_1 FROM (SELECT lead_role_1,count(movie_id)ct FROM movies_master

GROUP BY lead_role_1)t WHERE t.ct>=ALL(SELECT count(movie_id)

FROM movies_master GROUP BY lead_role_1)) ORDER BY movie_name;
```

movie_id	movie_name	release_date	director
MV008	CAS	2012-05-13	DIR8
MV001	DIEHARD	2012-05-13	DIR1
MV009	GWW	2012-05-13	DIR9
MV006	SHAWN OF DEAD	2012-05-13	DIR6
MV002	THE MATRIX	2012-05-13	DIR2
MV011	THE NOTE BOOK	2012-05-13	DIR11
MV010	TITANIC	2012-05-13	DIR10
MV007	YOUNG FRANK	2012-05-13	DIR7

10.Write a query to display the customer name and number of movies issued to that customer sorted by customer name in ascending order. If a customer has not been issued with any movie then display 0. <a href="https://doi.org/10.1001/journal.org/">https://doi.org/10.1001/journal.org/</a> display 10. <a href="https://doi.org/10.1001/journal.org/">https://doi.org/10.1001/journal.org/</a> alias name for number of movies issued.

SELECT c.customer\_name,count(ci.movie\_id) MOVIE\_COUNT FROM customer\_master c LEFT JOIN customer\_issue\_details ci ON c.customer id=ci.customer id

GROUP BY c.customer\_id ORDER BY c.customer\_name;

customer_name	MOVIE_COUNT
ABDHUL	3
AMIT	2
GAYAN	8
GURU	0
MOHAN	0
NAM10	1
NAM11	1
NAME7	0
NAME8	0
NAME9	0
RADHA	4

11.Write a query to display serial number, issue id, customer id, customer name, movie id and movie name of all the videos that are issued and display in ascending order based on serial number. Serial number can be generated from the issue id, that is last two characters of issue id is the serial number. For Example Assume the issue id is 100005 then the serial number is 05 Hint: Alias name for serial number is 'SERIAL NO'

```
SELECT substring(ci.issue_id,-2)
SERIAL_NO,ci.issue_id,c.customer_id,c.customer_name,
m.movie_id,m.movie_name FROM customer_master c JOIN
customer_issue_details ci
ON c.customer_id=ci.customer_id JOIN movies_master m ON
m.movie_id=ci.movie_id
ORDER BY SERIAL NO;
```

SERIAL_NO	issue_id	customer_id	customer_name	movie_id	movie_name
01	IS001	CUS001	AMIT	MV001	DIEHARD
02	IS002	CUS001	AMIT	MV001	DIEHARD
03	IS003	CUS002	ABDHUL	MV004	DARK KNIGHT
04	IS004	CUS002	ABDHUL	MV004	DARK KNIGHT
05	IS005	CUS002	ABDHUL	MV009	GWW
06	IS006	CUS003	GAYAN	MV002	THE MATRIX
07	IS007	CUS003	GAYAN	MV003	INCEPTION
08	IS008	CUS003	GAYAN	MV005	OFFICE S
09	IS009	CUS003	GAYAN	MV001	DIEHARD
10	IS010	CUS003	GAYAN	MV009	GWW
11	IS011	CUS003	GAYAN	MV010	TITANIC
12	IS012	CUS003	GAYAN	MV010	TITANIC
13	IS013	CUS003	GAYAN	MV008	CAS
14	IS014	CUS004	RADHA	MV007	YOUNG FRAN
15	IS015	CUS004	RADHA	MV006	SHAWN OF D
16	IS016	CUS004	RADHA	MV006	SHAWN OF D
17	IS017	CUS004	RADHA	MV001	DIEHARD
18	IS018	CUS010	NAM10	MV008	CAS
19	IS019	CUS011	NAM11	MV009	GWW

12. Write a query to display the issue id, issue date, customer id, customer name and contact number for videos that are issued in the year 2013. Display the records in decending order based on issue date of the video.

#### SELECT

ci.issue\_id,ci.issue\_date,c.customer\_id,c.customer\_name,c.contact\_no FROM

customer\_master c JOIN customer\_issue\_details ci ON c.customer\_id=ci.customer\_id

and year(ci.issue\_date)='2013' ORDER BY ci.issue\_date DESC;

13.Write a query to display movie id ,movie name and actor names of movies which are not issued to any customers. <br/>
be displayed in the below format.LEAD\_ACTOR\_ONE space ambersant space LEAD\_ACTOR\_TWO.Example: Assume lead actor one's name is "Jack Tomson" and Lead actor two's name is "Maria" then Actors name will be "Jack Tomsom & Maria"Hint:Use ACTORS as alias name for actors name. <br/>
br> Display the records in ascending order based on movie name.

SELECT movie\_id,movie\_name,concat(lead\_role\_1,' & ',lead\_role\_2)
ACTOR FROM movies\_master

WHERE movie\_id NOT IN (SELECT movie\_id FROM customer\_issue\_details) ORDER BY movie\_name;

movie_id	movie_name	ACTOR
MV011	THE NOTE BOOK	K L1 & L2

14.Write a query to display the director's name, movie name and lead\_actor\_name1 of all the movies directed by the director who directed more than one movie. Display the directors name in capital letters. Use DIRECTOR\_NAME as alias name for director name column Display the records sorted in ascending order based on director\_name and then by movie\_name in descending order.

SELECT upper(director) DIRECTOR\_NAME,movie\_name,lead\_role\_1 FROM movies\_master

GROUP BY director HAVING count(movie\_id)>1 ORDER BY director,movie\_name DESC;

DIRECTOR_NAME	movie_name	lead_role_1
---------------	------------	-------------

SELECT count(customer\_id) NO\_OF\_CUSTOMER FROM customer\_master

WHERE contact\_no is not null and year(date\_of\_registration)='2012';



16.Write a query to display the customer's name, contact number, library card id and library card description of all the customers irrespective of customers holding a library card. If customer contact number is not available then display his address. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer name. Hint: Use CONTACT\_DETAILS as alias name for customer contact.

SELECT c.customer\_name,ifnull(c.contact\_no,c.contact\_add) CONTACT\_DETAILS,l.card\_id,l.description FROM

customer\_master c LEFT JOIN customer\_card\_details cc ON
c.customer\_id=cc.customer\_id

LEFT JOIN library\_card\_master | ON | l.card\_id=cc.card\_id | ORDER BY customer name;

customer_name	CONTACT_DETAILS	card_id	description
ABDHUL	8765432109	CR002	Gold
AMIT	9876543210	CR001	Silver
GAYAN	7654321098	CR002	Gold
GURU	ADD5	CR003	Platinum
MOHAN	4321098765	NULL	NULL
NAM10	9934567890	NULL	NULL
NAM11	9875678910	NULL	NULL
NAME7	3210987654	NULL	NULL
NAME8	2109876543	NULL	NULL
NAME9	ADD9	NULL	NULL
RADHA	6543210987	CR003	Platinum

17. Write a query to display the customer id, customer name and number of times the same movie is issued to the same customers who have taken same movie more than once. Display the records sorted by customer name in decending order For Example: Assume customer John has taken Titanic three times and customer Ram has taken Die hard only once then display the details of john. Hint: Use NO OF TIMES as alias name for number of times

SELECT ci.customer\_id,c.customer\_name,count(ci.movie\_id)
NO\_OF\_TIMES FROM

customer\_issue\_details ci JOIN customer\_master c ON c.customer\_id=ci.customer\_id

GROUP BY ci.customer\_id,ci.movie\_id HAVING count(movie\_id)>1

## ORDER BY customer\_name DESC;

customer_id	customer_name	NO_OF_TIMES
CUS004	RADHA	2
CUS003	GAYAN	2
CUS001	AMIT	2
CUS002	ABDHUL	2

18.Write a query to display customer id, customer name, contact number, movie category and number of movies issued to each customer based on movie category who has been issued with more than one movie in that category. Example: Display contact number as "+91-876-456-2345" format. Hint:Use NO\_OF\_MOVIES as alias name for number of movies column. Hint:Use CONTACT\_ISD as alias name for contact number. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer name and then by movie category.

SELECT c.customer\_id,c.customer\_name,concat('+91',substring(c.contact\_no,1,3),'-',
substring(c.contact\_no,4,3),'-',substring(c.contact\_no,7)) CONTACT\_ISD

,m.movie\_category,count(cc.movie\_id) NO\_OF\_MOVIES FROM
customer\_master c JOIN customer\_issue\_details cc

ON c.customer\_id=cc.customer\_id JOIN movies\_master m ON m.movie\_id=cc.movie\_id

GROUP BY c.customer\_id,m.movie\_category HAVING count(cc.movie\_id)>1

ORDER BY customer\_name,movie\_category;

customer id	customer name	CONTACT ISD	movie category	NO OF MOVIES
customer_iu	customer_name	CONTACT_ISD	Illovie_category	NO_OI _MOVIES
CUS002	ABDHUL	+91-876-543-2109	ACTION	2
CUS001	AMIT	+91-987-654-3210	ACTION	2
CUS003	GAYAN	+91-765-432-1098	ACTION	3
CUS003	GAYAN	+91-765-432-1098	ROMANCE	4
CUS004	RADHA	+91-654-321-0987	COMEDY	3

19.Write a query to display customer id and customer name of customers who has been issued with maximum number of movies and customer who has been issued with minimum no of movies. For example Assume customer John has been issued 5 movies, Ram has been issued 10 movies and Kumar has been issued 2 movies. The

name and id of Ram should be displayed for issuing maximum movies and Kumar should be displayed for issuing minimum movies. Consider only the customers who have been issued with atleast 1 movie Customer(s) who has/have been issued the maximum number of movies must be displayed first followed by the customer(s) who has/have been issued with the minimum number of movies. In case of multiple customers who have been displayed with the maximum or minimum number of movies, display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer name.

SELECT cid.customer\_id , customer\_name FROM customer\_master cm JOIN customer\_issue\_details cidON cm.customer\_id=cid.customer\_id

GROUP BY customer\_id , customer\_name

HAVING count(movie id)>=ALL(SELECT count(movie id)

FROM customer issue details

GROUP BY customer\_id)

UNION

SELECT cid.customer\_id , customer\_name FROM

customer\_master cm JOIN customer\_issue\_details cid

ON cm.customer\_id=cid.customer\_id

GROUP BY customer\_id , customer\_name

HAVING count(movie id)<=ALL(SELECT count(movie id)

FROM customer\_issue\_details

GROUP BY customer\_id) ORDER BY customer\_name;

customer_id	customer_name
CUS003	GAYAN
CUS010	NAM10
CUS011	NAM11

20.Write a query to display the customer id, customer name and number of times movies have been issued from Comedy category. Display only for customers who has taken more than once. Hint: Use NO\_OF\_TIMES as alias name Display the records in ascending order based on customer name.

SELECT c.customer\_id,c.customer\_name,count(m.movie\_id)
NO\_OF\_TIMES FROM

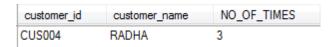
customer\_master c JOIN customer\_issue\_details cc ON c.customer\_id=cc.customer\_id

JOIN movies\_master m ON m.movie\_id=cc.movie\_id

WHERE m.movie\_category='Comedy'

GROUP BY c.customer\_id HAVING count(m.movie\_id)>1

ORDER BY customer name;



21.Write a query to display customer id and total rent paid by the customers who are issued with the videos. Need not display the customers who has not taken / issued with any videos. Hint: Alias Name for total rent paid is TOTAL\_COST. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer id

SELECT cid.customer\_id, sum(m.rent\_cost) TOTAL\_COST FROM customer\_issue\_details cid JOIN movies\_master mm ON cid.movie\_id=mm.movie\_id GROUP BY cid.customer\_id order by customer\_id;

customer_id	TOTAL_COST
CUS001	200
CUS002	300
CUS003	800
CUS004	400
CUS010	100
CUS011	100

```
create database loan;
use loan;
CREATE TABLE loan card master
(
              varchar(6) PRIMARY KEY,
     loan id
     loan_type varchar(15),
     duration in years int(2)
);
CREATE TABLE employee master
     employee_id
                        varchar(6) PRIMARY KEY,
     employee name
                     varchar(20),
     designation
                        varchar(25),
department
                   varchar(25),
                         char(1),
    gender
     date of birth
                         date,
     date_of_joining date
);
```

CREATE TABLE item master

```
(
               varchar(6) PRIMARY KEY,
     item id
     item_description
                         varchar(25),
                         char(1),
     issue status
     item make
                         varchar(25),
     item_category
                         varchar(20),
     item_valuation int(6)
);
CREATE TABLE employee card details
     employee id
                         varchar(6) REFERENCES
     employee_master,
     loan id
                    varchar(6) REFERENCES
                                              loan card master,
     card issue datedate
);
CREATE TABLE employee_issue_details
     issue id
                    varchar(6) PRIMARY KEY,
     employee id
                         varchar(6) REFERENCES
     employee master,
     item id
                    varchar(6) REFERENCES
                                              item_master,
```

```
issue date
                      date,
                            date
     return date
);
insert into loan card master values('L00001','Furniture',5);
insert into loan card master values('L00002','Stationary',0);
insert into loan card master values('L00003','Crockery',1);
insert into employee issue details
values('ISS001','E00001','I00001','2012-02-03','2014-02-03');
insert into employee issue details
values('ISS002','E00001','I00004','2012-02-03','2020-02-03');
insert into employee issue details
values('ISS003','E00002','I00005','2013-01-03','2015-01-03');
insert into employee issue details
values('ISS004','E00003','I00007','2010-07-04','2012-07-04');
insert into employee issue details
values('ISS005','E00003','I00008','2010-07-04','2012-08-05');
insert into employee issue details
values('ISS006','E00003','I00010','2012-03-14','2012-06-15');
insert into employee issue details
values('ISS007','E00004','I00012','2013-04-14','2016-04-14');
```

```
insert into employee_issue_details
values('ISS008','E00006','I00018','2012-08-18','2019-04-17');
insert into employee issue details
values('ISS009','E00004','I00018','2013-04-18','2013-05-18');
insert into employee master
values('E00001','Ram','Manager','Finance','M','1973-12-01','2000-01-
01');
insert into employee master values('E00002','Abhay','Assistant
Manager', 'Finance', 'M', '1976-01-01', '2006-12-01');
insert into employee master values ('E00003', 'Anita', 'Senior
Executive', 'Marketing', 'F', '1977-05-12', '2007-03-21');
insert into employee master
values('E00004','Zuben','Manager','Marketing','M','1974-10-12','2003-
07-23');
insert into employee master
values('E00005','Radhica','Manager','HR','F','1976-07-22','2004-01-23');
insert into employee master
values('E00006','John','Executive','HR','M','1983-11-08','2010-05-17');
insert into employee card details values('E00001','L00001','2000-01-
01');
insert into employee card details values('E00001','L00002','2000-01-
01');
```

```
insert into employee card details values('E00001','L00003','2002-12-
14');
insert into employee card details values('E00002','L00001','2007-02-
01');
insert into employee card details values('E00002','L00002','2007-03-
11');
insert into employee card details values('E00003','L00001','2007-04-
15');
insert into employee card details values('E00003','L00002','2007-04-
15');
insert into employee card details values('E00003','L00003','2007-04-
15');
INSERT INTO item master VALUES ('I00001','Tea
Table','Y','Wooden','Furniture',5000);
```

('I00003','Tea

('100004','Side

('100005','Side

INSERT INTO item master VALUES ('100002', 'Dinning

Table', 'N', 'Wooden', 'Furniture', 15000);

INSERT INTO item master VALUES

Table','N','Steel','Furniture',6000);

**INSERT INTO item master VALUES** 

INSERT INTO item master VALUES

Table', 'Y', 'Steel', 'Furniture', 1500);

Table','Y','Wooden','Furniture',2000);

```
('100006','Tea
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
Table','N','Steel','Furniture',7000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
                                      ('100007','Dinning
Chair','Y','Wooden','Furniture',1500);
                                      ('I00008','Tea
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
Table','Y','Wooden','Furniture',4000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
('I00009','Sofa','N','Wooden','Furniture',18000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
     ('I00010','Cupboard','Y','Steel','Furniture',10000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
     ('I00011','Cupboard','N','Steel','Furniture',14000);
                                      ('100012','Double
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
Bed','Y','Wooden','Furniture',21000);
                                      ('100013','Double
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
Bed','Y','Wooden','Furniture',20000);
                                      ('100014','Single
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
Bed','Y','Steel','Furniture',10000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
                                      ('100015','Single
Bed','N','Steel','Furniture',10000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
                                      ('I00016','Tea
Set','Y','Glass','Crockery',3000);
                                      ('I00017','Tea
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
Set','Y','Bonechina','Crockery',4000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
                                      ('100018','Dinning
Set','Y','Glass','Crockery',4500);
```

#### **LOAN CARD MASTER**

loan_id	loan_type	duration_in_years
L00001	Fumiture	5
L00002	Stationary	0
L00003	Crockery	1
NULL	NULL	HULL

#### **EMPLOYEE CARD DETAILS**

employee_id	loan_id	card_issue_date
E00001	L00001	2000-01-01
E00001	L00002	2000-01-01
E00001	L00003	2002-12-14
E00002	L00001	2007-02-01
E00002	L00002	2007-03-11
E00003	L00001	2007-04-15
E00003	L00002	2007-04-15
E00003	L00003	2007-04-15

## **EMPLOYEE ISSUE DETAILS**

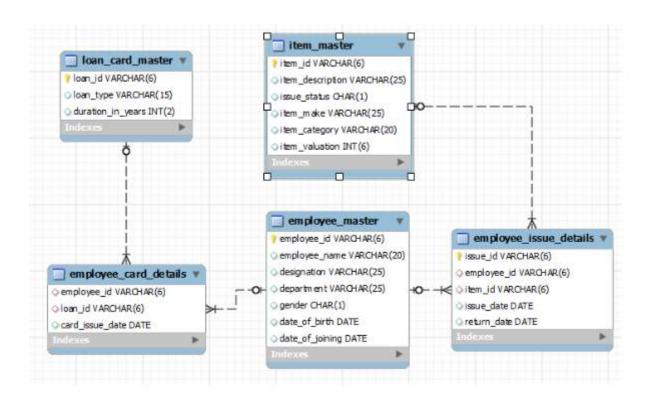
issue_id	employee_id	item_id	issue_date	retum_date
ISS001	E00001	100001	2012-02-03	2014-02-03
ISS002	E00001	100004	2012-02-03	2020-02-03
ISS003	E00002	100005	2013-01-03	2015-01-03
ISS004	E00003	100007	2010-07-04	2012-07-04
ISS005	E00003	100008	2010-07-04	2012-08-05
ISS006	E00003	100010	2012-03-14	2012-06-15
ISS007	E00004	100012	2013-04-14	2016-04-14
ISS008	E00006	100018	2012-08-18	2019-04-17
ISS009	E00004	100018	2013-04-18	2013-05-18
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

## **EMPLOYEE MASTER**

employee_id	employee_name	designation	department	gender	date_of_birth	date_of_joining
E00001	Ram	Manager	Finance	М	1973-12-01	2000-01-01
E00002	Abhay	Assistant Manager	Finance	M	1976-01-01	2006-12-01
E00003	Anita	Senior Executive	Marketing	F	1977-05-12	2007-03-21
E00004	Zuben	Manager	Marketing	M	1974-10-12	2003-07-23
E00005	Radhica	Manager	HR	F	1976-07-22	2004-01-23
E00006	John	Executive	HR	М	1983-11-08	2010-05-17
HULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

## **ITEM MASTER**

item_id	item_description	issue_status	item_make	item_category	item_valuation
100001	Tea Table	Y	Wooden	Fumiture	5000
100002	Dinning Table	N	Wooden	Fumiture	15000
100003	Tea Table	N	Steel	Fumiture	6000
100004	Side Table	Υ	Wooden	Fumiture	2000
100005	Side Table	Υ	Steel	Fumiture	1500
100006	Tea Table	N	Steel	Fumiture	7000
100007	Dinning Chair	Υ	Wooden	Fumiture	1500
800001	Tea Table	Υ	Wooden	Fumiture	4000
100009	Sofa	N	Wooden	Fumiture	18000
100010	Cupboard	Υ	Steel	Fumiture	10000
100011	Cupboard	N	Steel	Fumiture	14000
100012	Double Bed	Υ	Wooden	Fumiture	21000
100013	Double Bed	Y	Wooden	Fumiture	20000
100014	Single Bed	Υ	Steel	Fumiture	10000
100015	Single Bed	N	Steel	Fumiture	10000
100016	Tea Set	Υ	Glass	Crockery	3000
100017	Tea Set	Y	Bonechina	Crockery	4000
100018	Dinning Set	Y	Glass	Crockery	4500
100019	Dinning Set	N	Bonechina	Crockery	5000
100020	Pencil	Υ	Wooden	Stationary	5
100021	Pen	Υ	Plastic	Stationary	100
100022	Pen	N	Plastic	Stationary	200
NULL	HULL	NULL	HULL	NULL	HULL



1. Write a query to display category and number of items in that category. Give the count an alias name of Count\_category. Display the details on the sorted order of count in descending order.

SELECT item\_category,count(item\_id) Count\_category FROM item\_master GROUP BY item\_category ORDER BY Count\_category DESC;

item_category	Count_category
Fumiture	15
Crockery	4
Stationary	3

2. Write a query to display the number of employees in HR department. Give the alias name as No\_of\_Employees.

SELECT count(employee\_id) No\_of\_Employees FROM employee\_master WHERE department='HR';

```
No_of_Employees
```

3. Write a query to display employee id, employee name, designation and department for employees who have never been issued an item as a loan from the company. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

SELECT employee\_id,employee\_name,designation,department FROM employee\_master

WHERE employee\_id NOT IN (SELECT employee\_id FROM employee\_issue\_details)

#### ORDER BY employee id;

employee_id	employee_name	designation	department
E00005	Radhica	Manager	HR
NULL	NULL	NULL	HULL

4. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name who was issued an item of highest valuation. In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.[Hint Suppose an item called dinning table is of 22000 and that is the highest price of the item that has been issued. So display the employee id and employee name who issued dinning table whose price is 22000.]

SELECT employee\_id,employee\_name FROM employee\_master

WHERE employee\_id IN(SELECT employee\_id FROM employee issue details

WHERE item\_id IN (SELECT item\_id FROM item\_master

WHERE item\_valuation=(SELECT max(item\_valuation) FROM

item\_master i JOIN employee\_issue\_details e ON
i.item id=e.item id)));

employee_id	employee_name
E00004	Zuben
NULL	HULL

5. Write a query to display issue\_id, employee\_id, employee\_name. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on issue id.

SELECT eid.issue\_id, eid.employee\_id, em.employee\_name
FROM employee\_master em JOIN employee\_issue\_details eid
ON em.employee id=eid.employee id ORDER BY eid.issue id;

issue_id	employee_id	employee_name
ISS001	E00001	Ram
ISS002	E00001	Ram
ISS003	E00002	Abhay
ISS004	E00003	Anita
ISS005	E00003	Anita
ISS006	E00003	Anita
ISS007	E00004	Zuben
ISS008	E00006	John
ISS009	E00004	Zuben

6. Write a query to display employee id, employee name who don't have loan cards. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

SELECT employee\_id,employee\_name FROM employee\_master

WHERE employee\_id NOT IN(SELECT employee\_id FROM employee card details);

employee_id	employee_name
E00004	Zuben
E00005	Radhica
E00006	John
NULL	HULL

7. Write a query to count the number of cards issued to an employee "Ram". Give the count an alias name as No\_of\_Cards.

SELECT count(loan\_id) No\_of\_Cards FROM
employee\_card\_details WHERE employee\_id IN
(SELECT employee\_id FROM employee\_master WHERE employee\_name='Ram');
(or)

SELECT count(loan\_id) No\_of\_Cards FROM employee\_card\_details c JOIN employee\_master e

ON c.employee\_id = e.employee\_id

WHERE e.employee\_name= 'Ram';

No\_of\_Cards

8. Write a query to display the count of customers who have gone for loan type stationary. Give the count an alias name as Count\_stationary.

SELECT count(e.employee\_id) Count\_Stationary

FROM employee card details e JOIN loan card master l

ON e.loan\_id=l.loan\_id WHERE l.loan\_type='Stationary';

```
Count_Stationary
```

9. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name and number of items issued to them. Give the number of items an alias name as Count. Display the details in descending order of count and then

SELECT e.employee\_id,employee\_name,count(e.item\_id) Count FROM employee\_issue\_details e JOIN employee\_master em ON e.employee id=em.employee id

GROUP BY e.employee\_id ORDER BY count DESC,e.employee\_id;

employee_id	employee_name	Count
E00003	Anita	3
E00001	Ram	2
E00004	Zuben	2
E00002	Abhay	1
E00006	John	1

10. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name who was issued an item of minimum valuation. In case of multiple records, display them sorted in ascending order based on employee id. [Hint Suppose an item called pen is of rupees 20 and that is the lowest price. So display the employee id and employee name who issued pen where the valuation is 20.]

SELECT employee\_id,employee\_name FROM employee\_master

WHERE employee\_id IN(SELECT employee\_id FROM employee\_issue\_details

WHERE item\_id IN (SELECT item\_id FROM item\_master

WHERE item\_valuation=(SELECT min(item\_valuation) FROM

item master i JOIN employee issue details e ON i.item id=e.item id)))

ORDER BY employee\_id;

employee_id	employee_name
E00002	Abhay
E00003	Anita
NULL	NULL

11. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name and total valuation of the product issued to each employee. Give the alias name as TOTAL\_VALUATION. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id. Consider only employees who have been issued at least 1 item.

SELECT e.employee\_id,em.employee\_name,sum(i.item\_valuation)
TOTAL\_VALUATION FROM

item\_master i JOIN employee\_issue\_details e ON e.item\_id=i.item\_id
JOIN employee\_master em ON em.employee\_id=e.employee\_id
GROUP BY e.employee id ORDER BY employee id;

employee_id	employee_name	TOTAL_VALUATION
E00001	Ram	7000
E00002	Abhay	1500
E00003	Anita	15500
E00004	Zuben	25500
E00006	John	4500

12. Write a query to display distinct employee id, employee name who kept the item issued for more than a year. Hint: Use Date time function to calculate the difference between item issue and return date. Display the records only if it is more than 365 Days. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

SELECT DISTINCT e.employee\_id,e.employee\_name FROM

employee\_master e JOIN employee\_issue\_details ei ON

e.employee id=ei.employee id

WHERE datediff(ei.return\_date,ei.issue\_date)>365

### ORDER BY employee id;

employee_id	employee_name
E00001	Ram
E00002	Abhay
E00003	Anita
E00004	Zuben
E00006	John

13. Write a query to display employee id, employee name and count of items of those who asked for more than 1 furniture. Give the alias name for count of items as COUNT\_ITEMS.Display the records sorted in ascending order on employee id.

SELECT e.employee\_id,e.employee\_name,count(ei.item\_id)
COUNT ITEMS FROM

employee\_master e JOIN employee\_issue\_details ei ON e.employee id=ei.employee id

JOIN item\_master i ON ei.item\_id=i.item\_id

WHERE i.item category='Furniture'

GROUP BY ei.employee\_id HAVING count(ei.item\_id)>1;

employee_id	employee_name	COUNT_ITEMS
E00001	Ram	2
E00003	Anita	3

14. Write a query to display the number of men & women Employees. The query should display the gender and number of Employees as No\_of\_Employees. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on gender.

SELECT gender,count(employee\_id) FROM employee\_master

#### GROUP BY gender ORDER BY gender;

gender	count(employee_id)
F	2
M	4

15. Write a query to display employee id, employee name who joined the company after 2005. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

SELECT employee\_id,employee\_name FROM employee\_master

WHERE year(date\_of\_joining)>'2005'

### ORDER BY employee id;

employee_id	employee_name
E00002	Abhay
E00003	Anita
E00006	John
NULL	HULL

16. Write a query to get the number of items of the furniture category issued and not issued. The query should display issue status and the number of furniture as No\_of\_Furnitures.Display the records sorted in ascending order based on issue\_status.

SELECT issue\_status,count(item\_id) No\_of\_Furniture FROM

item\_master WHERE item\_category='Furniture'

GROUP BY issue status ORDER BY issue status;

issue_status	No_of_Furniture
N	6
Υ	9

17. Write a query to find the number of items in each category, make and description. The Query should display Item Category, Make, description and the number of items as No\_of\_Items. Display the

records in ascending order based on Item Category, then by item make and then by item description.

SELECT item\_category,item\_make,item\_description,count(item\_id)
No of items FROM

item\_master GROUP BY item\_category,item\_make,item\_description

ORDER BY item category,item make,item description;

item_category	item_make	item_description	No_of_items
Crockery	Bonechina	Dinning Set	1
Crockery	Bonechina	Tea Set	1
Crockery	Glass	Dinning Set	1
Crockery	Glass	Tea Set	1
Fumiture	Steel	Cupboard	2
Fumiture	Steel	Side Table	1
Fumiture	Steel	Single Bed	2
Fumiture	Steel	Tea Table	2
Fumiture	Wooden	Dinning Chair	1
Fumiture	Wooden	Dinning Table	1
Fumiture	Wooden	Double Bed	2
Fumiture	Wooden	Side Table	1
Fumiture	Wooden	Sofa	1
Fumiture	Wooden	Tea Table	2
Stationary	Plastic	Pen	2
Stationary	Wooden	Pencil	1

18. Write a query to display employee id, employee name, item id and item description of employees who were issued item(s) in the month of January 2013. Display the records sorted in order based on employee id and then by item id in ascending order.

SELECT e.employee\_id,employee\_name,i.item\_id,i.item\_description FROM

employee\_master e JOIN employee\_issue\_details ei ON e.employee\_id=ei.employee\_id

JOIN item master i ON i.item id=ei.item id

WHERE month(ei.issue\_date)='01' and year(ei.issue\_date)='2013'

ORDER BY employee\_id,item\_id;

employee_id	employee_name	item_id	item_description	
E00002 Abhay		100005	Side Table	

19. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name and count of item category of the employees who have been issued items in at least 2 different categories. Give the alias name for category count as COUNT\_CATEGORY. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

SELECT ei.employee\_id,e.employee\_name,count(DISTINCT i.item category) COUNT CATEGORY FROM

employee\_master e JOIN employee\_issue\_details ei ON e.employee\_id=ei.employee\_id

JOIN item\_master i ON i.item\_id=ei.item\_id

GROUP BY ei.employee id

HAVING COUNT\_CATEGORY>=2

ORDER BY employee\_id;

employee_id	employee_name	COUNT_CATEGORY		
E00004	Zuben	2		

20. Write a query to display the item id, item description which was never issued to any employee. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on item id.

SELECT item\_id, item\_description FROM item\_master

WHERE item id NOT IN (SELECT item id from employee issue details)

### ORDER BY item id;

item_id	item_description
100002	Dinning Table
100003	Tea Table
100006	Tea Table
100009	Sofa
100011	Cupboard
100013	Double Bed
100014	Single Bed
100015	Single Bed
100016	Tea Set
100017	Tea Set
100019	Dinning Set
100020	Pencil
100021	Pen
100022	Pen
NULL	NULL

21. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name andtotal valuation for the employees who has issued minimum total valuation of the product. Give the alias name for total valuation as TOTAL\_VALUATION.[Hint: Suppose an employee E00019 issued item of price 5000, 10000, 12000 and E00020 issue item of price 2000, 7000 and 1000. So the valuation of items taken by E00019 is 27000 and for E00020 it is 10000. So the employee id, employee name of E00020 should be displayed.]

SELECT e.employee\_id,em.employee\_name,sum(i.item\_valuation)
TOTAL\_VALUATION FROM

item\_master i JOIN employee\_issue\_details e ON e.item\_id=i.item\_id

JOIN employee\_master em ON em.employee\_id=e.employee\_id

GROUP BY e.employee\_id HAVING sum(i.item\_valuation)<=ALL(

SELECT sum(i.item\_valuation) TOTAL\_VALUATION FROM

item\_master i JOIN employee\_issue\_details e ON e.item\_id=i.item\_id
JOIN employee\_master em ON em.employee\_id=e.employee\_id
GROUP BY e.employee\_id);

employee_id	employee_name	TOTAL_VALUATION
E00002	Abhay	1500

22. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name, card issue date and card valid date. Order by employee name and then by card valid date. Give the alias name to display the card valid date as CARD\_VALID\_DATE.[Hint: Validity in years for the loan card is given in loan\_card\_master table. Validity date is calculated by adding number of years in the loan card issue date. If the duration of year is zero then display AS 'No Validity Date'. ]

SELECT e.employee id,e.employee name,card issue date,

case

when I.duration\_in\_years>0 then date\_add(ec.card\_issue\_date,interval I.duration\_in\_years year)

when l.duration\_in\_years=0 then 'No Validity Date' end CARD\_VALID\_DATE

#### **FROM**

employee\_master e JOIN employee\_card\_details ec ON e.employee\_id=ec.employee\_id

JOIN loan card master I ON I.loan id=ec.loan id

ORDER BY employee\_name, CARD\_VALID\_DATE;

employee_id	employee_name	card_issue_date	CARD_VALID_DATE
E00002	Abhay	2007-02-01	2012-02-01
E00002	Abhay	2007-03-11	No Validity Date
E00003	Anita	2007-04-15	2008-04-15
E00003	Anita	2007-04-15	2012-04-15
E00003	Anita	2007-04-15	No Validity Date
E00001	Ram	2002-12-14	2003-12-14
E00001	Ram	2000-01-01	2005-01-01
E00001	Ram	2000-01-01	No Validity Date

23. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name who have not issued with any item in the year 2013. Hint: Exclude those employees who was never issued with any of the items in all the years. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

SELECT DISTINCT e.employee\_id,e.employee\_name FROM

employee\_master e JOIN employee\_issue\_details ei ON e.employee\_id=ei.employee\_id

WHERE e.employee\_id NOT IN (SELECT employee\_id FROM employee\_issue\_details

WHERE year(issue\_date)='2013')

ORDER BY employee id;

employee_id	employee_name
E00001	Ram
E00003	Anita
E00006	John

24. Write a query to display issue id, employee id, employee name, item id, item description and issue date. Display the data in descending order of date and then by issue id in ascending order.

SELECT issue\_id, eid.employee\_id, employee\_name, im.item\_id, item description,issue date

FROM employee\_issue\_details eid JOIN employee\_master em ON eid.employee\_id=em.employee\_id

JOIN item\_master im ON eid.item\_id=im.item\_id

ORDER BY issue\_date DESC, issue\_id;

issue_id	employee_id	employee_name	item_id	item_description	issue_date
ISS009	E00004	Zuben	100018	Dinning Set	2013-04-18
ISS007	E00004	Zuben	100012	Double Bed	2013-04-14
ISS003	E00002	Abhay	100005	Side Table	2013-01-03
ISS008	E00006	John	100018	Dinning Set	2012-08-18
ISS006	E00003	Anita	100010	Cupboard	2012-03-14
ISS001	E00001	Ram	100001	Tea Table	2012-02-03
ISS002	E00001	Ram	100004	Side Table	2012-02-03
ISS004	E00003	Anita	100007	Dinning Chair	2010-07-04
ISS005	E00003	Anita	100008	Tea Table	2010-07-04

25. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name and total valuation for employee who has issued maximum total valuation of the product. Give the alias name for total valuation as TOTAL\_VALUATION.[Hint: Suppose an employee E00019 issued item of price 5000, 10000, 12000 and E00020 issue item of price 2000, 7000, and 1000. So the valuation of items taken by E00019 is 27000 and for E00020 it is 10000. So the employee id, employee name and total valuation of E00019 should display.]

SELECT e.employee\_id,em.employee\_name,sum(i.item\_valuation)
TOTAL VALUATION FROM

item\_master i JOIN employee\_issue\_details e ON e.item\_id=i.item\_id
JOIN employee\_master em ON em.employee\_id=e.employee\_id
GROUP BY e.employee\_id HAVING sum(i.item\_valuation)>=ALL(

SELECT sum(i.item\_valuation) TOTAL\_VALUATION FROM item\_master i JOIN employee\_issue\_details e ON e.item\_id=i.item\_id JOIN employee\_master em ON em.employee\_id=e.employee\_id GROUP BY e.employee\_id);

employee_id	employee_name	TOTAL_VALUATION
E00004	Zuben	25500

# **BANK**

```
create database bank;
use bank;
CREATE TABLE customer_master(
CUSTOMER_NUMBER VARCHAR(6),
FIRSTNAME VARCHAR(30),
middlename VARCHAR(30),
lastname VARCHAR(30),
CUSTOMER_CITY VARCHAR(15),
CUSTOMER_CONTACT_NO VARCHAR(10),
occupation VARCHAR(10),
CUSTOMER_DATE_OF_BIRTH DATE,
CONSTRAINT customer_custid_pk PRIMARY KEY (CUSTOMER_NUMBER));
CREATE TABLE branch_master(
branch_id VARCHAR(6),
branch_name VARCHAR(30),
branch_city VARCHAR(30),
CONSTRAINT branch_bid_pk PRIMARY KEY (branch_id));
```

```
CREATE TABLE account_master
(account_number VARCHAR(255),
customer_number VARCHAR(255),
branch_id VARCHAR(255),
opening_balance INT(20),
account_opening_date DATE,
account_type VARCHAR(10),
account_status VARCHAR(10),
PRIMARY KEY (account_number),
FOREIGN KEY (customer_number) references customer_master(customer_number),
FOREIGN KEY (branch_id) references branch_master(branch_id));
CREATE TABLE transaction_details(
transaction_number VARCHAR(6),
account_number VARCHAR(6),
date_of_transaction DATE,
medium_of_transaction VARCHAR(20),
transaction_type VARCHAR(20),
transaction_amount INT(7),
CONSTRAINT transaction_details_tnumber_pk PRIMARY KEY (transaction_number),
CONSTRAINT transaction_details_acnumber_fk FOREIGN KEY (account_number)
REFERENCES account_master (account_number));
CREATE TABLE loan_details
(customer_number varchar(255),
branch_id varchar(255),
loan_amount bigint(20),
foreign key(customer_number) references customer_master(customer_number));
```

```
insert into customer master values ('C00001', 'RAMESH',
                                                             'CHANDRA',
                                                                            'SHARMA',
                                                                                           'DELHI',
       '9543198345', 'SERVICE'
                                     ,'1976-12-06');
insert into customer_master values('C00002', 'AVINASH',
                                                            'SUNDER',
                                                                            'MINHA',
                                                                                           'DELHI',
       '9876532109' ,'SERVICE',
                                      '1974-10-16');
insert into customer master values ('C00003', 'RAHUL',
                                                             'NULL', 'RASTOGI',
                                                                                   'DELHI',
       '9765178901', 'STUDENT',
                                      '1981-09-26');
insert into customer master values ('C00004', 'PARUL',
                                                            'NULL', 'GANDHI',
                                                                                   'DELHI',
       '9876532109' ,'HOUSEWIFE','1976-11-03');
insert into customer master values ('C00005', 'NAVEEN'
                                                            ,'CHANDRA',
                                                                            'AEDEKAR'.
       'MUMBAI',
                      '8976523190', 'SERVICE'
                                                     ,'1976-09-19');
insert into customer_master values('C00006', 'CHITRESH',
                                                            'NULL', 'BARWE',
                                                                                   'MUMBAI',
       '7651298321', 'STUDENT'
                                     ,'1992-11-06');
insert into customer_master values('C00007', 'AMIT', 'KUMAR',
                                                                    'BORKAR',
                                                                                   'MUMBAI',
       '9875189761', 'STUDENT',
                                      '1981-09-06');
insert into customer master values ('C00008', 'NISHA', NULL, 'DAMLE',
                                                                            'MUMBAI'.
       '7954198761', 'SERVICE',
                                      '1975-12-03');
insert into customer master values ('C00009', 'ABHISHEK',
                                                            NULL, 'DUTTA',
                                                                                   'KOLKATA'
       ,'9856198761', 'SERVICE'
                                     ,'1973-05-22');
insert into customer_master values('C00010','SHANKAR',NULL, 'NAIR', 'CHENNAI',
                                                                                   '8765489076',
       'SERVICE',
                      '1976-07-12');
insert into branch_master values('B00001',
                                             'ASAF ALI ROAD','DELHI');
insert into branch_master values('B00002','NEW DELHI MAIN BRANCH','DELHI');
insert into branch_master values('B00003'
                                             ,'DELHI CANTT', 'DELHI');
```

,'JASOLA',

,'MAHIM'

'MANDVI'

,'VILE PARLE',

,'JADAVPUR',

,'KODAMBAKKAM',

'DELHI');

,'MUMBAI');

'MUMBAI');

,'MUMBAI');

'KOLKATA');

'CHENNAI');

insert into branch\_master values('B00004'

insert into branch\_master values('B00005'

insert into branch master values('B00006'

insert into branch master values ('B00007',

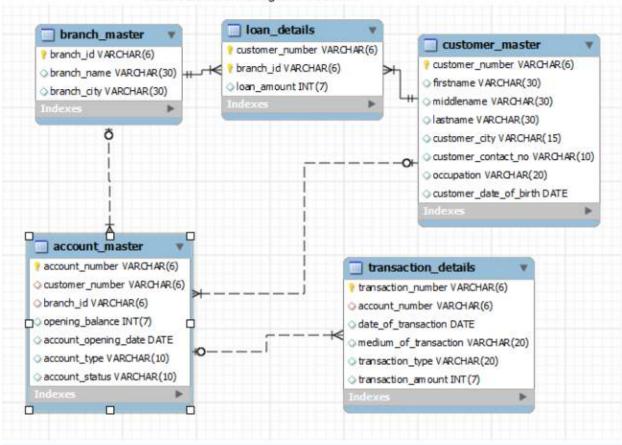
insert into branch master values('B00008'

insert into branch master values('B00009'

```
insert into account master values('A00001','C00001','B00001',1000
                                                                       ,'2012-12-15', 'SAVING',
        'ACTIVE');
insert into account_master values('A00002'
                                               ,'C00002','B00001',1000,'2012-06-12'
                                                                                       ,'SAVING',
        'ACTIVE');
insert into account_master values('A00003'
                                               ,'C00003',
                                                               'B00002',
                                                                               1000
                                                                                       ,'2012-05-17'
       ,'SAVING',
                       'ACTIVE');
insert into account_master values('A00004'
                                               ,'C00002',
                                                               'B00005',
                                                                               1000
                                                                                       ,'2013-01-27'
       ,'SAVING
                       ','ACTIVE');
insert into account master values ('A00005'
                                                               'B00006',
                                                                               1000
                                                                                       ,'2012-12-17'
                                               ,'C00006',
       ,'SAVING','ACTIVE');
insert into account_master values('A00006'
                                                               'B00007',
                                               ,'C00007',
                                                                               1000
                                                                                       ,'2010-08-12'
                       ','SUSPENDED');
       ,'SAVING
insert into account_master values('A00007'
                                               ,'C00007',
                                                               'B00001',
                                                                               1000
                                                                                       ,'2012-10-02'
       ,'SAVING
                       ','ACTIVE');
insert into account_master values('A00008'
                                               ,'C00001','B00003',
                                                                       1000
                                                                               ,'2009-11-09'
       ,'SAVING
                       ','TERMINATED');
insert into account master values ('A00009'
                                               ,'C00003',
                                                               'B00007',
                                                                               1000
                                                                                       ,'2008-11-30'
       ,'SAVING',
                       'TERMINATED');
insert into account_master values('A00010'
                                               ,'C00004',
                                                               'B00002',
                                                                               1000
                                                                                       ,'2013-03-01'
       ,'SAVING',
                       'ACTIVE');
insert into transaction_details values('T00001', 'A00001',
                                                               '2013-01-01',
                                                                               'CHEQUE',
        'DEPOSIT',
                       2000);
insert into transaction details values('T00002', 'A00001'
                                                               ,'2013-02-01'
                                                                               ,'CASH'
       ,'WITHDRAWAL',
                               1000);
                                                               ', '2013-01-01', 'CASH' ,'DEPOSIT',
insert into transaction details values('T00003', 'A00002
insert into transaction_details values('T00004', 'A00002',
                                                               '2013-02-01', 'CASH'
                                                                                       ,'DEPOSIT',
        3000);
                                                                               'CASH', 'DEPOSIT',
insert into transaction details values('T00005', 'A00007',
                                                               '2013-01-11',
        7000);
insert into transaction details values('T00006', 'A00007',
                                                               '2013-01-13',
                                                                               'CASH', 'DEPOSIT',
       9000);
                                                               '2013-03-13', 'CASH' ,'DEPOSIT'
insert into transaction_details values('T00007', 'A00001',
        ,4000);
```

insert into transaction_details values('T00008', 'A00001', ,'DEPOSIT' ,3000);	'2013-03-14', 'CHEQUE'
insert into transaction_details values('T00009', 'A00001', ,'WITHDRAWAL',9000);	'2013-03-21', 'CASH'
insert into transaction_details values('T00010', 'A00001', ,'WITHDRAWAL',2000);	'2013-03-22', 'CASH'
insert into transaction_details values('T00011', 'A00002', ,'WITHDRAWAL',7000);	'2013-03-25', 'CASH'
insert into transaction_details values('T00012', 'A00007', ,'WITHDRAWAL',2000);	'2013-03-26', 'CASH'
insert into Loan_details values('C00001', 'B00001',	100000);
insert into Loan_details values('C00002', 'B00002',	200000);
insert into Loan_details values('C00009', 'B00008',	400000);
insert into Loan_details values('C00010', 'B00009',	500000);
insert into Loan_details values('C00001', 'B00003',	600000);
insert into Loan_details values('C00002', 'B00001',	600000);

#### ANSI SQL Bank Management Schema



#### **CUSTOMER MASTER**

CUSTOMER_NUMBER	FIRSTNAME	middlename	lastname	CUSTOMER_CITY	CUSTOMER_CONTACT_NO	occupation	CUSTOMER_DATE_OF_BIRTH
C00001	RAMESH	CHANDRA	SHARMA	DELHI	9543198345	SERVICE	1976-12-06
C00002	AVINASH	SUNDER	MINHA	DELHI	9876532109	SERVICE	1974-10-16
C00003	RAHUL	NULL	RASTOGI	DELHI	9765178901	STUDENT	1981-09-26
C00004	PARUL	NULL	GANDHI	DELHI	9876532109	HOUSEWIFE	1976-11-03
C00005	NAVEEN	CHANDRA	AEDEKAR	MUMBAI	8976523190	SERVICE	1976-09-19
C00006	CHITRESH	NULL	BARWE	MUMBAI	7651298321	STUDENT	1992-11-06
C00007	AMIT	KUMAR	BORKAR	MUMBAI	9875189761	STUDENT	1981-09-06
C00008	NISHA	NULL	DAMLE	MUMBAI	7954198761	SERVICE	1975-12-03
C00009	ABHISHEK	NULL	DUTTA	KOLKATA	9856198761	SERVICE	1973-05-22
C00010	SHANKAR	NULL	NAIR	CHENNAI	8765489076	SERVICE	1976-07-12
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

#### **ACCOUNT MASTER**

account_number	customer_number	branch_id	opening_balance	account_opening_date	account_type	account_status
A00001	C00001	B00001	1000	2012-12-15	SAVING	ACTIVE
A00002	C00002	B00001	1000	2012-06-12	SAVING	ACTIVE
A00003	C00003	B00002	1000	2012-05-17	SAVING	ACTIVE
A00004	C00002	B00005	1000	2013-01-27	SAVING	ACTIVE
A00005	C00006	B00006	1000	2012-12-17	SAVING	ACTIVE
A00006	C00007	B00007	1000	2010-08-12	SAVING	SUSPENDED
A00007	C00007	B00001	1000	2012-10-02	SAVING	ACTIVE
A00008	C00001	B00003	1000	2009-11-09	SAVING	TERMINATED
A00009	C00003	B00007	1000	2008-11-30	SAVING	TERMINATED
A00010	C00004	B00002	1000	2013-03-01	SAVING	ACTIVE
NULL	HULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

### **BRANCH MASTER**

branch_id	branch_name	branch_city
B00001	ASAF ALI ROAD	DELHI
B00002	NEW DELHI MAIN BRANCH	DELHI
B00003	DELHI CANTT	DELHI
B00004	JASOLA	DELHI
B00005	MAHIM	MUMBAI
B00006	VILE PARLE	MUMBAI
B00007	MANDVI	MUMBAI
B00008	JADAVPUR	KOLKATA
B00009	KODAMBAKKAM	CHENNAI
NULL	NULL	NULL

## **LOAN DETAILS**

customer_number	branch_id	loan_amount
C00001	B00001	100000
C00002	B00002	200000
C00009	B00008	400000
C00010	B00009	500000
C00001	B00003	600000
C00002	B00001	600000

#### TRANSACTION DETAILS

transaction_number	account_number	date_of_transaction	medium_of_transaction	transaction_type	transaction_amount
T00001	A00001	2013-01-01	CHEQUE	DEPOSIT	2000
T00002	A00001	2013-02-01	CASH	WITHDRAWAL	1000
T00003	A00002	2013-01-01	CASH	DEPOSIT	2000
T00004	A00002	2013-02-01	CASH	DEPOSIT	3000
T00005	A00007	2013-01-11	CASH	DEPOSIT	7000
T00006	A00007	2013-01-13	CASH	DEPOSIT	9000
T00007	A00001	2013-03-13	CASH	DEPOSIT	4000
T00008	A00001	2013-03-14	CHEQUE	DEPOSIT	3000
T00009	A00001	2013-03-21	CASH	WITHDRAWAL	9000
T00010	A00001	2013-03-22	CASH	WITHDRAWAL	2000
T00011	A00002	2013-03-25	CASH	WITHDRAWAL	7000
T00012	A00007	2013-03-26	CASH	WITHDRAWAL	2000
NULL	HULL	HULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

## **QUERIES**

1. Write a query to display account number, customer's number, customer's firstname, lastname, account opening date. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on account number.

SELECT a.account\_number,c.customer\_number,c.firstname,c.lastname,a.account\_number FROM customer\_master c JOIN account\_master a ON c.customer\_number=a.customer\_number
ORDER BY a.account\_number;

account_number	customer_number	firstname	lastname	account_opening_date
A00001	C00001	RAMESH	SHARMA	2012-12-15
A00002	C00002	AVINASH	MINHA	2012-06-12
A00003	C00003	RAHUL	RASTOGI	2012-05-17
A00004	C00002	AVINASH	MINHA	2013-01-27
A00005	C00006	CHITRESH	BARWE	2012-12-17
A00006	C00007	AMIT	BORKAR	2010-08-12
A00007	C00007	AMIT	BORKAR	2012-10-02
A00008	C00001	RAMESH	SHARMA	2009-11-09
A00009	C00003	RAHUL	RASTOGI	2008-11-30
A00010	C00004	PARUL	GANDHI	2013-03-01

2. Write a query to display the number of customer's from Delhi. Give the count an alias name of Cust\_Count.

SELECT count(customer\_number) Cust\_Count FROM customer\_master WHERE customer\_city='Delhi';

3. Write a query to display the customer number, customer firstname, account number for the customer's whose accounts were created after 15th of any month. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number and then by account number.

SELECT c.customer\_number,c.firstname,a.account\_number FROM account\_master a join customer\_master c ON c.customer\_number=a.customer\_number WHERE day(a.account\_opening\_date)>'15' ORDER BY c.customer\_number,a.account\_number;

customer_number	firstname	account_number
C00002	AVINASH	A00004
C00003	RAHUL	A00003
C00003	RAHUL	A00009
C00006	CHITRESH	A00005

4. Write a query to display customer number, customer's first name, account number where the account status is terminated. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number and then by account number.

SELECT c.customer\_number,c.firstname,a.account\_number

FROMaccount\_master a JOIN customer\_master c

ON c.customer number=a.customer number

WHERE a.account\_status='Terminated'

ORDER BY c.customer number, a.account number;

customer_number	firstname	account_number
C00001	RAMESH	A00008
C00003	RAHUL	A00009

5. Write a query to display the total number of withdrawals and total number of deposits being done by customer whose customer number ends with 001. The query should display transaction type and the number of transactions. Give an alias name as Trans\_Count for number of transactions. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on transaction type.

SELECT transaction\_type,count(transaction\_number) Trans\_Count

FROM account\_master am JOIN transaction\_details td

ON am.account\_number=td.account\_number

WHERE customer\_number like '%001'

GROUP BY transaction\_type

ORDER BY transaction\_type;

transaction_type	Trans_count
DEPOSIT	3
WITHDRAWAL	3

6. Write a query to display the number of customers who have registration but no account in the bank. Give the alias name as Count\_Customer for number of customers.

SELECT count(customer\_number) Count\_Customer FROM customer\_master

WHERE customer\_number NOT IN (SELECT customer\_number FROM account\_master);



7. Write a query to display account number and total amount deposited by each account holder (Including the opening balance). Give the total amount deposited an alias name of Deposit\_Amount. Display the records in sorted order based on account number.

SELECT a.account\_number,a.opening\_balance+sum(t.transaction\_amount)

FROM account\_master a JOIN transaction\_details t ON a.account\_number=t.account\_number

WHERE t.transaction type='Deposit' GROUP BY t.account number;

account_number	Deposit_Amount
A00001	10000
A00002	6000
A00007	17000

8. Write a query to display the number of accounts opened in each city .The Query should display Branch City and number of accounts as No\_of\_Accounts.For the branch city where we don't have any accounts opened display 0. Display the records in sorted order based on branch city.

SELECT branch.branch\_city, count(account.account\_number) No\_of\_Accounts

FROM branch\_master LEFT JOIN account\_master

ON account.branch\_id=branch.branch\_id

GROUP BY branch.branch\_city ORDER BY branch\_city;

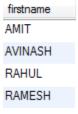
branch_city	No_of_accounts
CHENNAI	0
DELHI	6
KOLKATA	0
MUMBAI	4

9. Write a query to display the firstname of the customers who have more than 1 account. Display the records in sorted order based on firstname.

SELECT c.firstname FROM

customer\_master c JOIN account\_master a ON a.customer\_number=c.customer\_number

GROUP BY a.customer number HAVING count(a.account number)>1;



10. Write a query to display the customer number, customer firstname, customer lastname who has taken loan from more than 1 branch. Display the records sorted in order based on customer number.

SELECT c.customer\_number,c.firstname,c.lastname FROM

customer\_master c JOIN loan\_details I ON c.customer\_number=l.customer\_number

GROUP BY l.customer\_number HAVING count(l.branch\_id)>1

ORDER BY c.customer\_number;

customer_number	firstname	lastname
C00001	RAMESH	SHARMA
C00002	AVINASH	MINHA

11. Write a query to display the customer's number, customer's firstname, customer's city and branch city where the city of the customer and city of the branch is different. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number.

SELECT c.customer\_number,c.firstname,c.customer\_city,b.branch\_city FROM

Customer\_master c JOIN Account\_master a ON c.customer\_number=a.customer\_number

JOIN Branch\_master b ON b.branch\_id=a.branch\_id

WHERE b.branch\_city<>c.customer\_city

ORDER BY c.customer number;

customer_number	firstname	customer_city	branch_city
C00002	AVINASH	DELHI	MUMBAI
C00003	RAHUL	DELHI	MUMBAI
C00007	AMIT	MUMBAI	DELHI

12. Write a query to display the number of clients who have asked for loans but they don't have any account in the bank though they are registered customers. Give the count an alias name of Count.

SELECT count(c.customer\_number)Count FROM customer\_master c JOIN loan\_details I

ON c.customer number=l.customer number

WHERE c.customer\_number NOT IN (SELECT customer\_number FROM account\_master);



13. Write a query to display the account number who has done the highest transaction. For example the account A00023 has done 5 transactions i.e. suppose 3 withdrawal and 2 deposits. Whereas the account A00024 has done 3 transactions i.e. suppose 2 withdrawals and 1 deposit. So account number of A00023 should be displayed. In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on account number.

SELECT account number FROM transaction details

GROUP BY account\_number

HAVING count(transaction number)>=ALL

(SELECT count(transaction\_number) FROM transaction\_details

GROUP BY account\_number) ORDER BY account\_number;



14. Write a query to show the branch name, branch city where we have the maximum customers. For example the branch B00019 has 3 customers, B00020 has 7 and B00021 has 10. So branch id B00021 is having maximum customers. If B00021 is Koramangla branch Bangalore, Koramangla branch should be displayed along with city name Bangalore. In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on branch name.

SELECT b.branch name, b.branch city FROM

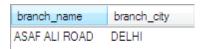
Branch\_master b JOIN account a ON a.branch\_id=b.branch\_id

GROUP BY a.branch id HAVING count(a.customer number)>=ALL

(SELECT count(customer\_number) FROM

Account\_master GROUP BY branch\_id)

ORDER BY b.branch name;



15. Write a query to display all those account number, deposit, withdrawal where withdrawal is more than deposit amount. Hint: Deposit should include opening balance as well. For example A00011 account opened with Opening Balance 1000 and A00011 deposited 2000 rupees on 2012-12-01 and 3000 rupees on 2012-12-02. The same account i.e A00011 withdrawn 3000 rupees on 2013-01-01 and 7000 rupees on 2013-01-03. So the total deposited amount is 6000 and total withdrawal amount is 10000. So withdrawal amount is more than deposited amount for account number A00011. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on account number.

SELECT td.account number,

sum(CASE WHEN transaction type='Deposit' THEN transaction amount END)

+(SELECT opening\_balance

FROM account\_master where account\_number=td.account\_number) Deposit,

sum(CASE WHEN transaction\_type='Withdrawal' THEN transaction\_amount END) Withdrawal

FROM transaction\_details td

GROUP BY td.account\_number

HAVING Withdrawal > Deposit

ORDER BY td.account number;

(or)

SELECT if null(t1.account number, t2.account number) account number,

t2.d Deposit, if null(t1.w,0) Withdrawal FROM

(SELECT account\_number,transaction\_type,sum(transaction\_amount) w from transaction\_details

WHERE transaction type='Withdrawal' GROUP BY account number) t1

**RIGHT JOIN** 

(SELECT a.account number, a.opening balance+sum(t.transaction amount) d

FROM account\_master a JOIN transaction\_details t ON a.account\_number=t.account\_number

WHERE t.transaction\_type='Deposit'GROUP BY t.account\_number) t2

ON t1.account\_number=t2.account\_number

WHERE ifnull(t1.w,0)>t2.d

ORDER BY account number;

account_number	Deposit	Withdrawal
A00001	10000	12000
A00002	6000	7000

16. Write a query to show the balance amount for account number that ends with 001. Note: Balance amount includes account opening balance also. Give alias name as Balance\_Amount. For example A00015 is having an opening balance of 1000. A00015 has deposited 2000 on 2012-06-12 and deposited 3000 on 2012-07-13. The same account has drawn money of 500 on 2012-08-12, 500 on 2012-09-15, 1000 on 2012-12-17. So balance amount is 4000 i.e (1000 (opening balance)+2000+3000) – (500+500+1000).

SELECT ifnull((SUM(CASE WHEN transaction type='Deposit'

THEN transaction\_amount END)) -

(SUM(CASE WHEN transaction type='Withdrawal'

THEN transaction\_amount END))+(select opening\_balance

from account\_master where account\_number like '%001'),(SUM(CASE WHEN transaction\_type='Deposit'

THEN transaction\_amount END))+(select opening\_balance

from account\_master where account\_number like '%001')) AS Balance\_Amount

FROM transaction\_details where account\_number like '%001';

(or)

SELECT ifnull(t1.account\_number,t2.account\_number) account\_number,

t2.d-ifnull(t1.w,0) Balance\_Amount FROM

(SELECT account\_number,transaction\_type,sum(transaction\_amount) w from transaction\_details

WHERE transaction type='Withdrawal' GROUP BY account number) t1

**RIGHT JOIN** 

(SELECT a.account\_number,a.opening\_balance+sum(t.transaction\_amount) d

FROM account a JOIN transaction details t ON a.account number=t.account number

WHERE t.transaction\_type='Deposit'GROUP BY t.account\_number) t2

ON t1.account\_number=t2.account\_number

WHERE ifnull(t1.account\_number,t2.account\_number) LIKE '%001'

ORDER BY account number;

account_number	Balance_Amount
A00001	-2000

17. Display the customer number, customer's first name, account number and number of transactions being made by the customers from each account. Give the alias name for number of transactions as

Count\_Trans. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number and then by account number.

SELECT c.customer\_number, c.firstname, t.account\_number, count(t.account\_number) Count\_Trans

FROM transaction\_details t JOIN account\_master a ON a.account\_number=t.account\_number

JOIN customer c ON c.customer\_number=a.customer\_number

GROUP BY t.account\_number ORDER BY c.customer\_number, a.account\_number;

customer_number	firstname	account_number	Count_Trans
C00001	RAMESH	A00001	6
C00002	AVINASH	A00002	3
C00007	AMIT	A00007	3

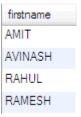
18. Write a query to display the customer's firstname who have multiple accounts (atleast 2 accounts). Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer's firstname.

SELECT c.firstname FROM

Customer\_master c JOIN account\_master a ON c.customer\_number=a.customer\_number

GROUP BY a.customer\_number HAVING count(a.account\_number)>1

ORDER BY c.firstname;



19. Write a query to display the customer number, firstname, lastname for those client where total loan amount taken is maximum and at least taken from 2 branches. For example the customer C00012 took a loan of 100000 from bank branch with id B00009 and C00012 Took a loan of 500000 from bank branch with id B00010. So total loan amount for customer C00012 is 600000. C00013 took a loan of 100000 from bank branch B00009 and 200000 from bank branch B00011. So total loan taken is 300000. So loan taken by C00012 is more then C00013.

SELECT Id.customer number, firstname, lastname

FROM customer master cm JOIN loan details ld

ON cm.customer number=ld.customer number

GROUP BY customer number

HAVING count(branch id)>=2 AND sum(loan amount)>=

ALL(SELECT sum(loan\_amount) FROM loan GROUP BY customer\_number);

customer_number	firstname	lastname
C00002	AVINASH	MINHA

20. Write a query to display the customer's number, customer's firstname, branch id and loan amount for people who have taken loans. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number and then by branch id and then by loan amount.

SELECT c.customer\_number,c.firstname,l.branch\_id,l.loan\_amount FROM

Customer master c JOIN loan details I ON c.customer number=l.customer number

ORDER BY c.customer number,l.branch id,l.loan amount;

customer_number	firstname	branch_id	loan_amount
C00001	RAMESH	B00001	100000
C00001	RAMESH	B00003	600000
C00002	AVINASH	B00001	600000
C00002	AVINASH	B00002	200000
C00009	ABHISHEK	B00008	400000
C00010	SHANKAR	B00009	500000

21. Write a query to display city name and count of branches in that city. Give the count of branches an alias name of Count\_Branch. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on city name.

SELECT branch\_city,count(branch\_id) Count\_Branch FROM

Branch\_master GROUP BY branch\_city

ORDER BY branch city;

branch_city	Count_Branch
CHENNAI	1
DELHI	4
KOLKATA	1
MUMBAI	3

22. Write a query to display account id, customer's firstname, customer's lastname for the customer's whose account is Active. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on account id /account number.

SELECT a.account\_number,c.firstname,c.lastname FROM

 $Customer\_master \ c \ JOIN \ account\_master \ a \ ON \ c.customer\_number=a.customer\_number \ and \ a.account\_status='Active'$ 

#### ORDER BY a.account\_number;

account_number	firstname	lastname
A00001	RAMESH	SHARMA
A00002	AVINASH	MINHA
A00003	RAHUL	RASTOGI
A00004	AVINASH	MINHA
A00005	CHITRESH	BARWE
A00007	AMIT	BORKAR
A00010	PARUL	GANDHI

23. Write a query to display customer's number, first name and middle name. For the customers who don't have middle name, display their last name as middle name. Give the alias name as Middle Name. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer number.

SELECT customer\_number,firstname,ifnull(middlename,lastname) Middle\_name FROM

Customer\_master ORDER BY customer\_number;

customer_number	firstname	Middle_name
C00001	RAMESH	CHANDRA
C00002	AVINASH	SUNDER
C00003	RAHUL	NULL
C00004	PARUL	NULL
C00005	NAVEEN	CHANDRA
C00006	CHITRESH	NULL
C00007	AMIT	KUMAR
C00008	NISHA	DAMLE
C00009	ABHISHEK	DUTTA
C00010	SHANKAR	NAIR

24. Write a query to display the customer number, firstname, customer's date of birth. Display the records sorted in ascending order of date of birth year and within that sort by firstname in ascending order.

 ${\tt SELECT\ customer\_number, first name, customer\_date\_of\_birth\ FROM}$ 

Customer\_master ORDER BY year(customer\_date\_of\_birth),customer\_number;

customer_number	firstname	customer_date_of_birth
C00009	ABHISHEK	1973-05-22
C00002	AVINASH	1974-10-16
C00008	NISHA	1975-12-03
C00001	RAMESH	1976-12-06
C00004	PARUL	1976-11-03
C00005	NAVEEN	1976-09-19
C00010	SHANKAR	1976-07-12
C00003	RAHUL	1981-09-26
C00007	AMIT	1981-09-06
C00006	CHITRESH	1992-11-06

25. Write a query to display the customers firstname, city and account number whose occupation are not into Business, Service or Student. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer first name and then by account number.

SELECT c.firstname,c.customer\_city,a.account\_number FROM

Customer\_master c JOIN account\_master a ON a.customer\_number=c.customer\_number

WHERE c.occupation NOT IN ('Service', 'Student', 'Business')

ORDER BY c.firstname,a.account\_number;

firstname	customer_city	account_number
PARUL	DELHI	A00010

# **AIRLINES**

```
create database flight;
use flight;

CREATE TABLEair_credit_card_details
(
profile_id VARCHAR(10) NOT NULL,
```

```
card_number BIGINT,
card_type VARCHAR(45),
expiration_month INT,
expiration_year INT
);
CREATE TABLEair_passenger_profile
(
profile_id VARCHAR(10) NOT NULL,
password VARCHAR(45) NULL,
first_name VARCHAR(45) NULL,
last_name VARCHAR(45) NULL,
address VARCHAR(45) NULL,
mobile_number BIGINT NULL,
email_id VARCHAR(45) NULL
);
CREATE TABLEair_ticket_info
(
ticket_id VARCHAR(45) NOT NULL,
profile_id VARCHAR(10) NULL,
flight_id VARCHAR(45) NULL,
flight_departure_date DATE NULL,
status VARCHAR(45) NULL
);
CREATE TABLEair_flight_details
flight_id VARCHAR(45) NOT NULL,
```

```
flight_departure_date DATE NULL,
price DECIMAL(10,2) NULL,
available_seats INT NULL
);
CREATE TABLEair_flight
(
flight_id VARCHAR(45) NOT NULL,
airline_id VARCHAR(45) NULL,
airline_name VARCHAR(45) NULL,
from_location VARCHAR(45) NULL,
to_location VARCHAR(45) NULL,
departure_time TIME NULL,
arrival_time TIME NULL,
duration TIME NULL,
total_seats INT NULL
);
INSERT INTO air_credit_card_details VALUES
(1,
       622098761234, 'debit', 5,
                                     2013),
(2,
       652362563625, 'credit', 1,
                                     2013),
(1,
       765432345678, 'credit', 2,
                                     2013),
(3,
       654378561234, 'debit', 6,
                                      2013),
(4,
       625417895623, 'debit', 2,
                                      2013),
(5,
       865478956325, 'debit', 3,
                                      2013),
```

789563521457, 'credit', 4,

543267895432, 'credit', 8,

256369856321, 'debit', 1,

2013),

2013),

2013);

(6,

(2,

(1,

#### INSERT INTO air\_flight VALUES

- (3173, 'MH370', 'abc', 'hyderabad', 'chennai', '06:30:00', '07:15:00', '0:45:00', 100),
- (3178, 'MH17', 'def', 'chennai', 'hyderabad', '08:00:00', '09:00:00', '1:00:00', 200),
- (3172, 'AR342', 'fgh', 'kolkata', 'chennai', '11:30:00', '13:00:00', '1:30:00', 100),
- (3071, 'JT564', 'jkl', 'chennai', 'delhi', '08:00:00', '10:00:00', '2:00:00', 100),
- (3170, 'DT345', 'xyz', 'delhi', 'kolkata', '21:00:00', '22:30:00', '1:30:00', 100),
- (3175, 'MJ654', 'abc', 'chennai', 'hyderabad', '15:00:00', '16:00:00', '1:00:00', 200),
- (3176, 'MH370', 'def', 'kochi', 'chennai', '18:00:00', '19:05:00', '1:05:00', 100),
- (3177, 'MH45', 'fgh', 'delhi', 'kochi', '19:00:00', '21:00:00', '2:00:00', 200),
- (3174, 'MH321', 'xyz', 'kolkata', 'delhi', '0:00:00', '2:00:00', 100),
- (3179, 'JT435', 'abc', 'chennai', 'kolkata', '14:00:00', '15:00:00', '1:00:00', 100),
- (3180, 'JT456', 'ijk', 'kolkata', 'kochi', '5:00:00', '5:45:00', '0:45:00', 200);

#### INSERT INTO air\_flight\_details VALUES

- (3170, '2013-02-14', 1000, 10),
- (3171, '2013-03-15', 5000, 0),
- (3172, '2013-02-05', 3000, 32),
- (3173, '2013-04-07', 2000, 12),
- (3174, '2013-04-05', 3800, 3),
- (3175, '2013-05-25', 3500, 10),
- (3176, '2013-03-14', 8000, 2),

```
(3177, '2013-06-15', 1500, 0),
```

#### INSERT INTO air\_ticket\_info VALUES

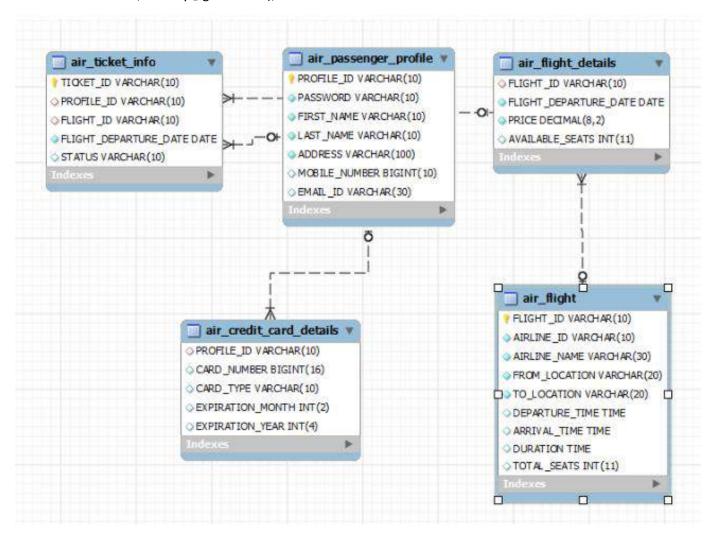
	(1,	1,	3178,	'2013-05-06',	'delayed'),
--	-----	----	-------	---------------	-------------

(6, 3, 3177, '2013-06-15', 'on time');

#### INSERT INTO air passenger profile VALUES

- (1, 'godbless', 'John', 'Stuart', 'Street 21, Near Bus Stop-Hyderabad-432126', 9865263251, 'john@gmail.com'),
- (2, 'heyyaa', 'Robert', 'Clive', 'Sector 3, Technopolis-Kolkata-700102', 9733015875, 'robert@yahoo.com'),
- (3, 'hello123', 'Raj', 'Sharma', 'House No. 3, Anna Nagar-Kochi-452314', 9775470232, 'raj3452@hotmail.com'),
- (4, 'yesboss', 'Sanjay', 'Mittal', '21 Cauunaught Place-Delhi-144985', 9856856321, 'sanjay@yahoo.com'),

(5, 'imhere', 'Tony', 'Stark', '51A, Greams Lane-Chennai-144587', 9832015785, 'tony@gmail.com');



#### **AIR TICKET INFO**

ticket_id	profile_id	flight_id	flight_departure_date	status
1	1	3178	2013-05-06	delayed
2	5	3179	2013-04-03	on time
2	4	3180	2013-04-02	on time
1	2	3177	2013-06-15	on time
1	3	3176	2013-03-14	on time
3	1	3171	2013-03-15	on time
4	4	3172	2013-02-06	delayed
5	2	3178	2013-06-05	on time
4	3	3171	2013-03-15	on time
5	1	3175	2013-05-25	on time
6	3	3177	2013-06-15	on time

### **AIR PASSENGER DETAILS**

profile_id	password	first_name	last_name	address	mobile_number	email_id
1	godbless	John	Stuart	Street 21, Near Bus Stop-Hyderabad-432126	9865263251	john@gmail.com
2	heyyaa	Robert	Clive	Sector 3, Technopolis-Kolkata-700102	9733015875	robert@yahoo.com
3	hello 123	Raj	Shama	House No. 3, Anna Nagar-Kochi-452314	9775470232	raj3452@hotmail
4	yesboss	Sanjay	Mittal	21 Cauunaught Place-Delhi-144985	9856856321	sanjay@yahoo.c
5	imhere	Tony	Stark	51A, Greams Lane-Chennai-144587	9832015785	tony@gmail.com

### **AIR FLIGHT DETAILS**

flight_id	flight_departure_date	price	available_seats
3170	2013-02-14	1000.00	10
3171	2013-03-15	5000.00	0
3172	2013-02-05	3000.00	32
3173	2013-04-07	2000.00	12
3174	2013-04-05	3800.00	3
3175	2013-05-25	3500.00	10
3176	2013-03-14	8000.00	2
3177	2013-06-15	1500.00	0
3178	2013-05-06	3000.00	5
3179	2013-04-03	4000.00	15
3180	2013-04-02	3000.00	14

#### **AIR CREDIT CARD DETAILS**

profile_id	card_number	card_type	expiration_month	expiration_year
1	622098761234	debit	5	2013
2	652362563625	credit	1	2013
1	765432345678	credit	2	2013
3	654378561234	debit	6	2013
4	625417895623	debit	2	2013
5	865478956325	debit	3	2013
6	789563521457	credit	4	2013
2	543267895432	credit	8	2013
1	256369856321	debit	1	2013

#### **AIR FLIGHT**

flight_id	airline_id	airline_name	from_location	to_location	departure_time	amival_time	duration	total_seats
3170	DT345	xyz	delhi	kolkata	21:00:00	22:30:00	01:30:00	100
3171	JT564	jkl	chennai	delhi	08:00:00	10:00:00	02:00:00	100
3172	AR342	fgh	kolkata	chennai	11:30:00	13:00:00	01:30:00	100
3173	MH370	abc	hyderabad	chennai	06:30:00	07:15:00	00:45:00	100
3174	MH321	xyz	kolkata	delhi	00:00:00	02:00:00	02:00:00	100
3175	MJ654	abc	chennai	hyderabad	15:00:00	16:00:00	01:00:00	200
3176	MH370	def	kochi	chennai	18:00:00	19:05:00	01:05:00	100
3177	MH45	fgh	delhi	kochi	19:00:00	21:00:00	02:00:00	200
3178	MH17	def	chennai	hyderabad	08:00:00	09:00:00	01:00:00	200
3179	JT435	abc	chennai	kolkata	14:00:00	15:00:00	01:00:00	100
3180	JT456	ijk	kolkata	kochi	05:00:00	05:45:00	00:45:00	200

## **QUERIES**

1. Write a query to display the average monthly ticket cost for each flight in ABC Airlines. The query should display the Flight\_Id,From\_location,To\_Location,Month Name as "Month\_Name" and average price as "Average\_Price". Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by Month Name.

```
SELECT f.flight_id,f.from_location,f.to_location,
monthname(af.flight_departure_date) Month_Name,

AVG(price) Average_Price FROM air_flight f JOIN air_flight_details af

ON f.flight_id = af.flight_id WHERE f.airline_name = 'abc'
```

GROUP BY f.flight\_id,f.from\_location,f.to\_location,Month\_Name

ORDER BY f.flight\_id, Month\_Name;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	Month_Name	Average_Price
3173	hyderabad	chennai	April	2000.000000
3175	chennai	hyderabad	May	3500.000000
3179	chennai	kolkata	April	4000.000000

2.Write a query to display the number of flight services between locations in a month. The Query should display From\_Location, To\_Location, Month as "Month\_Name" and number of flight services as "No\_of\_Services". Hint: The Number of Services can be calculated from the number of scheduled departure dates of a flight. The records should be displayed in ascending order based on From\_Location and then by To\_Location and then by month name.

SELECT f.from\_location,f.to\_location,

monthname(af.flight\_departure\_date) Month\_Name,

count(af.flight\_departure\_date) No\_of\_Services

FROM air\_flight f JOIN air\_flight\_details af

ON f.flight\_id = af.flight\_id

GROUP BY f.from\_location,f.to\_location,Month\_Name

ORDER BY f.from\_location,f.to\_Location,Month\_Name;

from_location	to_location	Month_Name	No_of_Services
chennai	delhi	March	1
chennai	hyderabad	May	2
chennai	kolkata	April	1
delhi	kochi	June	1
delhi	kolkata	February	1
hyderabad	chennai	April	1
kochi	chennai	March	1
kolkata	chennai	February	1
kolkata	delhi	April	1
kolkata	kochi	April	1

3.Write a query to display the customer(s) who has/have booked least number of tickets in ABC Airlines. The Query should display profile\_id, customer's first\_name, Address and Number of tickets

booked as "No\_of\_Tickets"Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer's first name.

SELECT ap.profile\_id,ap.first\_name,ap.address,count(ati.ticket\_id) No\_of\_Tickets FROM

air\_passenger\_profile ap JOIN air\_ticket\_info ati ON ap.profile\_id=ati.profile\_id

JOIN air\_flight af ON af.flight\_id=ati.flight\_id and af.airline\_name='abc'

GROUP BY ap.profile id,ap.first name,ap.address HAVING count(ati.ticket id)<=ALL

(SELECT count(ticket id)

FROM air\_ticket\_info GROUP BY profile\_id)

ORDER BY ap.first name;

profile_id	first_name	address	No_of_Tickets
1	John	Street 21, Near Bus Stop-Hyderabad-432126	1
5	Tony	51A, Greams Lane-Chennai-144587	1

4. Write a query to display the number of tickets booked from Chennai to Hyderabad. The Query should display passenger profile\_id,first\_name,last\_name, Flight\_Id, Departure\_Date and number of tickets booked as "No\_of\_Tickets".Display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id and then by flight id and then by departure date.

SELECT ap.profile\_id,ap.first\_name,ap.last\_name,af.flight\_id,ati.flight\_departure\_date,

count(ati.profile\_id) No\_of\_Tickets FROM

air\_ticket\_info ati JOIN air\_passenger\_profile ap ON ap.profile\_id=ati.profile\_id

JOIN air flight af ON af.flight id=ati.flight id

WHERE af.from location='Chennai' and af.to location='Hyderabad'

GROUP BY ati.flight id, ati.profile id

ORDER BY ap.profile id,af.flight id,ati.flight departure date;

profile_id	first_name	last_name	flight_id	flight_departure_date	No_of_Tickets
1	John	Stuart	3175	2013-05-25	1
1	John	Stuart	3178	2013-05-06	1
2	Robert	Clive	3178	2013-06-05	1

5. Write a query to display flight id, from location, to location and ticket price of flights whose departure is in the month of april. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by from location.

SELECT af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,afd.price FROM

air\_flight af JOIN air\_flight\_details afd ON af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id and month(afd.flight\_departure\_date)='04'

ORDER BY af.flight\_id,af.from\_location;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	price
3173	hyderabad	chennai	2000.00
3174	kolkata	delhi	3800.00
3179	chennai	kolkata	4000.00
3180	kolkata	kochi	3000.00

6. Write a query to display the average cost of the tickets in each flight on all scheduled dates. The query should display flight\_id, from\_location, to\_location and Average price as "Price". Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by from\_location and then by to\_location.

SELECT af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,avg(afd.price) Average\_Price FROM air\_flight af JOIN air\_flight\_details afd ON af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id

GROUP BY af.flight\_id

ORDER BY af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	Average_Price
3170	delhi	kolkata	1000.000000
3171	chennai	delhi	5000.000000
3172	kolkata	chennai	3000.000000
3173	hyderabad	chennai	2000.000000
3174	kolkata	delhi	3800.000000
3175	chennai	hyderabad	3500.000000
3176	kochi	chennai	8000.00000
3177	delhi	kochi	1500.000000
3178	chennai	hyderabad	3000.000000
3179	chennai	kolkata	4000.000000
3180	kolkata	kochi	3000.000000

7. Write a query to display the customers who have booked tickets from Chennai to Hyderabad. The query should display profile\_id, customer\_name (combine first\_name & last\_name with comma in

b/w), address of the customer. Give an alias to the name as customer\_name.Hint: Query should fetch unique customers irrespective of multiple tickets booked.Display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id.

```
SELECT ap.profile_id,concat(ap.first_name,',',ap.last_name) customer_name,ap.address FROM air_passenger_profile ap JOIN air_ticket_info ati ON ap.profile_id=ati.profile_id

JOIN air_flight af ON af.flight_id=ati.flight_id

WHERE af.from_location='Chennai' and af.to_location='Hyderabad'

GROUP BY ati.profile_id
```

ORDER BY ap.profile\_id;

profile_id	Customer_name	address
1	John,Stuart	Street 21, Near Bus Stop-Hyderabad-432126
2	Robert,Clive	Sector 3, Technopolis-Kolkata-700102

8. Write a query to display profile id of the passenger(s) who has/have booked maximum number of tickets.In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id.

```
SELECT profile_id FROM air_ticket_info
group by profile_id
having count(ticket_id)>=all(select count(ticket_id)
from air_ticket_info
group by profile_id) order by profile_id;

profile_id
```

9. Write a query to display the total number of tickets as "No\_of\_Tickets" booked in each flight in ABC Airlines. The Query should display the flight\_id, from\_location, to\_location and the number of tickets. Display only the flights in which atleast 1 ticket is booked.Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id.

```
SELECT f.flight_id,f.from_location,f.to_location,COUNT(t.ticket_id) AS No_of_Tickets
FROM air_ticket_info t JOIN air_flight f

ON f.flight_id = t.flight_id where AIRLINE_NAME = 'abc' GROUP by
f.flight_id,f.from_location,f.to_location
```

having count(t.ticket\_id)>=1

ORDER by f.flight\_id;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	No_of_Tickets
3175	chennai	hyderabad	1
3179	chennai	kolkata	1

10. Write a query to display the no of services offered by each flight and the total price of the services. The Query should display flight\_id, number of services as "No\_of\_Services" and the cost as "Total\_Price" in the same order. Order the result by Total Price in descending order and then by flight\_id in descending order.Hint:The number of services can be calculated from the number of scheduled departure dates of the flight

SELECT flight\_id,count(flight\_departure\_date) No\_of\_services,sum(price) Total\_Price FROM air\_flight\_details GROUP BY flight\_id

ORDER BY Total\_price DESC,flight\_id DESC;

flight_id	No_of_services	Total_Price
3176	1	8000.00
3171	1	5000.00
3179	1	4000.00
3174	1	3800.00
3175	1	3500.00
3180	1	3000.00
3178	1	3000.00
3172	1	3000.00
3173	1	2000.00
3177	1	1500.00
3170	1	1000.00

11. Write a query to display the number of passengers who have travelled in each flight in each scheduled date. The Query should display flight\_id, flight\_departure\_date and the number of passengers as "No\_of\_Passengers" in the same order. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by flight departure date.

SELECT flight\_id,flight\_departure\_date,count(ticket\_id) No\_of\_passengers FROM air\_ticket\_info GROUP BY flight\_id,flight\_departure\_date

ORDER BY flight\_id,flight\_departure\_date;

flight_id	flight_departure_date	No_of_passengers
3171	2013-03-15	2
3172	2013-02-06	1
3175	2013-05-25	1
3176	2013-03-14	1
3177	2013-06-15	2
3178	2013-05-06	1
3178	2013-06-05	1
3179	2013-04-03	1
3180	2013-04-02	1

12. Write a query to display profile id of passenger(s) who booked minimum number of tickets. In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id.

SELECT profile\_id FROM air\_ticket\_info

GROUP BY profile\_id HAVING count(ticket\_id)<=ALL

(SELECT count(ticket\_id) FROM air\_ticket\_info GROUP BY profile\_id)

ORDER BY profile\_id;



13. Write a query to display unique passenger profile id, first name, mobile number and email address of passengers who booked ticket to travel from HYDERABAD to CHENNAI. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id.

SELECT DISTINCT ap.profile\_id,ap.first\_name,ap.mobile\_number,ap.email\_id FROM

air\_passenger\_profile ap JOIN air\_ticket\_info ati ON ap.profile\_id=ati.profile\_id

JOIN air\_flight af ON ati.flight\_id=af.flight\_id

WHERE af.from location='Hyderabad' and af.to location='Chennai'

ORDER BY profile\_id;

profile id	first name	mobile number	email id

14. Write a query to intimate the passengers who are boarding Chennai to Hyderabad Flight on 6th May 2013 stating the delay of 1hr in the departure time. The Query should display the passenger's profile\_id, first\_name,last\_name, flight\_id, flight\_departure\_date, actual departure time, actual arrival time, delayed departure time as "Delayed\_Departure\_Time", delayed arrival time as "Delayed\_Arrival\_Time" Hint: Distinct Profile ID should be displayed irrespective of multiple tickets booked by the same profile.Display the records sorted in ascending order based on passenger's profile id.

```
SELECT DISTINCT ap.profile_id,ap.first_name,ap.last_name,ati.flight_id,ati.flight_departure_date, af.departure_time,af.arrival_time, addtime(af.departure_time,'01:00:00') Delayed_Departure_Time, addtime(af.arrival_time,'01:00:00') Delayed_Arrival_Time FROM air_passenger_profile ap JOIN air_ticket_info ati ON ap.profile_id=ati.profile_id

JOIN air_flight af ON af.flight_id=ati.flight_id

WHERE af.from_location='Chennai' and af.to_location='Hyderabad'
and ati.flight_departure_date='2013-05-06'

ORDER BY profile_id;
```

profile_id	first_name	last_name	flight_id	flight_departure_date	departure_time	amival_time	Delayed_Deparuture_Time	Delayed_Amval_Time
1	John	Stuart	3178	2013-05-06	08:00:00	09:00:00	09:00:00	10:00:00

15. Write a query to display the number of tickets as "No\_of\_Tickets" booked by Kochi Customers. The Query should display the Profile\_Id, First\_Name, Base\_Location and number of tickets booked.Hint: Use String functions to get the base location of customer from their Address and give alias name as "Base\_Location"Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer first name.

```
SELECT ap.profile_id,ap.first_name,
substring_index(substring_index(ap.address,'-',2),'-',-1) Base_Location,
count(ati.ticket_id) No_of_Tickets FROM
air_passenger_profile ap JOIN air_ticket_info ati ON ati.profile_id=ap.profile_id
WHERE ap.address LIKE '%Kochi%'
ORDER BY ap.first_name;
```

profile_id	first_name	Base_Location	No_of_Tickets
3	Raj	Kochi	3

## 16. Write a query to display the flight\_id, from\_location, to\_location, number of Services as "No\_of\_Services" offered in the month of May.

SELECT af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,count(afd.flight\_departure\_date) No\_of\_services **FROM** 

air\_flight af JOIN air\_flight\_details afd ON af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id

WHERE month(flight\_departure\_date)='05'

GROUP BY af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location

ORDER BY af.flight\_id;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	No_of_services
3175	chennai	hyderabad	1
3178	chennai	hyderabad	1

## 17. Write a query to display profile id, last name, mobile number and email id of passengers whose base location is chennai. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on profile id.

SELECT profile id, last name, mobile number, email id

FROM air passenger profile

WHERE address LIKE '%Chennai%'

ORDER BY profile id;

profile_id	last_name	mobile_number	email_id
5	Stark	9832015785	tony@gmail.com

## 18. Write a query to display number of flights between 6.00 AM and 6.00 PM from chennai. Hint Use FLIGHT\_COUNT as alias name.

SELECT count(flight\_id) FLIGHT\_COUNT FROM air\_flight

WHERE from\_location='CHENNAI'

AND departure time BETWEEN '06:00:00' AND '18:00:00';

19. Write a query to display unique profile id,first name, email id and contact number of passenger(s) who travelled on flight with id 3178. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on first name.

SELECT DISTINCT ap.profile\_id,ap.first\_name,ap.email\_id,ap.mobile\_number FROM air\_passenger\_profile ap JOIN air\_ticket\_info ati ON ap.profile\_id=ati.profile\_id
WHERE ati.flight\_id='3178'

ORDER BY ap.first\_name;

profile_id	first_name	email_id	mobile_number
1	John	john@gmail.com	9865263251
2	Robert	robert@yahoo.com	9733015875

20. Write a query to display flight id,departure date,flight type of all flights. Flight type can be identified based on the following rules: if ticket price is less than 3000 then 'AIR PASSENGER',ticket price between 3000 and less than 4000 'AIR BUS' and ticket price between 4000 and greater than 4000 then 'EXECUTIVE PASSENGER'. Hint use FLIGHT\_TYPE as alias name.Display the records sorted in ascendeing order based on flight\_id and then by departure date.

SELECT flight\_id,flight\_departure\_date,

case when price<3000 then 'AIR PASSENGER'

when price>=3000 and price<4000 then 'AIR BUS'

when price>=4000 then 'EXECUTIVE PASSENGER'

end FLIGHT\_TYPE FROM air\_flight\_details

ORDER BY flight\_id,flight\_departure\_date;

flight_id	flight_departure_date	FLIGHT_TYPE
3170	2013-02-14	AIR PASSENGER
3171	2013-03-15	EXECUTIVE PASSENGER
3172	2013-02-05	AIR BUS
3173	2013-04-07	AIR PASSENGER
3174	2013-04-05	AIR BUS
3175	2013-05-25	AIR BUS
3176	2013-03-14	EXECUTIVE PASSENGER
3177	2013-06-15	AIR PASSENGER
3178	2013-05-06	AIR BUS
3179	2013-04-03	EXECUTIVE PASSENGER
3180	2013-04-02	AIR BUS

21. Write a query to display the credit card type and no of credit cards used on the same type. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on credit card type. Hint: Use CARD\_COUNT AS Alias name for no of cards.

SELECT card\_type, count(card\_type) Card\_Count FROM air\_credit\_card\_details

GROUP BY card\_type ORDER BY card\_type;

card_type	Card_Count
credit	4
debit	5

22. Write a Query to display serial no, first name, mobile number, email id of all the passengers who holds email address from gmail.com. The Serial No will be the last three digits of profile ID. Hint: Use SERIAL\_NO as Alias name for serial number. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on name.

 ${\tt SELECT\ substring(profile\_id,-3)\ SERIAL\_NO, first\_name, mobile\_number, email\_id\ FROM}$ 

air\_passenger\_profile

WHERE email\_id LIKE '%@gmail.com'

ORDER BY first name;

SERIAL_NO	first_name	mobile_number	email_id
	John	9865263251	john@gmail.com
	Tony	9832015785	tony@gmail.com

23. Write a query to display the flight(s) which has least number of services in the month of May. The Query should fetch flight\_id, from\_location, to\_location, least number of Services as "No\_of\_Services" Hint: Number of services offered can be calculated from the number of scheduled departure dates of a flight if there are multiple flights, display them sorted in ascending order based on flight id.

SELECT afd.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,count(afd.flight\_id) No\_of\_Services

FROM air\_flight\_details afd JOIN air\_flight af ON af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id

WHERE monthname(afd.flight\_departure\_date)='May'

GROUP BY afd.flight\_departure\_date HAVING count(afd.flight\_id) <=

ALL(SELECT count(flight\_id) FROM air\_flight\_details

WHERE monthname(flight departure date)='May'

GROUP BY flight departure date)

#### ORDER BY flight\_id;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	No_of_Services
3175	chennai	hyderabad	1
3178	chennai	hyderabad	1

24. Write a query to display the flights available in Morning, AfterNoon, Evening& Night. The Query should display the Flight\_Id, From\_Location, To\_Location, Departure\_Time, time of service as "Time\_of\_Service". Time of Service should be calculated as: From 05:00:01 Hrs to 12:00:00 Hrs - Morning, 12:00:01 to 18:00:00 Hrs - AfterNoon, 18:00:01 to 24:00:00 - Evening and 00:00:01 to 05:00:00 - NightDisplay the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id.

SELECT flight\_id,from\_location,to\_location,Departure\_Time,

**CASE** 

WHEN departure time BETWEEN ('05:00:01') AND ('12:00:00')

THEN 'Morning'

WHEN departure time BETWEEN ('12:00:01') AND ('18:00:00')

THEN 'AfterNoon'

WHEN departure\_time BETWEEN ('18:00:01') AND ('24:00:00')

THEN 'Evening'

WHEN departure\_time='00:00:00'

THEN 'Evening'

WHEN departure time BETWEEN ('00:00:01') AND ('05:00:00')

THEN 'Night'

END Time\_of\_Service

FROM air flight

order by flight\_id;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	Departure_Time	Time_of_Service
3170	delhi	kolkata	21:00:00	Evening
3171	chennai	delhi	08:00:00	Moming
3172	kolkata	chennai	11:30:00	Moming
3173	hyderabad	chennai	06:30:00	Moming
3174	kolkata	delhi	00:00:00	Evening
3175	chennai	hyderabad	15:00:00	AfterNoon
3176	kochi	chennai	18:00:00	AfterNoon
3177	delhi	kochi	19:00:00	Evening
3178	chennai	hyderabad	08:00:00	Moming
3179	chennai	kolkata	14:00:00	AfterNoon
3180	kolkata	kochi	05:00:00	Night

25. Write a query to display the number of flights flying from each location. The Query should display the from location and the number of flights to other locations as "No\_of\_Flights". Hint: Get the distinct from location and to location. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on from location.

SELECT from\_location,count(flight\_id) No\_of\_Flights FROM air\_flight GROUP BY from\_location

ORDER BY from\_location;

from_location	No_of_Flights
chennai	4
delhi	2
hyderabad	1
kochi	1
kolkata	3

26. Write a query to display the number of passengers traveled in each flight in each scheduled date. The Query should display flight\_id,from\_location,To\_location, flight\_departure\_date and the number of passengers as "No\_of\_Passengers". Hint: The Number of passengers inclusive of all the tickets booked with single profile id.Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by flight departure date.

SELECT af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,ati.flight\_departure\_date,
count(ati.ticket\_id) No\_of\_Passengers FROM
air\_flight af JOIN air\_ticket\_info ati ON af.flight\_id=ati.flight\_id
GROUP BY af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,ati.flight\_departure\_date

ORDER BY af.flight\_id,ati.flight\_departure\_date;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	flight_departure_date	No_of_Passengers
3171	chennai	delhi	2013-03-15	2
3172	kolkata	chennai	2013-02-06	1
3175	chennai	hyderabad	2013-05-25	1
3176	kochi	chennai	2013-03-14	1
3177	delhi	kochi	2013-06-15	2
3178	chennai	hyderabad	2013-05-06	1
3178	chennai	hyderabad	2013-06-05	1
3179	chennai	kolkata	2013-04-03	1
3180	kolkata	kochi	2013-04-02	1

27. Write a query to display the flight details in which more than 10% of seats have been booked. The query should display Flight\_Id, From\_Location, To\_Location,Total\_Seats, seats booked as "No\_of\_Seats\_Booked" .Display the records sorted in ascending order based on flight id and then by No\_of\_Seats\_Booked.

SELECT af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,af.total\_seats, (af.total\_seats-afd.available\_seats) No\_of\_Seats\_Booked FROM air\_flight\_details afd JOIN air\_flight af ON afd.flight\_id=af.flight\_id WHERE (af.total\_seats-afd.available\_seats)>(af.total\_seats\*0.1)

### ORDER BY flight\_id,No\_of\_Seats\_Booked;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	total_seats	No_of_Seats_Booked
3170	delhi	kolkata	100	90
3171	chennai	delhi	100	100
3172	kolkata	chennai	100	68
3173	hyderabad	chennai	100	88
3174	kolkata	delhi	100	97
3175	chennai	hyderabad	200	190
3176	kochi	chennai	100	98
3177	delhi	kochi	200	200
3178	chennai	hyderabad	200	195
3179	chennai	kolkata	100	85
3180	kolkata	kochi	200	186

28. Write a query to display the Flight\_Id, Flight\_Departure\_Date, From\_Location,To\_Location and Duration of all flights which has duration of travel less than 1 Hour, 10 Minutes.

SELECT af.flight\_Id,afd.flight\_Departure\_Date,af.From\_Location,af.To\_Location,af.duration

FROM air\_flight af JOIN air\_flight\_details afd ON af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id WHERE af.duration<'01:10:00';

flight_ld	flight_Departure_Date	From_Location	To_Location	duration
3173	2013-04-07	hyderabad	chennai	00:45:00
3175	2013-05-25	chennai	hyderabad	01:00:00
3176	2013-03-14	kochi	chennai	01:05:00
3178	2013-05-06	chennai	hyderabad	01:00:00
3179	2013-04-03	chennai	kolkata	01:00:00
3180	2013-04-02	kolkata	kochi	00:45:00

29. Write a query to display the flight\_id, from\_location,to\_location,number of services as "No\_of\_Services", average ticket price as "Average\_Price" whose average ticket price is greater than the total average ticket cost of all flights. Order the result by lowest average price.

SELECT afd.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location,

count(afd.flight\_departure\_date) No\_of\_Service, avg(price) Average\_Price

FROM air\_flight af JOIN air\_flight\_details afd ON af.flight\_id=afd.flight\_id

GROUP BY af.flight\_id,af.from\_location,af.to\_location

HAVING avg(price)>(SELECT avg(price) FROM air\_flight\_details)

ORDER BY average\_price;

flight_id	from_location	to_location	No_of_Service	Average_Price
3175	chennai	hyderabad	1	3500.000000
3174	kolkata	delhi	1	3800.000000
3179	chennai	kolkata	1	4000.000000
3171	chennai	delhi	1	5000.000000
3176	kochi	chennai	1	8000.000000

# **MOVIE**

CREATE DATABASE video; USE video;

Create table CUSTOMER MASTER

(CUSTOMER\_ID Varchar(10),CUSTOMER\_NAME Varchar(30) NOT NULL,CONTACT\_NO BIGINT(10),CONTACT\_ADD Varchar(20),DATE\_OF\_REGISTRATION Date NOT NULL,AGE Varchar(15)NOT NULL,Constraint MT cts1 PRIMARY KEY(CUSTOMER ID));

Create table LIBRARY CARD MASTER

(CARD\_ID Varchar(10), DESCRIPTION Varchar(30) NOT NULL, AMOUNT

BIGINT(50), NUMBER\_OF\_YEARS bigint(10) NOT NULL, Constraint MT\_cts2 PRIMARY

KEY(CARD\_ID));

Create table MOVIES MASTER

(MOVIE\_ID Varchar(10), MOVIE\_NAME Varchar(50) NOT NULL,RELEASE\_DATE Varchar(30) NOT NULL,LANGUAGE Varchar(30),RATING int(2),DURATION VARCHAR(10) NOT NULL, MOVIE\_TYPE Varchar(3),MOVIE\_CATEGORY VARCHAR(20) NOT NULL,DIRECTOR VARCHAR(20) NOT NULL,

LEAD\_ROLE\_1 Varchar(3) NOT NULL,LEAD\_ROLE\_2 VARCHAR(4) NOT NULL,RENT\_COST BIGINT(10),Constraint MT\_cts4 PRIMARY KEY(MOVIE\_ID));

Create table CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS

(CUSTOMER\_ID Varchar(10),CARD\_ID VARCHAR(10),ISSUE\_DATE DATE NOT NULL,Constraint MT\_cts3 PRIMARY KEY(CUSTOMER\_ID),Constraint MT\_CTS41 FOREIGN KEY(CUSTOMER\_ID) References CUSTOMER\_MASTER(CUSTOMER\_ID),Constraint MT\_CTS42 FOREIGN KEY(CARD\_ID) References LIBRARY CARD MASTER(CARD\_ID));

Create table CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS

(ISSUE\_ID Varchar(10) NOT NULL,CUSTOMER\_ID Varchar(10) NOT NULL,MOVIE\_ID VARCHAR(10), ISSUE\_DATE Date NOT NULL,RETURN\_DATE Date NOT NULL,

ACTUAL\_DATE\_RETURN Date NOT NULL, Constraint MT\_cts5 PRIMARY
KEY(ISSUE\_ID), Constraint MT\_Mem FOREIGN KEY(CUSTOMER\_ID) References
CUSTOMER\_MASTER(CUSTOMER\_ID), Constraint MT\_Mem1 FOREIGN KEY(MOVIE\_ID)
References MOVIES\_MASTER(MOVIE\_ID));

```
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS001', 'AMIT', 9876543210, 'ADD1', '2012-02-12',
'21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS002', 'ABDHUL', 8765432109, 'ADD2', '2012-02-12',
'21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS003', 'GAYAN', 7654321098, 'ADD3', '2012-02-12',
'21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS004', 'RADHA', 6543210987, 'ADD4', '2012-02-12',
'21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values('CUS005', 'GURU', NULL, 'ADD5', '2012-02-12', '21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS006', 'MOHAN', 4321098765, 'ADD6', '2012-02-12',
'21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS007', 'NAME7', 3210987654, 'ADD7', '2012-02-12',
'21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS008', 'NAME8', 2109876543, 'ADD8', '2013-02-12',
'21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS009', 'NAME9', NULL, 'ADD9', '2013-02-12', '21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS010', 'NAM10', 9934567890, 'ADD10', '2013-02-12',
'21');
Insert into CUSTOMER MASTER Values ('CUS011', 'NAM11', 9875678910, 'ADD11', '2013-02-12',
'21');
Insert into LIBRARY CARD MASTER Values ('CR001', 'Silver', 200, 5);
Insert into LIBRARY CARD MASTER Values ('CR002', 'Gold', 400, 9);
Insert into LIBRARY CARD MASTER Values ('CR003', 'Platinum', 600, 8);
Insert into LIBRARY CARD MASTER Values ('CR004', 'VISA', 800, 7);
Insert into LIBRARY CARD MASTER Values ('CR005', 'CREDIT', 1200, 6);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values('MV001', 'DIEHARD', '2012-05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS',
'U/A','ACTION','DIR1','L1','L2',100);
```

```
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values('MV002', 'THE MATRIX', '2012-05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS',
'A','ACTION','DIR2','L1','L2',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values('MV003', 'INCEPTION', '2012-05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS',
'U/A','ACTION','DIR3','L15','L2',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV004', 'DARK KNIGHT', '2012-05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4,
'2HRS', 'A', 'ACTION', 'DIR4', 'L15', 'L2', 100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV005', 'OFFICE S', '2012-05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS',
'U/A','COMEDY','DIR5','L12','L24',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV006', 'SHAWN OF DEAD', '2012-05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4,
'2HRS', 'U/A','COMEDY','DIR6','L1','L25',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV007', 'YOUNG FRANKEN', '2012-05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4,
'2HRS', 'U/A', 'COMEDY', 'DIR7', 'L1', 'L2', 100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values('MV008', 'CAS', '2012-05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS',
'A', 'ROMANCE', 'DIR8', 'L1', 'L2', 100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values('MV009', 'GWW', '2012-05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS',
'A','ROMANCE','DIR9','L1','L2',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values('MV010', 'TITANIC', '2012-05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4, '2HRS',
'A','ROMANCE','DIR10','L1','L2',100);
Insert into MOVIES MASTER Values ('MV011', 'THE NOTE BOOK', '2012-05-13', 'ENGLISH', 4,
'2HRS', 'A', 'ROMANCE', 'DIR11', 'L1', 'L2', 100);
Insert into CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS Values('CUS001', 'CR001', '2012-05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS Values('CUS002', 'CR002', '2012-05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS Values('CUS003', 'CR002', '2013-05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS Values('CUS004', 'CR003', '2013-05-13');
Insert into CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS Values('CUS005', 'CR003', '2012-05-13');
```

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS002', 'CUS001', 'MV001', '2012-05-01', '2012-05-16');

Insert into CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS Values ('ISO01', 'CUS001', 'MV001', '2012-05-13', '2012-

05-13','2012-05-13');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('ISO03', 'CUS002', 'MV004', '2012-05-02', '2012-05-06','2012-05-16');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS004', 'CUS002', 'MV004', '2012-04-03', '2012-04-16','2012-04-20');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS005', 'CUS002', 'MV009', '2012-04-04', '2012-04-16','2012-04-20');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS006', 'CUS003', 'MV002', '2012-03-30', '2012-04-15','2012-04-20');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS007', 'CUS003', 'MV003', '2012-04-20', '2012-05-05');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS008', 'CUS003', 'MV005', '2012-04-21', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS009', 'CUS003', 'MV001', '2012-04-22', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS010', 'CUS003', 'MV009', '2012-04-22', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS011', 'CUS003', 'MV010', '2012-04-23', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS012', 'CUS003', 'MV010', '2012-04-24', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS013', 'CUS003', 'MV008', '2012-04-25', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS014', 'CUS004', 'MV007', '2012-04-26', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

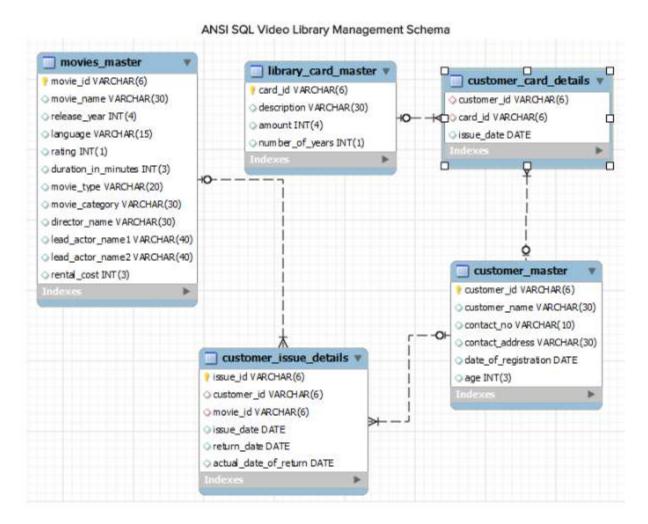
Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS015', 'CUS004', 'MV006', '2012-04-27', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS016', 'CUS004', 'MV006', '2012-04-28', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS017', 'CUS004', 'MV001', '2012-04-29', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS018', 'CUS010', 'MV008', '2012-04-24', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');

Insert into CUSTOMER\_ISSUE\_DETAILS Values ('IS019', 'CUS011', 'MV009', '2012-04-27', '2012-05-07','2012-05-25');



#### **MOVIE MASTER**

MOVIE_ID	MOVIE_NAME	RELEASE_DATE	LANGUAGE	RATING	DURATION	MOVIE_TYPE	MOVIE_CATEGORY	DIRECTOR	LEAD_ROLE_1
MV001	DIEHARD	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	U/A	ACTION	DIR1	L1
MV002	THE MATRIX	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	A	ACTION	DIR2	L1
MV003	INCEPTION	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	U/A	ACTION	DIR3	L15
MV004	DARK KNIGHT	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	A	ACTION	DIR4	L15
MV005	OFFICE S	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	U/A	COMEDY	DIR5	L12
MV006	SHAWN OF DEAD	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	U/A	COMEDY	DIR6	L1
MV007	YOUNG FRANKEN	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	U/A	COMEDY	DIR7	L1
MV008	CAS	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	A	ROMANCE	DIR8	L1
MV009	GWW	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	A	ROMANCE	DIR9	L1
MV010	TITANIC	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	A	ROMANCE	DIR10	L1
MV011	THE NOTE BOOK	2012-05-13	ENGLISH	4	2HRS	Α	ROMANCE	DIR11	L1
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	HULL	NULL	HULL	NULL

LEAD_ROLE_2	RENT_COST
L2	100
L2	100
L2	100
L2	100
L24	100
L25	100
L2	100
NULL	NULL

#### **CUSTOMER MASTER**

CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME	CONTACT_NO	CONTACT_ADD	DATE_OF_REGISTRATION	AGE
CUS001	AMIT	9876543210	ADD1	2012-02-12	21
CUS002	ABDHUL	8765432109	ADD2	2012-02-12	21
CUS003	GAYAN	7654321098	ADD3	2012-02-12	21
CUS004	RADHA	6543210987	ADD4	2012-02-12	21
CUS005	GURU	NULL	ADD5	2012-02-12	21
CUS006	MOHAN	4321098765	ADD6	2012-02-12	21
CUS007	NAME7	3210987654	ADD7	2012-02-12	21
CUS008	NAME8	2109876543	ADD8	2013-02-12	21
CUS009	NAME9	NULL	ADD9	2013-02-12	21
CUS010	NAM10	9934567890	ADD10	2013-02-12	21
CUS011	NAM11	9875678910	ADD11	2013-02-12	21
HULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	HULL	NULL

# LIBRARY CARD MASTER

CARD_ID	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	NUMBER_OF_YEARS
CR001	Silver	200	5
CR002	Gold	400	9
CR003	Platinum	600	8
CR004	VISA	800	7
CR005	CREDIT	1200	6
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

# **CUSTOMER CARD DETAILS**

CUSTOMER_ID	CARD_ID	ISSUE_DATE
CUS001	CR001	2012-05-13
CUS002	CR002	2012-05-13
CUS003	CR002	2013-05-13
CUS004	CR003	2013-05-13
CUS005	CR003	2012-05-13
NULL	NULL	NULL

#### **CUSTOMER ISSUE DETAILS**

ISSUE_ID	CUSTOMER_ID	MOVIE_ID	ISSUE_DATE	RETURN_DATE	ACTUAL_DATE_RETURN
IS001	CUS001	MV001	2012-05-13	2012-05-13	2012-05-13
IS002	CUS001	MV001	2012-05-01	2012-05-16	2012-05-16
IS003	CUS002	MV004	2012-05-02	2012-05-06	2012-05-16
IS004	CUS002	MV004	2012-04-03	2012-04-16	2012-04-20
IS005	CUS002	MV009	2012-04-04	2012-04-16	2012-04-20
IS006	CUS003	MV002	2012-03-30	2012-04-15	2012-04-20
IS007	CUS003	MV003	2012-04-20	2012-05-05	2012-05-05
IS008	CUS003	MV005	2012-04-21	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS009	CUS003	MV001	2012-04-22	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS010	CUS003	MV009	2012-04-22	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS011	CUS003	MV010	2012-04-23	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS012	CUS003	MV010	2012-04-24	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS013	CUS003	MV008	2012-04-25	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS014	CUS004	MV007	2012-04-26	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS015	CUS004	MV006	2012-04-27	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS016	CUS004	MV006	2012-04-28	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS017	CUS004	MV001	2012-04-29	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS018	CUS010	MV008	2012-04-24	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
IS019	CUS011	MV009	2012-04-27	2012-05-07	2012-05-25
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

1.Write a query to display movie names and number of times that movie is issued to customers. Incase movies are never issued to customers display number of times as 0. Display the details in sorted order based on number of times (in descending order) and then by movie name (in ascending order). The Alias name for the number of movies issued is ISSUE\_COUNT.

SELECT m.MOVIE\_NAME,count(ISSUE\_ID) ISSUE\_COUNT FROM
movies\_master m LEFT JOIN customer\_issue\_details c ON m.MOVIE\_ID=c.MOVIE\_ID
GROUP BY m.movie\_name

### ORDER BY ISSUE COUNT DESC, MOVIE NAME;

MOVIE_NAME	ISSUE_COUNT
DIEHARD	4
GWW	3
CAS	2
DARK KNIGHT	2
SHAWN OF DEAD	2
TITANIC	2
INCEPTION	1
OFFICE S	1
THE MATRIX	1
YOUNG FRANKEN	1
THE NOTE BOOK	0

2.Write a query to display id,name,age,contact no of customers whose age is greater than 25 and and who have registered in the year 2012. Display contact no in the below format +91-XXX-XXXX example +91-987-678-3434 and use the alias name as "CONTACT\_ISD". If the contact no is null then display as 'N/A' Sort all the records in ascending order based on age and then by name.

```
SELECT CUSTOMER_ID,CUSTOMER_NAME,AGE,ifnull(
concat('+91-',substring(contact_no,1,3),'-',
substring(contact_no,4,3),'-',substring(contact_no,7)),'N/A') CONTACT_ISD
FROM customer_master WHERE age>25 and year(date_of_registration)='2012'
ORDER BY age,CUSTOMER_NAME;
CUSTOMER_ID CUSTOMER_NAME AGE CONTACT_ISD
```

3. Write a query to display the movie category and number of movies in that category. Display records based on number of movies from higher to lower order and then by movie category in ascending order. Hint: Use NO\_OF\_MOVIES as alias name for number of movies.

```
SELECT MOVIE_CATEGORY,count(MOVIE_ID) NO_OF_MOVIES FROM movies_master GROUP BY MOVIE_CATEGORY

ORDER BY NO_OF_MOVIES DESC,MOVIE_CATEGORY;
```

MOVIE_CATEGORY	NO_OF_MOVIES
ACTION	4
ROMANCE	4
COMEDY	3

4.Write a query to display the number of customers having card with description "Gold card". <br/>
<br/>
Hint: Use CUSTOMER\_COUNT as alias name for number of customers

SELECT count(c.customer\_id) CUSTOMER\_COUNT FROM

library card master I JOIN customer card details c ON I.CARD ID=c.CARD ID

WHERE description='Gold';

5.Write a query to display the customer id, customer name, year of registration, library card id, card issue date of all the customers who hold library card. Display the records sorted by customer name in descending order. Use REGISTERED\_YEAR as alias name for year of registration.

SELECT c.customer id,c.customer name,

year(c.DATE\_OF\_REGISTRATION) REGISTERED\_YEAR,cd.card\_id,cd.issue\_date FROM customer\_master c JOIN customer\_card\_details cd ON c.customer\_id=cd.customer\_id
ORDER BY CUSTOMER\_NAME DESC;

customer_id	customer_name	REGISTERED_YEAR	card_id	issue_date
CUS004	RADHA	2012	CR003	2013-05-13
CUS005	GURU	2012	CR003	2012-05-13
CUS003	GAYAN	2012	CR002	2013-05-13
CUS001	AMIT	2012	CR001	2012-05-13
CUS002	ABDHUL	2012	CR002	2012-05-13

6. Write a query to display issue id, customer id, customer name for the customers who have paid fine and whose name starts with 'R'. Fine is calculated based on return date and actual date of return. If the date of actual return is after date of return then fine need to be paid by the customer order by customer name.

SELECT ci.issue\_id,ci.CUSTOMER\_ID,c.CUSTOMER\_NAME FROM customer\_master c JOIN customer\_issue\_details ci ON c.customer\_id=ci.customer\_id WHERE customer\_name LIKE 'R%' and ci.actual\_date\_return>ci.return\_date

#### ORDER BY customer name;

issue_id	CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME
IS014	CUS004	RADHA
IS015	CUS004	RADHA
IS016	CUS004	RADHA
IS017	CUS004	RADHA

7. Write a query to display customer id, customer name, card id, card description and card amount in dollars of customers who have taken movie on the same day the library card is registered. For Example Assume John registered a library card on 12th Jan 2013 and he took a movie on 12th Jan 2013 then display his details. AMOUNT\_DOLLAR = amount/52.42 and round it to zero decimal places and display as \$Amount. Example Assume 500 is the amount then dollar value will be \$10. Hint: Use AMOUNT\_DOLLAR as alias name for amount in dollar. Display the records in ascending order based on customer name.

SELECT c.CUSTOMER\_ID,c.CUSTOMER\_NAME,l.card\_id,l.DESCRIPTION,

concat('\$',round(amount/52.42)) AMOUNT\_DOLLAR FROM

customer\_master c JOIN customer\_issue\_details ci ON c.customer\_id=ci.customer\_id

JOIN customer\_card\_details cc ON cc.customer\_id=c.customer\_id

JOIN library card master I ON cc.card id=l.card id

WHERE c.DATE OF REGISTRATION=ci.issue date

ORDER BY customer\_name;

CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME	card_id	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT_DOLLAR
-------------	---------------	---------	-------------	---------------

8. Write a query to display the customer id, customer name, contact number and address of customers who have taken movies from library without library card and whose address ends with 'Nagar'. Display customer name in upper case. Hint: Use CUSTOMER\_NAME as alias name for customer name. Display the details sorted in ascending order based on customer name.

SELECT CUSTOMER\_ID,upper(CUSTOMER\_NAME) CUSTOMER\_NAME,contact\_no,contact\_add FROM

customer master WHERE contact add LIKE '%Nagar' and

customer id NOT IN (SELECT customer id FROM customer card details)

and customer id IN (SELECT customer id FROM customer issue details)

#### ORDER BY CUSTOMER NAME;

CUSTOMER_ID	CUSTOMER_NAME	contact_no	contact_add
-------------	---------------	------------	-------------

9. Write a query to display the movie id, movie name, release year, director name of movies acted by the leadactor 1 who acted maximum number of movies . Display the records sorted in ascending order based on movie name.

SELECT movie\_id,movie\_name,release\_date,director FROM movies\_master

WHERE lead\_role\_1 IN(SELECT lead\_role\_1 FROM

(SELECT lead role 1,count(movie id)ct FROM movies master

GROUP BY lead\_role\_1)t WHERE t.ct>=ALL(SELECT count(movie\_id)

FROM movies\_master GROUP BY lead\_role\_1)) ORDER BY movie\_name;

movie_id	movie_name	release_date	director
MV008	CAS	2012-05-13	DIR8
MV001	DIEHARD	2012-05-13	DIR1
MV009	GWW	2012-05-13	DIR9
MV006	SHAWN OF DEAD	2012-05-13	DIR6
MV002	THE MATRIX	2012-05-13	DIR2
MV011	THE NOTE BOOK	2012-05-13	DIR11
MV010	TITANIC	2012-05-13	DIR10
MV007	YOUNG FRANK	2012-05-13	DIR7

10.Write a query to display the customer name and number of movies issued to that customer sorted by customer name in ascending order. If a customer has not been issued with any movie then display 0. <br/>
- Str>Hint: Use MOVIE\_COUNT as alias name for number of movies issued.

SELECT c.customer\_name,count(ci.movie\_id) MOVIE\_COUNT FROM customer\_master c LEFT JOIN customer\_issue\_details ci ON c.customer\_id=ci.customer\_id GROUP BY c.customer id ORDER BY c.customer name;

customer_name	MOVIE_COUNT
ABDHUL	3
AMIT	2
GAYAN	8
GURU	0
MOHAN	0
NAM10	1
NAM11	1
NAME7	0
NAME8	0
NAME9	0
RADHA	4

11.Write a query to display serial number, issue id, customer id, customer name, movie id and movie name of all the videos that are issued and display in ascending order based on serial number. Serial number can be generated from the issue id, that is last two characters of issue id is the serial number. For Example Assume the issue id is 100005 then the serial number is 05 Hint: Alias name for serial number is 'SERIAL\_NO'

SELECT substring(ci.issue\_id,-2) SERIAL\_NO,ci.issue\_id,c.customer\_id,c.customer\_name, m.movie\_id,m.movie\_name FROM customer\_master c JOIN customer\_issue\_details ci ON c.customer\_id=ci.customer\_id JOIN movies\_master m ON m.movie\_id=ci.movie\_id ORDER BY SERIAL NO;

SERIAL_NO	issue_id	customer_id	customer_name	movie_id	movie_name
01	IS001	CUS001	AMIT	MV001	DIEHARD
02	IS002	CUS001	AMIT	MV001	DIEHARD
03	IS003	CUS002	ABDHUL	MV004	DARK KNIGHT
04	IS004	CUS002	ABDHUL	MV004	DARK KNIGHT
05	IS005	CUS002	ABDHUL	MV009	GWW
06	IS006	CUS003	GAYAN	MV002	THE MATRIX
07	IS007	CUS003	GAYAN	MV003	INCEPTION
08	IS008	CUS003	GAYAN	MV005	OFFICE S
09	IS009	CUS003	GAYAN	MV001	DIEHARD
10	IS010	CUS003	GAYAN	MV009	GWW
11	IS011	CUS003	GAYAN	MV010	TITANIC
12	IS012	CUS003	GAYAN	MV010	TITANIC
13	IS013	CUS003	GAYAN	MV008	CAS
14	IS014	CUS004	RADHA	MV007	YOUNG FRAN
15	IS015	CUS004	RADHA	MV006	SHAWN OF D
16	IS016	CUS004	RADHA	MV006	SHAWN OF D
17	IS017	CUS004	RADHA	MV001	DIEHARD
18	IS018	CUS010	NAM10	MV008	CAS
19	IS019	CUS011	NAM11	MV009	GWW

12. Write a query to display the issue id, issue date, customer id, customer name and contact number for videos that are issued in the year 2013. Display the records in decending order based on issue date of the video.

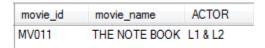
SELECT ci.issue\_id,ci.issue\_date,c.customer\_id,c.customer\_name,c.contact\_no FROM customer\_master c JOIN customer\_issue\_details ci ON c.customer\_id=ci.customer\_id and year(ci.issue\_date)='2013' ORDER BY ci.issue\_date DESC;



 actor one's name is "Jack Tomson" and Lead actor two's name is "Maria" then Actors name will be "Jack Tomsom & Maria"Hint:Use ACTORS as alias name for actors name. <br/>
Str
Display the records in ascending order based on movie name.

SELECT movie\_id,movie\_name,concat(lead\_role\_1,' & ',lead\_role\_2) ACTOR FROM movies\_master

WHERE movie\_id NOT IN (SELECT movie\_id FROM customer\_issue\_details) ORDER BY movie name;



14. Write a query to display the director's name, movie name and lead\_actor\_name1 of all the movies directed by the director who directed more than one movie. Display the directors name in capital letters. Use DIRECTOR\_NAME as alias name for director name column Display the records sorted in ascending order based on director\_name and then by movie\_name in descending order.

SELECT upper(director) DIRECTOR\_NAME,movie\_name,lead\_role\_1 FROM movies\_master

GROUP BY director HAVING count(movie\_id)>1 ORDER BY director,movie\_name DESC;

DIRECTOR\_NAME movie\_name lead\_role\_1

SELECT count(customer\_id) NO\_OF\_CUSTOMER FROM customer\_master

WHERE contact\_no is not null and year(date\_of\_registration)='2012';



16.Write a query to display the customer's name, contact number, library card id and library card description of all the customers irrespective of customers holding a library card. If customer contact number is not available then display his address. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer name. Hint: Use CONTACT\_DETAILS as alias name for customer contact.

SELECT c.customer\_name,ifnull(c.contact\_no,c.contact\_add)
CONTACT\_DETAILS,l.card\_id,l.description FROM
customer\_master c LEFT JOIN customer\_card\_details cc ON c.customer\_id=cc.customer\_id
LEFT JOIN library\_card\_master I ON l.card\_id=cc.card\_id
ORDER BY customer\_name;

customer_name	CONTACT_DETAILS	card_id	description
ABDHUL	8765432109	CR002	Gold
AMIT	9876543210	CR001	Silver
GAYAN	7654321098	CR002	Gold
GURU	ADD5	CR003	Platinum
MOHAN	4321098765	NULL	NULL
NAM10	9934567890	NULL	NULL
NAM11	9875678910	NULL	NULL
NAME7	3210987654	NULL	NULL
NAME8	2109876543	NULL	NULL
NAME9	ADD9	NULL	NULL
RADHA	6543210987	CR003	Platinum

17. Write a query to display the customer id, customer name and number of times the same movie is issued to the same customers who have taken same movie more than once. Display the records sorted by customer name in decending order For Example: Assume customer John has taken Titanic three times and customer Ram has taken Die hard only once then display the details of john. Hint: Use NO\_OF\_TIMES as alias name for number of times

SELECT ci.customer\_id,c.customer\_name,count(ci.movie\_id) NO\_OF\_TIMES FROM customer\_issue\_details ci JOIN customer\_master c ON c.customer\_id=ci.customer\_id
GROUP BY ci.customer\_id,ci.movie\_id HAVING count(movie\_id)>1
ORDER BY customer\_name DESC;

customer_id	customer_name	NO_OF_TIMES
CUS004	RADHA	2
CUS003	GAYAN	2
CUS001	AMIT	2
CUS002	ABDHUL	2

18.Write a query to display customer id, customer name, contact number, movie category and number of movies issued to each customer based on movie category who has been issued with more than one movie in that category. Example: Display contact number as "+91-876-

456-2345" format. Hint:Use NO\_OF\_MOVIES as alias name for number of movies column. Hint:Use CONTACT\_ISD as alias name for contact number. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer name and then by movie category.

SELECT c.customer\_id,c.customer\_name,concat('+91-',substring(c.contact\_no,1,3),'-', substring(c.contact\_no,4,3),'-',substring(c.contact\_no,7)) CONTACT\_ISD ,m.movie\_category,count(cc.movie\_id) NO\_OF\_MOVIES FROM customer\_master c JOIN customer issue details cc

ON c.customer\_id=cc.customer\_id JOIN movies\_master m ON m.movie\_id=cc.movie\_id
GROUP BY c.customer id,m.movie category HAVING count(cc.movie id)>1

ORDER BY customer name, movie category;

customer_id	customer_name	CONTACT_ISD	movie_category	NO_OF_MOVIES
CUS002	ABDHUL	+91-876-543-2109	ACTION	2
CUS001	AMIT	+91-987-654-3210	ACTION	2
CUS003	GAYAN	+91-765-432-1098	ACTION	3
CUS003	GAYAN	+91-765-432-1098	ROMANCE	4
CUS004	RADHA	+91-654-321-0987	COMEDY	3

19.Write a query to display customer id and customer name of customers who has been issued with maximum number of movies and customer who has been issued with minimum no of movies. For example Assume customer John has been issued 5 movies, Ram has been issued 10 movies and Kumar has been issued 2 movies. The name and id of Ram should be displayed for issuing maximum movies and Kumar should be displayed for issuing minimum movies. Consider only the customers who have been issued with atleast 1 movie Customer(s) who has/have been issued the maximum number of movies must be displayed first followed by the customer(s) who has/have been issued with the minimum number of movies. In case of multiple customers who have been displayed with the maximum or minimum number of movies, display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer name.

SELECT cid.customer\_id , customer\_name FROM customer\_master cm JOIN customer\_issue\_details cidON cm.customer\_id=cid.customer\_id

GROUP BY customer\_id , customer\_name

HAVING count(movie\_id)>=ALL(SELECT count(movie\_id)

FROM customer issue details

GROUP BY customer id)

UNION

SELECT cid.customer id , customer name FROM

customer master cm JOIN customer issue details cid

ON cm.customer id=cid.customer id

GROUP BY customer\_id , customer\_name

HAVING count(movie\_id)<=ALL(SELECT count(movie\_id)

FROM customer issue details

GROUP BY customer\_id) ORDER BY customer\_name;



20.Write a query to display the customer id, customer name and number of times movies have been issued from Comedy category. Display only for customers who has taken more than once. Hint: Use NO\_OF\_TIMES as alias name Display the records in ascending order based on customer name.

SELECT c.customer\_id,c.customer\_name,count(m.movie\_id) NO\_OF\_TIMES FROM

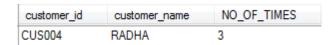
customer\_master c JOIN customer\_issue\_details cc ON c.customer\_id=cc.customer\_id

JOIN movies master m ON m.movie id=cc.movie id

WHERE m.movie category='Comedy'

GROUP BY c.customer id HAVING count(m.movie id)>1

ORDER BY customer name;



21. Write a query to display customer id and total rent paid by the customers who are issued with the videos. Need not display the customers who has not taken / issued with any videos. Hint: Alias Name for total rent paid is TOTAL\_COST. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on customer id

SELECT cid.customer\_id, sum(m.rent\_cost) TOTAL\_COST FROM customer\_issue\_details cid JOIN movies\_master mm ON cid.movie\_id=mm.movie\_id GROUP BY cid.customer\_id order by customer\_id;

TOTAL_COST
200
300
800
400
100
100

# LOAN

```
create database loan;
use loan;
CREATE TABLE loan_card_master
(
      loan id
                    varchar(6)
                                  PRIMARY KEY,
                    varchar(15),
      loan_type
      duration_in_years
                           int(2)
);
CREATE TABLE employee_master
(
      employee_id
                           varchar(6)
                                        PRIMARY KEY,
      employee_name
                           varchar(20),
      designation
                           varchar(25),
department
                    varchar(25),
                           char(1),
      gender
      date_of_birth
                           date,
      date_of_joining
                           date
);
CREATE TABLE item_master
(
      item_id
                    varchar(6)
                                  PRIMARY KEY,
      item_description
                           varchar(25),
```

```
issue_status
                           char(1),
       item_make
                           varchar(25),
       item_category
                           varchar(20),
       item_valuation
                           int(6)
);
CREATE TABLE employee_card_details
(
       employee id
                           varchar(6)
                                         REFERENCES employee master,
       loan id
                           varchar(6)
                                         REFERENCES loan card master,
       card_issue_date
                           date
);
CREATE TABLE employee_issue_details
(
       issue_id
                           varchar(6)
                                         PRIMARY KEY,
       employee_id
                           varchar(6)
                                         REFERENCES employee_master,
       item id
                           varchar(6)
                                         REFERENCES item master,
       issue_date
                           date,
       return_date
                           date
);
insert into loan_card_master values('L00001','Furniture',5);
insert into loan_card_master values('L00002','Stationary',0);
insert into loan_card_master values('L00003','Crockery',1);
```

```
insert into employee issue details values('ISS001','E00001','100001','2012-02-03','2014-02-03');
insert into employee issue details values('ISS002','E00001','I00004','2012-02-03','2020-02-03');
insert into employee_issue_details values('ISS003','E00002','I00005','2013-01-03','2015-01-03');
insert into employee issue details values('ISS004','E00003','100007','2010-07-04','2012-07-04');
insert into employee issue details values('ISS005','E00003','100008','2010-07-04','2012-08-05');
insert into employee issue details values('ISS006','E00003','I00010','2012-03-14','2012-06-15');
insert into employee issue details values('ISS007','E00004','I00012','2013-04-14','2016-04-14');
insert into employee issue details values('ISS008','E00006','I00018','2012-08-18','2019-04-17');
insert into employee issue details values('ISS009','E00004','I00018','2013-04-18','2013-05-18');
insert into employee master values('E00001','Ram','Manager','Finance','M','1973-12-01','2000-
01-01');
insert into employee master values('E00002','Abhay','Assistant Manager','Finance','M','1976-
01-01','2006-12-01');
insert into employee master values('E00003','Anita','Senior Executive','Marketing','F','1977-05-
12','2007-03-21');
insert into employee master values('E00004','Zuben','Manager','Marketing','M','1974-10-
12','2003-07-23');
insert into employee master values ('E00005', 'Radhica', 'Manager', 'HR', 'F', '1976-07-22', '2004-
01-23');
insert into employee master values('E00006','John','Executive','HR','M','1983-11-08','2010-05-
17');
insert into employee card details values('E00001','L00001','2000-01-01');
insert into employee card details values('E00001','L00002','2000-01-01');
insert into employee card details values('E00001','L00003','2002-12-14');
```

insert into employee card details values('E00002','L00001','2007-02-01');

```
insert into employee_card_details values('E00002','L00002','2007-03-11'); insert into employee_card_details values('E00003','L00001','2007-04-15'); insert into employee_card_details values('E00003','L00002','2007-04-15'); insert into employee_card_details values('E00003','L00003','2007-04-15');
```

```
INSERT INTO item_master VALUES ('I00001','Tea Table','Y','Wooden','Furniture',5000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES ('100002', 'Dinning Table', 'N', 'Wooden', 'Furniture', 15000);
                                    ('I00003','Tea Table','N','Steel','Furniture',6000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
                                    ('I00004','Side Table','Y','Wooden','Furniture',2000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
                                    ('I00005','Side Table','Y','Steel','Furniture',1500);
                                    ('I00006','Tea Table','N','Steel','Furniture',7000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
                                    ('I00007','Dinning Chair','Y','Wooden','Furniture',1500);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
                                    ('I00008','Tea Table','Y','Wooden','Furniture',4000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES ('I00009','Sofa','N','Wooden','Furniture',18000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
                                    ('I00010','Cupboard','Y','Steel','Furniture',10000);
                                    ('I00011','Cupboard','N','Steel','Furniture',14000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
                                    ('I00012','Double Bed','Y','Wooden','Furniture',21000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
                                    ('I00013','Double Bed','Y','Wooden','Furniture',20000);
                                    ('I00014','Single Bed','Y','Steel','Furniture',10000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
                                    ('I00015', 'Single Bed', 'N', 'Steel', 'Furniture', 10000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
                                    ('I00016','Tea Set','Y','Glass','Crockery',3000);
                                    ('I00017','Tea Set','Y','Bonechina','Crockery',4000);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
                                    ('I00018','Dinning Set','Y','Glass','Crockery',4500);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
                                    ('I00019', 'Dinning Set', 'N', 'Bonechina', 'Crockery', 5000);
                                    ('I00020','Pencil','Y','Wooden','Stationary',5);
INSERT INTO item master VALUES
```

INSERT INTO item\_master VALUES ('I00021','Pen','Y','Plastic','Stationary',100);
INSERT INTO item\_master VALUES ('I00022','Pen','N','Plastic','Stationary',200);

## **LOAN CARD MASTER**

loan_id	loan_type	duration_in_years
L00001	Fumiture	5
L00002	Stationary	0
L00003	Crockery	1
NULL	NULL	NULL

## **EMPLOYEE CARD DETAILS**

employee_id	loan_id	card_issue_date
E00001	L00001	2000-01-01
E00001	L00002	2000-01-01
E00001	L00003	2002-12-14
E00002	L00001	2007-02-01
E00002	L00002	2007-03-11
E00003	L00001	2007-04-15
E00003	L00002	2007-04-15
E00003	L00003	2007-04-15

# **EMPLOYEE ISSUE DETAILS**

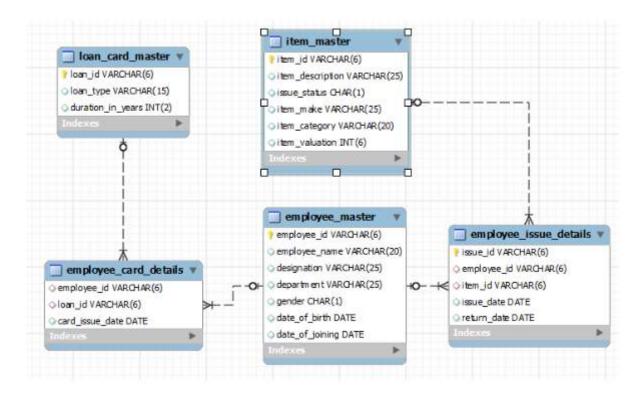
issue_id	employee_id	item_id	issue_date	retum_date
ISS001	E00001	100001	2012-02-03	2014-02-03
ISS002	E00001	100004	2012-02-03	2020-02-03
ISS003	E00002	100005	2013-01-03	2015-01-03
ISS004	E00003	100007	2010-07-04	2012-07-04
ISS005	E00003	100008	2010-07-04	2012-08-05
ISS006	E00003	100010	2012-03-14	2012-06-15
ISS007	E00004	100012	2013-04-14	2016-04-14
ISS008	E00006	100018	2012-08-18	2019-04-17
ISS009	E00004	100018	2013-04-18	2013-05-18
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

## **EMPLOYEE MASTER**

employee_id	employee_name	designation	department	gender	date_of_birth	date_of_joining
E00001	Ram	Manager	Finance	M	1973-12-01	2000-01-01
E00002	Abhay	Assistant Manager	Finance	M	1976-01-01	2006-12-01
E00003	Anita	Senior Executive	Marketing	F	1977-05-12	2007-03-21
E00004	Zuben	Manager	Marketing	M	1974-10-12	2003-07-23
E00005	Radhica	Manager	HR	F	1976-07-22	2004-01-23
E00006	John	Executive	HR	M	1983-11-08	2010-05-17
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL

# **ITEM MASTER**

item_id	item_description	issue_status	item_make	item_category	item_valuation
100001	Tea Table	Υ	Wooden	Fumiture	5000
100002	Dinning Table	N	Wooden	Fumiture	15000
100003	Tea Table	N	Steel	Fumiture	6000
100004	Side Table	Υ	Wooden	Fumiture	2000
100005	Side Table	Υ	Steel	Fumiture	1500
100006	Tea Table	N	Steel	Fumiture	7000
100007	Dinning Chair	Υ	Wooden	Fumiture	1500
800001	Tea Table	Υ	Wooden	Fumiture	4000
100009	Sofa	N	Wooden	Fumiture	18000
100010	Cupboard	Υ	Steel	Fumiture	10000
100011	Cupboard	N	Steel	Fumiture	14000
100012	Double Bed	Υ	Wooden	Fumiture	21000
100013	Double Bed	Y	Wooden	Fumiture	20000
100014	Single Bed	Υ	Steel	Fumiture	10000
100015	Single Bed	N	Steel	Fumiture	10000
100016	Tea Set	Υ	Glass	Crockery	3000
100017	Tea Set	Y	Bonechina	Crockery	4000
100018	Dinning Set	Υ	Glass	Crockery	4500
100019	Dinning Set	N	Bonechina	Crockery	5000
100020	Pencil	Υ	Wooden	Stationary	5
100021	Pen	Υ	Plastic	Stationary	100
100022	Pen	N	Plastic	Stationary	200
NULL	NULL	HULL	NULL	HULL	HULL



1. Write a query to display category and number of items in that category. Give the count an alias name of Count\_category. Display the details on the sorted order of count in descending order.

SELECT item\_category,count(item\_id) Count\_category FROM

item master GROUP BY item category ORDER BY Count category DESC;

item_category	Count_category
Fumiture	15
Crockery	4
Stationary	3

2. Write a query to display the number of employees in HR department. Give the alias name as No\_of\_Employees.

SELECT count(employee\_id) No\_of\_Employees FROM

employee\_master WHERE department='HR';



3. Write a query to display employee id, employee name, designation and department for employees who have never been issued an item as a loan from the company. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

SELECT employee\_id,employee\_name,designation,department FROM employee\_master

WHERE employee id NOT IN (SELECT employee id FROM employee issue details)

ORDER BY employee\_id;

employee_id	employee_name	designation	department
E00005	Radhica	Manager	HR
NULL	HULL	NULL	NULL

4. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name who was issued an item of highest valuation. In case of multiple records, display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.[Hint Suppose an item called dinning table is of 22000 and that is the highest price of the item that has been issued. So display the employee id and employee name who issued dinning table whose price is 22000.]

SELECT employee\_id,employee\_name FROM employee\_master

WHERE employee\_id IN(SELECT employee\_id FROM employee\_issue\_details

WHERE item\_id IN (SELECT item\_id FROM item\_master

WHERE item\_valuation=(SELECT max(item\_valuation) FROM

item\_master i JOIN employee\_issue\_details e ON i.item\_id=e.item\_id)));

employee_id	employee_name
E00004	Zuben
NULL	NULL

5. Write a query to display issue\_id, employee\_id, employee\_name. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on issue id.

SELECT eid.issue\_id, eid.employee\_id, em.employee\_name

FROM employee\_master em JOIN employee\_issue\_details eid

ON em.employee\_id=eid.employee\_id ORDER BY eid.issue\_id;

issue_id	employee_id	employee_name
ISS001	E00001	Ram
ISS002	E00001	Ram
ISS003	E00002	Abhay
ISS004	E00003	Anita
ISS005	E00003	Anita
ISS006	E00003	Anita
ISS007	E00004	Zuben
ISS008	E00006	John
ISS009	E00004	Zuben

6. Write a query to display employee id, employee name who don't have loan cards. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

SELECT employee\_id,employee\_name FROM employee\_master

WHERE employee\_id NOT IN(SELECT employee\_id FROM employee\_card\_details);

employee_id	employee_name
E00004	Zuben
E00005	Radhica
E00006	John
NULL	HULL

7. Write a query to count the number of cards issued to an employee "Ram". Give the count an alias name as No\_of\_Cards.

SELECT count(loan\_id) No\_of\_Cards FROM

employee card details WHERE employee id IN

(SELECT employee id FROM employee master WHERE employee name='Ram');

(or)

SELECT count(loan\_id) No\_of\_Cards FROM

employee\_card\_details c JOIN employee\_master e

ON c.employee id = e.employee id

WHERE e.employee\_name= 'Ram';

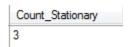


8. Write a query to display the count of customers who have gone for loan type stationary. Give the count an alias name as Count\_stationary.

SELECT count(e.employee id) Count Stationary

FROM employee\_card\_details e JOIN loan\_card\_master I

ON e.loan\_id=I.loan\_id WHERE I.loan\_type='Stationary';



9. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name and number of items issued to them. Give the number of items an alias name as Count. Display the details in descending order of count and then

SELECT e.employee\_id,employee\_name,count(e.item\_id) Count FROM

employee\_issue\_details e JOIN employee\_master em ON e.employee\_id=em.employee\_id
GROUP BY e.employee\_id ORDER BY count DESC,e.employee\_id;

employee_id	employee_name	Count
E00003	Anita	3
E00001	Ram	2
E00004	Zuben	2
E00002	Abhay	1
E00006	John	1

10. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name who was issued an item of minimum valuation. In case of multiple records, display them sorted in ascending order based on employee id. [Hint Suppose an item called pen is of rupees 20 and that is the lowest price. So display the employee id and employee name who issued pen where the valuation is 20.]

SELECT employee\_id,employee\_name FROM employee\_master

WHERE employee\_id IN(SELECT employee\_id FROM employee\_issue\_details

WHERE item\_id IN (SELECT item\_id FROM item\_master

WHERE item\_valuation=(SELECT min(item\_valuation) FROM

item\_master i JOIN employee\_issue\_details e ON i.item\_id=e.item\_id)))

ORDER BY employee id;

employee_id	employee_name
E00002	Abhay
E00003	Anita
NULL	NULL

11. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name and total valuation of the product issued to each employee. Give the alias name as TOTAL\_VALUATION. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id. Consider only employees who have been issued at least 1 item.

SELECT e.employee\_id,em.employee\_name,sum(i.item\_valuation) TOTAL\_VALUATION FROM

item master i JOIN employee issue details e ON e.item id=i.item id

JOIN employee master em ON em.employee id=e.employee id

GROUP BY e.employee id ORDER BY employee id;

employee_id	employee_name	TOTAL_VALUATION
E00001	Ram	7000
E00002	Abhay	1500
E00003	Anita	15500
E00004	Zuben	25500
E00006	John	4500

12. Write a query to display distinct employee id, employee name who kept the item issued for more than a year. Hint: Use Date time function to calculate the difference between item issue and return date. Display the records only if it is more than 365 Days. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

SELECT DISTINCT e.employee\_id,e.employee\_name FROM

employee\_master e JOIN employee\_issue\_details ei ON e.employee\_id=ei.employee\_id

WHERE datediff(ei.return date,ei.issue date)>365

ORDER BY employee id;

employee_id	employee_name
E00001	Ram
E00002	Abhay
E00003	Anita
E00004	Zuben
E00006	John

13. Write a query to display employee id, employee name and count of items of those who asked for more than 1 furniture. Give the alias name for count of items as COUNT\_ITEMS. Display the records sorted in ascending order on employee id.

SELECT e.employee\_id,e.employee\_name,count(ei.item\_id) COUNT\_ITEMS FROM

employee\_master e JOIN employee\_issue\_details ei ON e.employee\_id=ei.employee\_id

JOIN item\_master i ON ei.item\_id=i.item\_id

WHERE i.item\_category='Furniture'

GROUP BY ei.employee\_id HAVING count(ei.item\_id)>1;

employee_id	employee_name	COUNT_ITEMS
E00001	Ram	2
E00003	Anita	3

14. Write a query to display the number of men & women Employees. The query should display the gender and number of Employees as No\_of\_Employees. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on gender.

SELECT gender,count(employee\_id) FROM employee\_master

GROUP BY gender ORDER BY gender;

gender	count(employee_id)
F	2
M	4

15. Write a query to display employee id, employee name who joined the company after 2005. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

SELECT employee\_id,employee\_name FROM employee\_master

WHERE year(date\_of\_joining)>'2005'

ORDER BY employee\_id;

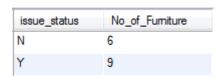
employee_id	employee_name
E00002	Abhay
E00003	Anita
E00006	John
HULL	NULL

16. Write a query to get the number of items of the furniture category issued and not issued. The query should display issue status and the number of furniture as No\_of\_Furnitures.Display the records sorted in ascending order based on issue\_status.

SELECT issue status, count (item id) No of Furniture FROM

item\_master WHERE item\_category='Furniture'

GROUP BY issue status ORDER BY issue status;



17. Write a query to find the number of items in each category, make and description. The Query should display Item Category, Make, description and the number of items as No\_of\_Items. Display the records in ascending order based on Item Category, then by item make and then by item description.

SELECT item\_category,item\_make,item\_description,count(item\_id) No\_of\_items FROM

item master GROUP BY item category, item make, item description

ORDER BY item category, item make, item description;

item_category	item_make	item_description	No_of_items
Crockery	Bonechina	Dinning Set	1
Crockery	Bonechina	Tea Set	1
Crockery	Glass	Dinning Set	1
Crockery	Glass	Tea Set	1
Fumiture	Steel	Cupboard	2
Fumiture	Steel	Side Table	1
Fumiture	Steel	Single Bed	2
Fumiture	Steel	Tea Table	2
Fumiture	Wooden	Dinning Chair	1
Fumiture	Wooden	Dinning Table	1
Fumiture	Wooden	Double Bed	2
Fumiture	Wooden	Side Table	1
Fumiture	Wooden	Sofa	1
Fumiture	Wooden	Tea Table	2
Stationary	Plastic	Pen	2
Stationary	Wooden	Pencil	1

18. Write a query to display employee id, employee name, item id and item description of employees who were issued item(s) in the month of January 2013. Display the records sorted in order based on employee id and then by item id in ascending order.

SELECT e.employee\_id,employee\_name,i.item\_id,i.item\_description FROM employee\_master e JOIN employee\_issue\_details ei ON e.employee\_id=ei.employee\_id JOIN item\_master i ON i.item\_id=ei.item\_id WHERE month(ei.issue\_date)='01' and year(ei.issue\_date)='2013'

ORDER BY employee\_id,item\_id;

employee_id	employee_name	item_id	item_description
E00002	Abhay	100005	Side Table

19. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name and count of item category of the employees who have been issued items in at least 2 different categories. Give the alias name for category count as COUNT\_CATEGORY. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

SELECT ei.employee\_id,e.employee\_name,count(DISTINCT i.item\_category) COUNT\_CATEGORY FROM employee\_master e JOIN employee\_issue\_details ei ON e.employee\_id=ei.employee\_id

JOIN item\_master i ON i.item\_id=ei.item\_id

GROUP BY ei.employee\_id

HAVING COUNT\_CATEGORY>=2

ORDER BY employee\_id;

employee_id	employee_name	COUNT_CATEGORY
E00004	Zuben	2

20. Write a query to display the item id, item description which was never issued to any employee. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on item id.

SELECT item\_id, item\_description FROM item\_master

WHERE item\_id NOT IN (SELECT item\_id from employee\_issue\_details)

ORDER BY item\_id;

tom id tom decembi	
item_id item_descripti	on
00002 Dinning Table	
00003 Tea Table	
00006 Tea Table	
00009 Sofa	
00011 Cupboard	
00013 Double Bed	
00014 Single Bed	
00015 Single Bed	
00016 Tea Set	
00017 Tea Set	
00019 Dinning Set	
00020 Pencil	
00021 Pen	
00022 Pen	
ULL NULL	

21. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name andtotal valuationfor the employees who has issued minimum total valuation of the product. Give the alias name for total valuation as TOTAL\_VALUATION.[Hint: Suppose an employee E00019 issued item of price 5000, 10000, 12000 and E00020 issue item of price 2000, 7000 and 1000. So the valuation of items taken by E00019 is 27000 and for E00020 it is 10000. So the employee id, employee name of E00020 should be displayed.]

SELECT e.employee\_id,em.employee\_name,sum(i.item\_valuation) TOTAL\_VALUATION FROM

item\_master i JOIN employee\_issue\_details e ON e.item\_id=i.item\_id

JOIN employee\_master em ON em.employee\_id=e.employee\_id

GROUP BY e.employee\_id HAVING sum(i.item\_valuation)<=ALL(

SELECT sum(i.item\_valuation) TOTAL\_VALUATION FROM

item\_master i JOIN employee\_issue\_details e ON e.item\_id=i.item\_id

JOIN employee\_master em ON em.employee\_id=e.employee\_id

GROUP BY e.employee\_id);

employee_id	employee_name	TOTAL_VALUATION
E00002	Abhay	1500

22. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name, card issue date and card valid date. Order by employee name and then by card valid date. Give the alias name to display the card valid date as CARD\_VALID\_DATE.[Hint: Validity in years for the loan card is given in loan\_card\_master table. Validity date is calculated by adding number of years in the loan card issue date. If the duration of year is zero then display AS 'No Validity Date'. ]

SELECT e.employee id,e.employee name,card issue date,

case

when I.duration\_in\_years>0 then date\_add(ec.card\_issue\_date,interval I.duration\_in\_years year)

when I.duration\_in\_years=0 then 'No Validity Date' end CARD\_VALID\_DATE

**FROM** 

employee\_master e JOIN employee\_card\_details ec ON e.employee\_id=ec.employee\_id

JOIN loan card master I ON I.loan id=ec.loan id

ORDER BY employee name, CARD VALID DATE;

employee_id	employee_name	card_issue_date	CARD_VALID_DATE
E00002	Abhay	2007-02-01	2012-02-01
E00002	Abhay	2007-03-11	No Validity Date
E00003	Anita	2007-04-15	2008-04-15
E00003	Anita	2007-04-15	2012-04-15
E00003	Anita	2007-04-15	No Validity Date
E00001	Ram	2002-12-14	2003-12-14
E00001	Ram	2000-01-01	2005-01-01
E00001	Ram	2000-01-01	No Validity Date

23. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name who have not issued with any item in the year 2013. Hint: Exclude those employees who was never issued with any of the items in all the years. Display the records sorted in ascending order based on employee id.

SELECT DISTINCT e.employee\_id,e.employee\_name FROM

employee\_master e JOIN employee\_issue\_details ei ON e.employee\_id=ei.employee\_id
WHERE e.employee\_id NOT IN (SELECT employee\_id FROM employee\_issue\_details
WHERE year(issue\_date)='2013')

ORDER BY employee\_id;

employee_id	employee_name
E00001	Ram
E00003	Anita
E00006	John

24. Write a query to display issue id, employee id, employee name, item id, item description and issue date. Display the data in descending order of date and then by issue id in ascending order.

SELECT issue\_id, eid.employee\_id, employee\_name, im.item\_id, item\_description, issue\_date
FROM employee\_issue\_details eid JOIN employee\_master em ON eid.employee\_id=em.employee\_id
JOIN item\_master im ON eid.item\_id=im.item\_id

ORDER BY issue date DESC, issue id;

issue_id	employee_id	employee_name	item_id	item_description	issue_date
ISS009	E00004	Zuben	100018	Dinning Set	2013-04-18
ISS007	E00004	Zuben	100012	Double Bed	2013-04-14
ISS003	E00002	Abhay	100005	Side Table	2013-01-03
ISS008	E00006	John	100018	Dinning Set	2012-08-18
ISS006	E00003	Anita	100010	Cupboard	2012-03-14
ISS001	E00001	Ram	100001	Tea Table	2012-02-03
ISS002	E00001	Ram	100004	Side Table	2012-02-03
ISS004	E00003	Anita	100007	Dinning Chair	2010-07-04
ISS005	E00003	Anita	100008	Tea Table	2010-07-04

25. Write a query to display the employee id, employee name and total valuation for employee who has issued maximum total valuation of the product. Give the alias name for total valuation as TOTAL\_VALUATION.[Hint: Suppose an employee E00019 issued item of price 5000, 10000, 12000 and E00020 issue item of price 2000, 7000, and 1000. So the valuation of items taken by E00019 is 27000 and for E00020 it is 10000. So the employee id, employee name and total valuation of E00019 should display. ]

SELECT e.employee\_id,em.employee\_name,sum(i.item\_valuation) TOTAL\_VALUATION FROM item\_master i JOIN employee\_issue\_details e ON e.item\_id=i.item\_id

JOIN employee\_master em ON em.employee\_id=e.employee\_id

GROUP BY e.employee\_id HAVING sum(i.item\_valuation)>=ALL(

SELECT sum(i.item\_valuation) TOTAL\_VALUATION FROM item\_master i JOIN employee\_issue\_details e ON e.item\_id=i.item\_id JOIN employee\_master em ON em.employee\_id=e.employee\_id GROUP BY e.employee\_id);

	employee_id	employee_name	TOTAL_VALUATION
Ī	E00004	Zuben	25500

```
////////Event Hall-Average cost of booked halls
select CITY,round(avg(cost_perday),0) as AVERAGE_COST from t_hall_details
where hall_id in(Select hall_id from t_hall_booking) and capacity>150
group by CITY
order by average_cost;
//////Event Hall-Average cost of not booked halls
SELECT
  City, ROUND(AVG(cost_perday)) 'Average_Cost'
FROM
  T_hall_details
WHERE
  Hall_id NOT IN (SELECT
      Hall_id
    FROM
      T_hall_booking)
    AND capacity > 100
GROUP BY city;
///////////////Dream Home-Customer name details based on total cost
SELECT c.customer_name,SUM(f.cost_inlakh) FROM t_flat_booking b
JOIN t_flat_details f ON b.flat_no=f.flat_no
JOIN t_customer_details C ON c.customer_id=b.customer_id
WHERE LENGTH(c.customer_name)>'10'
GROUP BY c.customer_name
ORDER BY customer_name
///////////////////////Hospital-Total fees received based on gender and shift
SELECT t_patient.gender, sum(t_doctor.fees) FEES_RECEIVED
```

```
FROM t patient
JOIN t_doctor on t_doctor.doctor_id=t_patient.doctor_id
JOIN t_hospital on t_hospital.available_doctor=t_doctor.doctor_id
WHERE upper(t_hospital.shift_time)="MORNING"
GROUP BY t_patient.gender
ORDER BY t_patient.gender DESC;
///////////////Insurance-List of Agents
select a.agent_id,p.policy_name,sum(p.policy_sum)as policy_sum from t_agent a
join t_member m on m.agent_id=a.agent_id
join t_policy p on p.policy_id=m.policy_id
group by a.agent_id,p.policy_name
having count(m.member_id) >=1
order by a.agent_id,p.policy_name,policy_sum;
///////// Minimum & Maximum Discount Amount
SELECT MIN(DISCOUNT_AMOUNT) AS MIN_DISCOUNT,
MAX(DISCOUNT_AMOUNT) AS MAX_DISCOUNT
FROM DISCOUNT_MASTER;
/////////Number of Appointments..
SELECT doctor id, COUNT(app number) as APPOINTMENT COUNT
FROM appointment
GROUP BY doctor id
ORDER BY doctor id;
Student Details In Capital Case..
select student_id,upper(student_name) as NAME,department,phone_no
from student_details
where address='BANGALORE'
order by student_id;
///////Pizza-Delivery Partner Details With Rating..
select partner_id,partner_name,concat(partner_id,substr(partner_name,1,4))
```

```
Name,if(rating>=9,'Excellent',if(rating>=7 and rating<9,'Good','Worst')) as FEEDBACK from
delivery_partner order by partner_id;
//////////Pizza-Framing Customer password ..
Select concat (cust_name,cust_id)
As USERNAME
Concat (substring(cust_name,1,3),
Substring(cust_phone,-4,4) as PASSWORD
FROM customer
ORDER BY USERNAME;
//////Pizza-Low cost and High cost pizza..
Select pizza_type, pizza_name from pizza
Where amount IN(select max(amount) from pizza) or
Amount IN(SELECT MIN(amount) from pizza)
LIMIT 2:
select m.player_id, round(avg(m.player_runs)) as average_runs from t_match_score_card
join t player p
on p.player_id=m.player_id where player_name like 'S%'
group by m.player_id
order by average_runs desc;
///////Car Pooling-Vehicle details .
select c.vehicle_model,c.vehicle_type,sum(ci.distance)from car c
join booking b on b.vehicle_no=c.vehicle_no
join city_locations ci on (ci.city1=b.pickup_from and ci.city2=b.drop_at)or(ci.city2=b.pickup_from and
ci.city1=b.drop_at)
group by c.vehicle_type,c.vehicle_model
order by sum(ci.distance);
////////////////////////Event Hall-Customer details with booking done...
SELECT customer_id
,customer_name
```

```
,mobile_no
FROM t_customer_details
WHERE length(customer_name) > 10
AND customer_id IN (
 SELECT customer_id
 FROM (
 SELECT customer id
  ,count(hall_id)
 FROM t_hall_booking
 GROUP BY customer_id
 HAVING count(hall_id) > (
  SELECT count(h.hall_id)
  FROM t_hall_booking h
  INNER JOIN t_customer_details c ON c.customer_id = h.customer_id
  WHERE c.customer_name = 'Suman Singh'
  GROUP BY h.customer_id
  )
 ) AS T1
ORDER BY customer_name;
select a.flat_no FLAT_NO, b.size SIZE, b.area area
from t_flat_booking a
join t_flat_details b
on a.flat_no = b.flat_no
where year(a.registration_date)
in (select year(b.registration_date)
from t_customer_details a
join t_flat_booking b
on a.customer_id=b.customer_id
```

```
where upper(a.customer name='Niraj Kumar'))
order by area asc,a.flat_no desc;
/////////Cricket-Player details..
SELECT DISTINCT p.PLAYER_ID,p.PLAYER_NAME,p.PLAYER_CITY from t_player p
join t_match_score_card s on p.player_id=s.player_id
join t_match_record r on r.match_id=s.match_id
WHERE s.waysof_dismissal='STUMPED' AND r.played_city='BANGALORE'
order by player_name desc;
/////////Room Details Based On Location..
select
ROOM_DETAILS.ROOM_ID,ROOM_DETAILS.ROOM_TYPE,ROOM_DETAILS.MEMBER_CAPACITY,ROOM
_DETAILS.ROOM_RENT
from ROOM_DETAILS
 inner join HOSTEL_DETAILS
   on ROOM_DETAILS.HOSTEL_ID=HOSTEL_DETAILS.HOSTEL_ID
where HOSTEL_DETAILS.LOCATION = 'PHASE-A'
 order by ROOM_DETAILS.ROOM_ID;
/////////////////////Patient Appointment details Based On Month..
SELECT DISTINCT(PATIENT_ID),P_FIRST_NAME,P_AGE,ADDRESS,CONTACT_NUMBER
FROM PATIENT
WHERE PATIENT_ID IN(SELECT PATIENT_ID FROM APPOINTMENT WHERE APP_DATE BETWEEN '2019-
06-01' AND '2019-06-31')
ORDER BY PATIENT ID;
///////////////cricket number of players in each city
select player_city as PLAYER_CITY, count(player_id) as NUMBER_OF_PLAYERS from
t_player where player_city not in
(select distinct played city from t match record)
group by player city
order by NUMBER_OF_PLAYERS,PLAYER_CITY;
```

```
//////////////Hospital-Maximum fees paid patient details..
select p.patient name, d.doctor name, d.fees as 'fees paid', h.shift time as 'checkup done'
from t_patient p
join t_doctor d on p.doctor_id = d.doctor_id
join t_hospital h on h.available_doctor = d.doctor_id
where d.fees>( select max(fees) from t doctor where specialization = 'DERMA')
order by d.doctor_name, p.patient_name;
/////////Insurance-Agent details..
select count(b.member_id) as NUMBER_OF_MEMBERS,a.agent_name as AGENT_NAME
from t_agent a join t_member b
on a.agent_id=b.agent_id
where a.agent_name like 'S%' or a.agent_name like 's%'
group by a.agent_name
order by AGENT_NAME, NUMBER_OF_MEMBERS asc;
Concatenating Details ...
SELECT CONCAT(MOVIE_NAME," is a ",LANGUAGE," Movie") AS MOVIE_DETAILS FROM
MOVIE_MASTER
ORDER BY MOVIE_DETAILS DESC;
//////////////Pizza-Highest Business Customer Details..
select pizza.cust id,customer.cust name,sum(pizza.amount) as Max Amount from customer
join pizza on customer.cust id=pizza.cust id group by pizza.cust id order by Max Amount
desc limit 1;
////////////////////Pizza-Total Cost of Pizza Ordered..
select cust_id, pizza_name, count(cust_id) as 'Times taken', sum(amount) as 'Total cost'
from pizza
where amount > 1200 group by pizza_name, cust_id order by cust_id asc;
//////// Pizza-Extra Large Pizza ...
//////////////////////Event Hall-Customer having Average payment..
```

```
select cd.customer_name,round(avg(hd.cost_perday)) as A from t_customer_details cd join
t_hall_booking hb
on cd.customer_id=hb.customer_id
join t_hall_details hd on hd.hall_id=hb.hall_id
group by cd.customer_name
having A>(select max(hdd.cost_perday)from t_hall_details hdd join
t_hall_booking hbb on hbb.hall_id=hdd.hall_id
join t_customer_details cdd on cdd.customer_id=hbb.customer_id
where cdd.customer_name='Suraj Kumar')
order by A desc;
/////////////////////Car Pooling-Maximum time driven driver details ...
select b.driver_id, d.driver_name, count(driver_id) as MaxTimesDriven
from driver d
inner join booking b on d.id=b.driver_id
group by b.driver_id
having count(driver_id)>2
order by b.driver_id;
//////////////Hostel-Insert Student Records
insert into Student_details values
('S1001','Varsha','ECE','1999-06-12','CHENNAI',9845712345,'varsha123@gmail.com'),
('S1002','William','ECE','1999-02-04','CALCUTTA',6845712345,'william123@gmail.com'),
('S1003', 'Basha', 'EEE', '1999-06-14', 'DELHI', 9945712345, 'basha222@gmail.com'),
('S1004', 'Catherine', 'CSE', '1998-08-16', 'DELHI', 6785712345, 'cathu123@gmail.com'),
('S1005', 'Kate', 'ECE', '1999-06-30', 'BANGALORE', 7685712345, 'katedd@gmail.com'),
('S1006','Michel','ECE','1998-06-04','COIMBATORE',6645712345,'michel000@gmail.com');
////////////////////Movie - Modify the datatype..
ALTER TABLE CUSTOMER_MASTER MODIFY COLUMN PHONE_NO INT(10);
//////////////////////////////Create Movie Master table set1..
```

```
alter table patient modify
contact_number int(10);
alter table patient change p_age patient_age int;
alter table doctor add column dr_contact_number int(10);
//////////////////////////////////Pizza Store- Update PIZZA table discount1.2..
UPDATE pizza
set amount = (amount * 0.95)/100
Where pizza_type = " Extra Large";
////////////////////////////////////Pizza Store- Alter table-Foreign key 1.1..
ALTER TABLE pizza ADD CONSTRAINT FK1 FOREIGN KEY (cust id) REFERENCES
customer(cust_id);
ALTER TABLE pizza ADD CONSTRAINT FK2 FOREIGN KEY (partner_id) REFERENCES
delivery_partner(partner_id);
/////////////////////////////Pizza Store - Update PIZZA table 1.2..
///////////////////////Pizza Store- Alter table Pizza1.1..
/////////////////////////Event Hall- Update the event date1.2..
/////////////////////Event Hall -Update T_HALL_DETAILS table1.2..
alter table t_hall_booking
modify hall_id varchar(10) not null;
alter table t_hall_booking
add foreign key(hall_id) references t_hall_details(hall_id);
alter table t_hall_booking
```

```
modify customer id varchar(10) not null;
alter table t_hall_booking
add foreign key(customer_id) references t_customer_details(customer_id);
update t_player
set total_wickets=case
when(player_city='BANGALORE' and player_name like 'A%')
THEN total_wickets+5
when(player_city='DELHI' and player_name like 'A%')
THEN total_wickets+7
ELSE total_wickets
END;
alter table t_match_score_card add foreign key (match_id) references t_match_record
(match_id);
alter table t_match_score_card add foreign key (player_id) references t_player(player_id);
///////////////////////////////Car Pooling - Update booking table1.2..
update booking
set fare=(select min(distance)*11 from city locations ct
join booking b On b.pickup_from=ct.city1 AND b.drop_at=ct.city2);
//////////////////////////////////Car Pooling- Create BOOKING table 1.1
create table booking (
booking_no varchar(50),
pickup_from varchar(50),
drop_at varchar(50),
customer_id varchar(50),
vehicle_no varchar(50),
```

```
driver_id varchar(50),
fare decimal(7,2),
primary key (booking_no),
foreign key (customer_id) references customer(id),
foreign key (vehicle_no) references car(vehicle_no),
foreign key (driver_id) references driver(id)
/////////////////////////////Hospital-Update T_DOCTOR table 1.2..
update t_doctor set fees=350
where specialization="ENT" and doctor_name like "J%";
update t_doctor set fees=600
where specialization="DERMA" and doctor_name like "J%";
update t_doctor set fees=null
where specialization="SURGEON" and doctor_name like "J%";
update t_doctor set fees=null
where specialization="ORTHO" and doctor_name like "J%";
//////////////////////////////Hospital- Alter T_HOSPITAL table 1.1..
alter table t_hospital
add foreign key (available_doctor) references t_doctor(doctor_id);
///////////////////////Insurance-Update Agent details(1.2)..
Update t_agent
set target_policy_sum=
case
when upper(agent_city)='PUNE' and upper(agent_id) like 'M%'
then 400000
when upper(agent_city)='CHENNAI' and upper(agent_id) like 'M%'
then 250000
else target_policy_sum
```

```
//////////////////////Insurance- Alter table-add constraint(1.1)...
alter table T_MEMBER
ADD foreign key(AGENT_ID) references T_AGENT(agent_id),
ADD foreign key(POLICY_ID) references T_POLICY(policy_id);
///////////////////////Event Hall- Alter table Hall Booking 1.1..
alter table t_hall_booking
modify hall_id varchar(10) not null;
alter table t_hall_booking
add foreign key(hall_id) references t_hall_details(hall_id);
/////////////////////Pizza Store-Update PIZZA table 1.2..
//////Patient Appointment Details based on reason..
/////////2.Pizza-Highest Business Date..
////////////////////////////. Event Hall-Number of booking customer wise ..
select distinct c.customer_id,c.customer_name,count(h.hall_id) as NO_OF_BOOKING
from t_customer_details c
right join t_hall_booking h
on c.customer_id = h.customer_id
where h.event_date like '2020%'
group by c.customer_id
having c.customer name like 'S%'
order by 2;
///////////////////////////2. Dream Home-Maximum cost of flat
SELECT floor_no AS FLOOR_NO,MAX(cost_inlakh) AS MAX_PRICE FROM t_flat_details
GROUP BY floor_no
```

end:

## ORDER BY floor\_no DESC

```
select player city as PLAYER CITY, count(player id) as NUMBER OF PLAYERS from t player where
player_city not in
(select distinct played_city from t_match_record)
group by player_city
order by NUMBER_OF_PLAYERS,PLAYER_CITY;
//////////////////////////////////2.Car pooling-Driver booking details based on name..
select a.booking_no,b.user_name,c.driver_name,a.pickup_from,a.drop_at,d.distance
from booking a join customer b on a.customer_id=b.id
       join driver c on a.driver id=c.id
       join city locations d on ((a.pickup from=d.city1 and
a.drop_at=d.city2)or(a.pickup_from=d.city2 and a.drop_at=d.city1))
       where upper(c.driver_name)='JOE AMAL'
       order by d.distance
//////////////////2.Hospital-Number of doctors based on shift..
select h.shift time as SHIFT TIME,count(h.available doctor) AS NUMBER OF DOCTORS from
t_hospital h
join t_doctor d on d.doctor_id=h.available_doctor
where specialization = 'SURGEON'
group by shift_time
having count(available_doctor)>=1
order by shift_time desc;
select movie_id,movie_name,director_name,language from movie_master where certification='U'
  and duration>130
  order by movie_id;
//////Student-Room Details..
```

```
select s.student_id,student_name,department,DOJ,r.room_id,
room_type from student_details s join admission_details a
on s.student_id=a.student_id join room_details r
on r.room_id=a.room_id order by 1;
///////////////////////2.Pizza-Delivery partner details..
////////////////////2.Pizza-Highest Selling Pizza..
SELECT order_date, sum(amount) as Highest_Business
FROM pizza
GROUP BY order_date
ORDER BY Highest_Business DESC
LIMIT 1;
/////////////////////////////2. Event Hall-Halls booked more than once ...
select a.hall_name, count(b.hall_id) as no_of_times_booked
from t_hall_details a join t_hall_booking b on a.hall_id = b.hall_id
group by a.hall_name
having length(a.hall_name)>5 and count(b.hall_id)>1
order by a.hall_name desc
//////////////////////////////2.Insurance-List of Policies..
select distinct p.policy_name, p.policy_type
from t_policy p, t_member m
where p.policy_id = m.policy_id
and m.member_id >= '1'
order by policy_name, policy_type asc;
```

```
////////Event Hall-Average cost of booked halls
select CITY,round(avg(cost_perday),0) as AVERAGE_COST from t_hall_details
where hall_id in(Select hall_id from t_hall_booking) and capacity>150
group by CITY
order by average_cost;
////////Event Hall-Average cost of not booked halls
SELECT
 City, ROUND(AVG(cost perday)) 'Average Cost'
FROM
 T hall details
WHERE
 Hall_id NOT IN (SELECT
      Hall id
    FROM
      T_hall_booking)
    AND capacity > 100
GROUP BY city;
SELECT c.customer_name,SUM(f.cost_inlakh) FROM t_flat_booking b
JOIN t_flat_details f ON b.flat_no=f.flat_no
JOIN t_customer_details C ON c.customer_id=b.customer_id
WHERE LENGTH(c.customer_name)>'10'
GROUP BY c.customer_name
ORDER BY customer_name
```

```
SELECT t_patient.gender, sum(t_doctor.fees) FEES_RECEIVED
FROM t_patient
JOIN t_doctor on t_doctor.doctor_id=t_patient.doctor_id
JOIN t_hospital on t_hospital.available_doctor=t_doctor.doctor_id
WHERE upper(t_hospital.shift_time)="MORNING"
GROUP BY t_patient.gender
ORDER BY t_patient.gender DESC;
////////////////////Insurance-List of Agents
select a.agent_id,p.policy_name,sum(p.policy_sum)as policy_sum from t_agent a
join t_member m on m.agent_id=a.agent_id
join t_policy p on p.policy_id=m.policy_id
group by a.agent_id,p.policy_name
having count(m.member_id) >=1
order by a agent id, p.policy name, policy sum;
//////// Minimum & Maximum Discount Amount
SELECT MIN(DISCOUNT_AMOUNT) AS MIN_DISCOUNT,
MAX(DISCOUNT_AMOUNT) AS MAX_DISCOUNT
FROM DISCOUNT MASTER;
//////////Number of Appointments..
SELECT doctor_id, COUNT(app_number) as APPOINTMENT_COUNT
FROM appointment
GROUP BY doctor_id
ORDER BY doctor_id;
Student Details In Capital Case..
select student_id,upper(student_name) as NAME,department,phone_no
from student_details
where address='BANGALORE'
order by student_id;
```

```
//////////////////////Pizza-Delivery Partner Details With Rating..
select partner_id,partner_name,concat(partner_id,substr(partner_name,1,4))
Name,if(rating>=9,'Excellent',if(rating>=7 and rating<9,'Good','Worst')) as FEEDBACK from
delivery_partner order by partner_id;
/////////Pizza-Framing Customer password ..
Select concat (cust name, cust id)
As USERNAME
Concat (substring(cust_name,1,3),
Substring(cust_phone,-4,4) as PASSWORD
FROM customer
ORDER BY USERNAME;
///////////////////////Pizza-Low cost and High cost pizza..
Select pizza_type, pizza_name from pizza
Where amount IN(select max(amount) from pizza) or
Amount IN(SELECT MIN(amount) from pizza)
LIMIT 2;
select m.player id, round(avg(m.player runs)) as average runs from t match score card
m
join t player p
on p.player_id=m.player_id where player_name like 'S%'
group by m.player_id
order by average_runs desc;
///////Car Pooling-Vehicle details .
select c.vehicle_model,c.vehicle_type,sum(ci.distance)from car c
join booking b on b.vehicle_no=c.vehicle_no
join city_locations ci on (ci.city1=b.pickup_from and ci.city2=b.drop_at)or(ci.city2=b.pickup_from and
ci.city1=b.drop_at)
group by c.vehicle_type,c.vehicle_model
order by sum(ci.distance);
```

```
//////////////////////Event Hall-Customer details with booking done..
SELECT customer_id
,customer_name
,mobile_no
FROM t_customer_details
WHERE length(customer_name) > 10
AND customer_id IN (
 SELECT customer_id
 FROM (
 SELECT customer_id
 ,count(hall_id)
 FROM t_hall_booking
 GROUP BY customer_id
 HAVING count(hall_id) > (
  SELECT count(h.hall_id)
  FROM t_hall_booking h
  INNER JOIN t_customer_details c ON c.customer_id = h.customer_id
  WHERE c.customer_name = 'Suman Singh'
  GROUP BY h.customer_id
  )
 ) AS T1
ORDER BY customer name;
select a.flat_no FLAT_NO, b.size SIZE, b.area area
from t_flat_booking a
join t_flat_details b
on a.flat_no = b.flat_no
where year(a.registration_date)
in (select year(b.registration_date)
```

```
from t_customer_details a
join t_flat_booking b
on a.customer_id=b.customer_id
where upper(a.customer_name='Niraj Kumar'))
order by area asc,a.flat_no desc;
////////////////////////////Cricket-Player details..
SELECT DISTINCT p.PLAYER_ID,p.PLAYER_NAME,p.PLAYER_CITY from t_player p
join t_match_score_card s on p.player_id=s.player_id
join t_match_record r on r.match_id=s.match_id
WHERE s.waysof_dismissal='STUMPED' AND r.played_city='BANGALORE'
order by player_name desc;
////////////////////Room Details Based On Location...
select
ROOM_DETAILS.ROOM_ID,ROOM_DETAILS.ROOM_TYPE,ROOM_DETAILS.MEMBER_CAPACITY,ROOM
_DETAILS.ROOM_RENT
from ROOM_DETAILS
 inner join HOSTEL_DETAILS
   on ROOM_DETAILS.HOSTEL_ID=HOSTEL_DETAILS.HOSTEL_ID
where HOSTEL_DETAILS.LOCATION = 'PHASE-A'
  order by ROOM_DETAILS.ROOM_ID;
//////////////////////Patient Appointment details Based On Month..
SELECT DISTINCT(PATIENT_ID),P_FIRST_NAME,P_AGE,ADDRESS,CONTACT_NUMBER
FROM PATIENT
WHERE PATIENT ID IN(SELECT PATIENT ID FROM APPOINTMENT WHERE APP_DATE BETWEEN '2019-
06-01' AND '2019-06-31')
ORDER BY PATIENT ID;
//////////////////////cricket number of players in each city
select player_city as PLAYER_CITY, count(player_id) as NUMBER_OF_PLAYERS from
t_player where player_city not in
```

```
(select distinct played city from t match record)
group by player_city
order by NUMBER_OF_PLAYERS,PLAYER_CITY;
//////////////Hospital-Maximum fees paid patient details..
select p.patient name, d.doctor name, d.fees as 'fees paid', h.shift time as 'checkup done'
from t_patient p
join t doctor d on p.doctor id = d.doctor id
join t_hospital h on h.available_doctor = d.doctor_id
where d.fees>( select max(fees) from t_doctor where specialization = 'DERMA')
order by d.doctor_name, p.patient_name;
/////////Insurance-Agent details..
select count(b.member_id) as NUMBER_OF_MEMBERS,a.agent_name as AGENT_NAME
from t_agent a join t_member b
on a.agent_id=b.agent_id
where a.agent_name like 'S%' or a.agent_name like 's%'
group by a.agent_name
order by AGENT_NAME, NUMBER_OF_MEMBERS asc;
Concatenating Details ..
SELECT CONCAT(MOVIE_NAME," is a ",LANGUAGE," Movie") AS MOVIE_DETAILS FROM
MOVIE_MASTER
ORDER BY MOVIE_DETAILS DESC;
//////////////Pizza-Highest Business Customer Details..
select pizza.cust id,customer.cust name,sum(pizza.amount) as Max Amount from customer
join pizza on customer.cust id=pizza.cust id group by pizza.cust id order by Max Amount
desc limit 1;
///////////////Pizza-Total Cost of Pizza Ordered..
select cust_id, pizza_name, count(cust_id) as 'Times taken', sum(amount) as 'Total cost'
```

from pizza

```
where amount > 1200 group by pizza_name, cust_id order by cust_id asc;
//////// Pizza-Extra Large Pizza ...
//////Event Hall-Customer having Average payment..
select cd.customer name,round(avg(hd.cost perday)) as A from t customer details cd join
t hall booking hb
on cd.customer id=hb.customer id
join t_hall_details hd on hd.hall_id=hb.hall_id
group by cd.customer_name
having A>(select max(hdd.cost_perday)from t_hall_details hdd join
t_hall_booking hbb on hbb.hall_id=hdd.hall_id
join t_customer_details cdd on cdd.customer_id=hbb.customer_id
where cdd.customer_name='Suraj Kumar')
order by A desc;
//////////Car Pooling-Maximum time driven driver details ...
select b.driver_id, d.driver_name, count(driver_id) as MaxTimesDriven
from driver d
inner join booking b on d.id=b.driver id
group by b.driver_id
having count(driver_id)>2
order by b.driver id;
////////////Hostel-Insert Student Records
insert into Student_details values
('S1001','Varsha','ECE','1999-06-12','CHENNAI',9845712345,'varsha123@gmail.com'),
('S1002','William','ECE','1999-02-04','CALCUTTA',6845712345,'william123@gmail.com'),
('S1003','Basha','EEE','1999-06-14','DELHI',9945712345,'basha222@gmail.com'),
('S1004', 'Catherine', 'CSE', '1998-08-16', 'DELHI', 6785712345, 'cathu123@gmail.com'),
('S1005', 'Kate', 'ECE', '1999-06-30', 'BANGALORE', 7685712345, 'katedd@gmail.com'),
('S1006','Michel','ECE','1998-06-04','COIMBATORE',6645712345,'michel000@gmail.com');
```

```
/////////////////////Movie - Modify the datatype..
ALTER TABLE CUSTOMER_MASTER MODIFY COLUMN PHONE_NO INT(10);
////////////////////////Create Movie_Master table set1..
///////////////////////Hospital- Change the datatype/column ..
alter table patient modify
contact_number int(10);
alter table patient change p_age patient_age int;
///////////////////////////////Hospital- Add a new column set1..
alter table doctor add column dr_contact_number int(10);
///////////////////////////////////Pizza Store- Update PIZZA table discount1.2..
UPDATE pizza
set amount = (amount * 0.95)/100
Where pizza_type = "Extra Large";
/////////////////////////////Pizza Store- Alter table-Foreign key 1.1..
ALTER TABLE pizza ADD CONSTRAINT FK1 FOREIGN KEY (cust_id) REFERENCES
customer(cust_id);
ALTER TABLE pizza ADD CONSTRAINT FK2 FOREIGN KEY (partner id) REFERENCES
delivery_partner(partner_id);
///////////////////////////////Pizza Store - Update PIZZA table 1.2..
//////////////////////Pizza Store- Alter table Pizza1.1..
///////////////////////Event Hall- Update the event date1.2..
/////////////////////Event Hall -Update T_HALL_DETAILS table1.2..
```

```
alter table t_hall_booking
modify hall_id varchar(10) not null;
alter table t_hall_booking
add foreign key(hall_id) references t_hall_details(hall_id);
alter table t_hall_booking
modify customer_id varchar(10) not null;
alter table t_hall_booking
add foreign key(customer_id) references t_customer_details(customer_id);
update t_player
set total wickets=case
when(player_city='BANGALORE' and player_name like 'A%')
THEN total_wickets+5
when(player_city='DELHI' and player_name like 'A%')
THEN total_wickets+7
ELSE total_wickets
END;
alter table t_match_score_card add foreign key (match_id) references t_match_record
(match_id);
alter table t_match_score_card add foreign key (player_id) references t_player(player_id);
/////////////////////Car Pooling - Update booking table1.2..
update booking
set fare=(select min(distance)*11 from city locations ct
join booking b On b.pickup_from=ct.city1 AND b.drop_at=ct.city2);
//////////////////////////////////Car Pooling- Create BOOKING table 1.1
create table booking (
```

```
booking_no varchar(50),
pickup_from varchar(50),
drop_at varchar(50),
customer_id varchar(50),
vehicle_no varchar(50),
driver_id varchar(50),
fare decimal(7,2),
primary key (booking_no),
foreign key (customer_id) references customer(id),
foreign key (vehicle_no) references car(vehicle_no),
foreign key (driver_id) references driver(id)
///////////////////////Hospital-Update T_DOCTOR table 1.2..
update t_doctor set fees=350
where specialization="ENT" and doctor_name like "J%";
update t_doctor set fees=600
where specialization="DERMA" and doctor_name like "J%";
update t_doctor set fees=null
where specialization="SURGEON" and doctor_name like "J%";
update t_doctor set fees=null
where specialization="ORTHO" and doctor_name like "J%";
/////////////////////////////Hospital- Alter T_HOSPITAL table 1.1..
alter table t_hospital
add foreign key (available_doctor) references t_doctor(doctor_id);
///////////////////////Insurance-Update Agent details(1.2)..
Update t_agent
set target_policy_sum=
case
```

```
when upper(agent_city)='PUNE' and upper(agent_id) like 'M%'
then 400000
when upper(agent_city)='CHENNAI' and upper(agent_id) like 'M%'
then 250000
else target_policy_sum
end;
/////////////////////Insurance- Alter table-add constraint(1.1)..
alter table T_MEMBER
ADD foreign key(AGENT_ID) references T_AGENT(agent_id),
ADD foreign key(POLICY_ID) references T_POLICY(policy_id);
///////////////////////////Event Hall- Alter table Hall Booking 1.1..
alter table t_hall_booking
modify hall_id varchar(10) not null;
alter table t_hall_booking
add foreign key(hall_id) references t_hall_details(hall_id);
//////////////////////Pizza Store-Update PIZZA table 1.2..
///////////////////////////////Pizza Store- Alter table Pizza 1.1..
//////Patient Appointment Details based on reason..
/////////2.Pizza-Highest Business Date..
////////// Event Hall-Number of booking customer wise ..
select distinct c.customer_id,c.customer_name,count(h.hall_id) as NO_OF_BOOKING
from t_customer_details c
right join t_hall_booking h
on c.customer_id = h.customer_id
where h.event_date like '2020%'
group by c.customer_id
```

```
having c.customer name like 'S%'
order by 2;
////////////////////////////2. Dream Home-Maximum cost of flat
SELECT floor_no AS FLOOR_NO,MAX(cost_inlakh) AS MAX_PRICE FROM t_flat_details
GROUP BY floor no
ORDER BY floor_no DESC
select player_city as PLAYER_CITY, count(player_id) as NUMBER_OF_PLAYERS from t_player where
player_city not in
(select distinct played_city from t_match_record)
group by player_city
order by NUMBER_OF_PLAYERS,PLAYER_CITY;
/////////////////////////////////2.Car pooling-Driver booking details based on name..
select a.booking_no,b.user_name,c.driver_name,a.pickup_from,a.drop_at,d.distance
from booking a join customer b on a.customer_id=b.id
        join driver c on a.driver_id=c.id
        join city_locations d on ((a.pickup_from=d.city1 and
a.drop_at=d.city2)or(a.pickup_from=d.city2 and a.drop_at=d.city1))
        where upper(c.driver_name)='JOE AMAL'
        order by d.distance
//////////////2.Hospital-Number of doctors based on shift..
select h.shift_time as SHIFT_TIME,count(h.available_doctor) AS NUMBER_OF_DOCTORS from
t hospital h
join t_doctor d on d.doctor_id=h.available_doctor
where specialization = 'SURGEON'
group by shift_time
having count(available doctor)>=1
order by shift time desc;
```

```
select movie_id,movie_name,director_name,language from movie_master where certification='U'
  and duration>130
  order by movie_id;
///////Student-Room Details..
select s.student_id,student_name,department,DOJ,r.room_id,
room_type from student_details s join admission_details a
on s.student_id=a.student_id join room_details r
on r.room_id=a.room_id order by 1;
///////// partner details..
///////////////////////////2.Pizza-Highest Selling Pizza..
SELECT order_date, sum(amount) as Highest_Business
FROM pizza
GROUP BY order_date
ORDER BY Highest_Business DESC
LIMIT 1;
////////////////////////////2. Event Hall-Halls booked more than once ..
select a.hall_name, count(b.hall_id) as no_of_times_booked
from t_hall_details a join t_hall_booking b on a.hall_id = b.hall_id
group by a.hall_name
having length(a.hall_name)>5 and count(b.hall_id)>1
order by a.hall_name desc
////////////////////////////////2.Insurance-List of Policies..
select distinct p.policy_name, p.policy_type
from t_policy p, t_member m
```

where p.policy\_id = m.policy\_id
and m.member\_id >= '1'
order by policy\_name, policy\_type asc;